

**SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS...BUILD AND LEARN**

75c ■ FEB. 1975

# Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

**R-E EXCLUSIVE  
TV TYPEWRITER II**

**It's A Computer Terminal**

**INSIDE DIGITAL  
ELECTRONICS**

**What Digital Really Is**

**3-UNIQUE DIGITAL CLOCKS  
Build Them Today**

**NOISELESS  
DISCS AT LAST**

**New Noise-Reduction  
System That Really Works**

**TAMING THE  
BASS REFLEX**

**Get The Most  
From This Design**

**NEW IC BREADBOARD SYSTEM  
Build It For Your Bench**



A  
**GERNSBACK**  
PUBLICATION

**Jack Darr's Service Clinic**

642220 RMM R0001A96 FEB75 0 A  
A L RUMMEL  
R 1  
MOLL50PPL E PA 15935

# PTS ELECTRONICS

Precision Tuner Service



now available near you

<b>ALABAMA:</b> 524 32nd ST. SOUTH BIRMINGHAM ALA 35222 TEL 205 323-2657	<b>CALIFORNIA—NORTH:</b> 4611 AUBURN BLVD SACRAMENTO CALIF 95841 TEL 916 982-6220	<b>CALIFORNIA—SOUTH:</b> 5111 UNIVERSITY AVE SAN DIEGO CALIF 92105 TEL 714 280-7070	<b>COLORADO:</b> 4958 ALLISON ST ARVADA COLO 80001 TEL 303 423-7080	<b>FLORIDA—NORTH:</b> 1918 BLANDING BLVD JACKSONVILLE FLA 32210 TEL 904 389-9952	<b>FLORIDA—SOUTH:</b> 12934 NW 7TH AVE MIAMI FLA 33168 TEL 305 685-9811	<b>HOME OFFICE—INDIANA:</b> 5233 S HWY 37 BLOOMINGTON INDIANA 47401 TEL 812 824-9331	<b>KANSAS:</b> 3116 MERRIAM LANE KANSAS CITY KANSAS 66100 TEL 913 831-1222
<b>TEXAS—EAST:</b> 4324-26 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON TEX 77032 TEL 713 644-6793						<b>LOUISIANA:</b> 2914 WYCHWOOD DRIVE METAIRIE LOUISIANA 70033 TEL 504 885-2349	
<b>TEXAS—NORTH:</b> MDPAC LANE LONGVIEW TEX 75601 TEL 214 753-4334						<b>MARYLAND:</b> 1105 SPRING ST SILVER SPRING MD 20910 TEL 301 565-0025	
<b>TENNESSEE:</b> 3614 LAMAR AVENUE MEMPHIS TENNESSEE 38118 TEL 901 365-1918						<b>MASSACHUSETTS:</b> 191 CHESTNUT ST SPRINGFIELD MASS 01103 TEL 313 734-2737	
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—WEST:</b> 257 RIVERVIEW AVE W PITTSBURGH PA 15202 TEL 412 761-7648						<b>MICHIGAN:</b> 13709 W 8 MILE RD DETROIT MICH 48235 TEL 313 862-1783	
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—EAST:</b> 1921 S 70TH ST PHILADELPHIA PA 19142 TEL 215 724-0999						<b>MINNESOTA:</b> 815 LAKE ST MINNEAPOLIS MINN 55408 TEL 612 824-2333	
<b>OREGON:</b> 5220 E SANDY BLVD PORTLAND OREGON 97213 TEL 503 282-9636	<b>OKLAHOMA:</b> 3007 N MAY OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA 73106 TEL 405 947-2013	<b>OHIO—SOUTH:</b> US TUNER SERVICE CINCINNATI, OHIO 45215 TEL 513 821-2298	<b>OHIO—NORTH:</b> 5682 STATE RD CLEVELAND OHIO 44134 TEL 216 845-4480	<b>NORTH CAROLINA:</b> 724 SIEGLE AVE CHARLOTTE, N.C 28205 TEL 704 332-8007	<b>NEW JERSEY—NEW YORK CITY:</b> 158 MARKET ST E PATERSON NJ 07407 TEL 201 791-6380	<b>NEW YORK:</b> 993 SYCAMORE ST BUFFALO N.Y 14212 TEL 716 891-4935	<b>MISSOURI:</b> 8456 PAGE BLVD ST LOUIS MO 63130 TEL 314 428-1299

... NEW PTS PRODUCTS ... STOP ... PTS 4001  
 ... PORT-A-ANALYST ... STOP ... NOT JUST A SUBBER ...  
 ... THE CADILLAC OF ALL ANALYZERS ... STOP ... PTS 4001 GIVES  
 82 CHANNELS OF HIGH GAIN RECEPTION ... STOP ...  
 ... UHF AND VHF ... STOP ... USE AS AN ANALYST  
 OR PORT-A-TUNER ... STOP ... COMPLETELY  
 SAFE ... STOP ... ELECTRICALLY ISOLATED ...  
 ... 115V AC 18V DC ... STOP ...  
 ... \$59.95 ...  
 ... SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR  
 WRITE THE PTS SERVICE  
 CENTER NEAR YOU FOR  
 MORE INFORMATION ...  
 ... STOP ...

PTS ELEX.

## LET US TAKE CARE OF YOUR TUNER PROBLEMS. . .

PTS will repair any tuner—no matter how old or new—black & white or color—transistor or tubes—varactor or electronically tuned—UHF. 8 hour service is a must!

### ... THIS IS THE SERVICE WE OFFER:

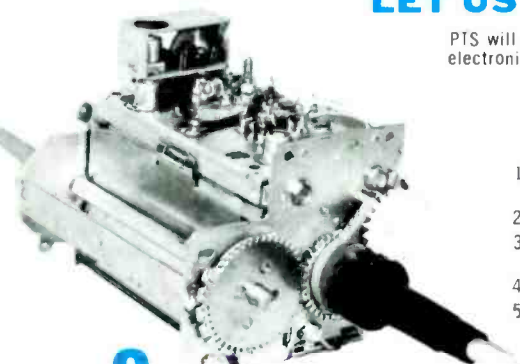
1. Fastest Service—8 hour—in and out the same day. Overnight transit to one of our strategically located plants.
2. Best Quality—Your customers are satisfied and you are not bothered with returning tuners for rework.
3. PTS uses only ORIGINAL PARTS! No homemade or make-do, inferior merchandise (this is why we charge for major parts!). You get your tuner back in ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT condition.
4. PTS is recommended by more TV Manufacturers than any other tuner company.
5. PTS is overhauling more tuners than all other tuner services combined.

VHF. UHF \$10.95  
 UV-COMBO 17.95  
 IF-SUBCHASSIS 12.50

Major parts and shipping charged at cost. (Dealer net!)

Over 4000 exact tuner replacements available for \$14.95 up (new or rebuilt).

## 1 YEAR GUARANTEE



Fast 8 hr. Service!  
 We offer you finer, faster...

... Precision  
 Tuner Service



ELECTRONICS, INC....

...Number ONE and still trying harder!  
 (Not a Franchise Company)

Circle 1 on reader service card



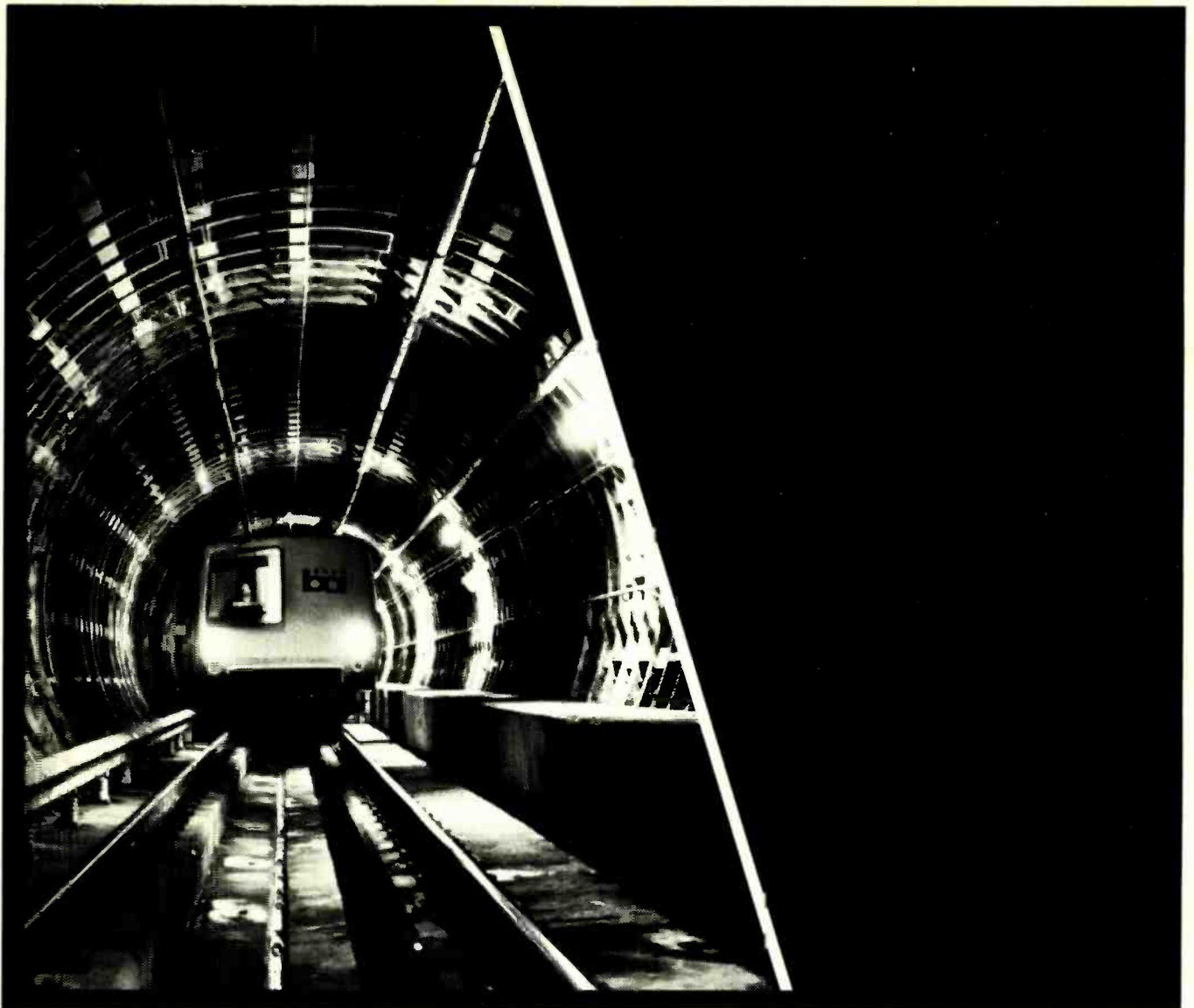


Photo compliments of BART.

## Shure goes underground.



Maintaining voice contact between trains is essential for safely operating in dark, crowded turn-around areas of the Bay Area Rapid Transit System, but conditions are far from ideal for keeping communications equipment in top operating condition. Dirt, dust, and extremely high humidity are always present. According to BART communications system engineer D. Y. Lee, however, Shure microphones have performed flawlessly—helping to overcome what had been a crippling problem. Hopefully, you'll never have to work under these conditions, but just the same it's reassuring to know that Shure microphones are built to handle any problem situation they encounter. That's just one more reason Shure is the overwhelming choice of mobile communications professionals.

Shure Brothers Inc.  
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204  
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited



Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

Circle 2 on reader service card

# LEADER 5" Quality Scopes Cost Less!

*While the Others Keep Raising Prices,  
Leader Fights Inflation to Save You Money*



**L30-506**  
**5" Dual Trace/Dual Channel  
Automatic Triggered Scope**

An outstanding value that does your work automatically . . . with auto hztl sweep, auto vert'l input gain and auto trigger (TV-V and TV-H) to reduce errors. Has sep./simul. sweep mode display; X5 mag; X-Y display; direct RF input; vectorscopic display for color phase adj.; with 10 MHz b'width; 10mV to 20Vp-p/cm vert'l sensitivity in 11 calib. steps. PC board construction assures high reliability. It's beautiful! Complete with 2 probes, 2 adapters, lead, plug & clips.

**A Trend Setter! \$569.95**



**LBO-501**  
**5" Triggered Scope  
w/Calibrated Input  
& Time Base**

A professional grade solid state instrument recommended by the experts. Vertical input is calibrated (VICM) for high accuracy. Hztl deflection is time calibrated, with triggered sweep range from 0.2 $\mu$  sec/cm to 0.2sec/cm sweep operable in free running or automatic. Offers 20mV to 10Vp-p/cm vert'l sensitivity; 10MHz b'width; lighted graticule and tilt stand. A quality performer you can depend on. Complete with probe, leads and adapter.

**SAVE \$60.00 NOW \$399.95**



**LBO-502**  
**5" Triggered Scope  
w/Graded Scale**

Solid state dependability lets you put this versatile scope to use for most every electronic purpose. Has automatic and triggered sweep, 17 steps calibrated, from 1 $\mu$  sec/cm to 0.2sec/cm, plus X5 mag at 0.2 $\mu$  sec/cm; 15MHz b'width; 10mV to 20mVp-p/cm vert'l sensitivity w/1-2-5 graded scale readings. Lab grade accuracy and push button ease of use make it a real winner. Complete with probe, leads and adapter.

**SAVE \$80.00 NOW \$449.95**



**LBO-511**  
**5" Solid State  
General Service Scope**

State-of-the-art design for lasting quality and performance. Features recurrent sweep with automatic sync and calibrated vert'l input; 0-140° phase control; TV-V and TV-H inclusive with 4 sweep ranges to 100KHz; 10MHz b'width. FET input stages, DC coupling and push-pull amplifiers account for distortion-free displays and rock-like stability for every use. Complete with probe, leads and adapter.

**SAVE \$50.00 NOW \$299.95**

## LEADER "Put Us To The Test"

Instruments Corp. 151 Dupont St., Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803 (516) 822-9300



# Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

More than 65 years of electronics publishing

FEBRUARY 1975 Vol. 46 No. 2

## BUILD ONE OF THESE

- 27 **TV Typewriter II**  
It's a computer terminal that has all the "bells and whistles" you really need. *by Ed Colle*
- 35 **Three Unique Digital Clocks**  
Part II: Construction and adjustment details of the two desk clocks. *by Michael Robbins & Chuck Caringella*
- 44 **IC Breadboard**  
It's complete with power supplies and waveform generators. A really valuable tool for your bench. *by C. D. Wadsworth*
- 51 **UART & MODEM For TV Typewriter**  
Add these inexpensive devices to your TV Typewriter. Lets you transmit data by phone and store data on audio cassette tape. *by Roger Smith*

## SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS

- 48 **Inside Digital Electronics**  
What digital electronics really is. *by Richard A. Karlin & Gary Comisky*
- 62 **R-E's Transistor Replacement Directory**  
More transistor listings. *by Elizabeth & Robert F. Scott*
- 71 **State-Of-Solid-State**  
More developments in semiconductor devices you've just got to know about. *by Karl Savon*

## HI-FIDELITY AUDIO STEREO

- 31 **Noiseless Discs At Last**  
A new noise-reduction system that really works. *by Len Feldman*
- 58 **Taming The Bass Reflex**  
How to get the ultimate results from this traditional speaker system design. *by David Weems*

## TELEVISION

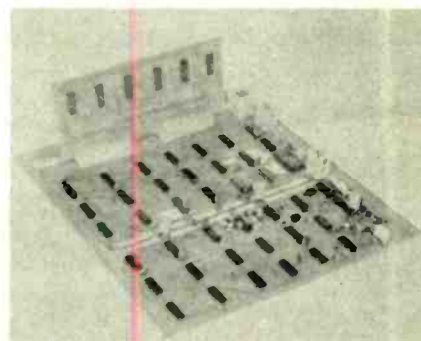
- 22 **Equipment Report**  
Sencore PS-29 Minuteman automatic triggered scope.
- 25 **Equipment Report**  
Hickok 215 automatic semiconductor analyzer.
- 62 **Equipment Report**  
Hickok 239 color bar pattern generator.
- 65 **Service Clinic**  
The VRT saturated transformer. *by Jack Darr*
- 67 **Reader Questions**  
R-E's service editor solves reader problems.

## GENERAL ELECTRONICS

- 4 **Looking Ahead**  
Tomorrow's news today. *by David Lachenbruch*
- 42 **Technical Topics**  
Interesting circuits you'll want to know about. *by Robert F. Scott*
- 61 **Appliance Clinic**  
Exhaust fans. *by Jack Darr*

## DEPARTMENTS

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 98 Advertising Index | 84 New Products         |
| 14 Letters           | 6 New & Timely          |
| 88 New Literature    | 101 Reader Service Card |



**HEART OF TV TYPEWRITER II** is this printed-circuit board assembly. It's the heart of a computer terminal that does almost everything . . . see page 27

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder  
M. Harvey Gernsback  
editor-in-chief and publisher  
Larry Steckler, CET, editor  
Robert F. Scott, W2PWG, CET,  
technical editor  
Arthur Kleiman, associate editor  
Jack Darr, CET service editor  
I. Queen, editorial associate  
Leonard Feldman  
contributing high-fidelity editor  
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor  
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor  
Barbara Schwartz, editorial assistant  
Vincent P. Cicienia, production manager  
Sarah Martin, production assistant  
Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director  
Arline R. Bailey, advertising coordinator  
Advertising Sales Offices, see page 98

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen

Radio Electronics is a member of the Institute of High Fidelity and is indexed in Applied Science & Technology Index and Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.



Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York City 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S. possessions and Canada, \$8.75. Pan-American countries, \$10.25. Other countries, \$10.75. Single copies 75c. © 1975 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

**Subscription Service:** Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Boulder, CO 80302.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

# looking ahead

## Deadline blues

An item in this column about a year ago celebrated the first commercial launching of videodisc sales by Telefunken of Germany. It was later modified with the comment that marketing had been delayed because a technical problem had cropped up in the player. Bearing in mind that there is a certain lead time in writing this kind of a column, I now report that by the time you read this, videodisc system sales to the public may have begun. At press time, Telefunken had announced that all technical problems had been resolved and it would start sales to the public in Germany of its videodisc player during the first two months of 1975. The Telefunken player (TeD system) uses a mechanical pickup and provides 10 minutes viewing time on a floppy eight-inch disc. In Germany, the videodisc players are priced at \$600, including 25% tax. Discs are four to ten dollars, depending on subject matter.

## Fax of life

Mail service has deteriorated so much that one major newsletter publisher is seriously considering electronic distribution as an alternative. F. W. Dodge, a subsidiary of McGraw-Hill, which publishes daily newsletters for the construction industry, has let it be known that it is looking for 65,000 facsimile terminals. Now when you consider that there are only about 130,000 fax terminals in the whole country now, this begins to look like a major order. Dodge is seeking receive-only equipment which can be hooked to phone circuits to bring its newsletter to subscribers during the wee small hours when phone charges are low.

This would be the first major publication to be distributed by fax. Of course, F. W. Dodge may have overestimated the quality of our telephone service. What happens when 65,000 construction industry executives arrive at their desks, open up their favorite daily newsletter and read, "I'm sorry, but the number you have reached is not a working number . . .?"

## All-electronic news

Television networks and stations are experimenting with "total electronic journalism" as the result of the development of a new family of broadcast equipment. Each of the three networks has spent more than \$2 million recently to purchase miniature color TV cameras weighing 14 to 18 pounds, made by Fernseh of Germany and Ikegami of Japan as a substitute for film cameras. Hitachi Shibaden and Toshiba are also developing super-small cameras.

These cameras are often combined with miniature, battery-driven video-cassette recorders to produce on-the-spot newstape coverage. The development of highly efficient time-base correctors makes it possible to feed the output of a video-cassette directly onto the air or into a broadcast-type VTR with minimum picture degradation. The advantages are speed (since tape requires no editing) and economy (tape is reusable).

## Quadradio

The FCC has concluded its field tests of discrete quadrasonic FM broadcasting systems. Using the facilities of KIOI, the pioneer FM stereo station in the San Francisco area, the Commission monitored tests of systems proposed by General Electric, RCA, Zenith, Quad-

racast Systems, and Nippon Columbia. The FCC must now determine whether it is necessary to authorize a discrete system, and, if so, which one. Matrix systems, such as SQ and QS, may now be broadcast without special authorizations. No action is expected in the near future.

## Audio's new image

The sound may be the same, but there's a new look to audio amplifier ads. Blur-writers have been working overtime to bring them into conformance with the tough new government requirements for describing audio equipment. The net result is a distinct benefit for the audio shopper—all published power claims may at last be directly compared.

Although the Federal Trade Commission rules went into effect in November, some audio advertisers weren't complying in their December ads, but much of the problem seemed to be a result of misunderstanding of the FTC rules and manufacturers were working hard to comply.

Under the new regulations, if any manufacturer makes any claim for power, it must prominently state power in rms watts per channel, maximum distortion, load in ohms and bandwidth—all measured according to specific procedures. Such claims as "super power" and "big sound" are now forbidden. The manufacturer or dealer must present standard figures to tell just how super or how big. The FTC is sticking to the letter of the rule, firing letters off to manufacturers telling them that such phrases as "2 X 20 watts per channel" are unacceptable (it should be "20 watts per channel").

What is "proper disclosure?" This is how an amplifier should be described to conform with the rules: "Minimum 20 watts per channel RMS power, both channels driven into 8 ohms from 40-

20,000 Hz, 0.8% total harmonic distortion." Abbreviations and symbols, such as  $\Omega$  for ohms and THD for total harmonic distortion aren't permitted.

While manufacturers generally are complying with the new rules in their magazine advertising, dealers are having more trouble and newspaper ads show widespread violations—obviously because many retailers are unaware of the new rules. The FTC says it will crack down if it doesn't stop.

## Another home VTR

Home VTR systems crop up with amazing regularity, but none has actually made its way to the home since Cart-ridge Television Inc. folded its tents and liquidated its shop in bankruptcy proceedings. This month's home videotape system is strictly one-of-a-kind and holds promise of great tape economies. Developed by American Videonetics in Sunnyvale, CA, it employs neither helical or longitudinal scan principles.

It uses  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch tape at a speed of 2.88-ips. The signal is deposited and read out by a group of eight heads on a bottlecap-sized wheel which revolves at 7200 rpm perpendicular to the movement of the tape (the audio tracks are longitudinal). The picture produced by this technique is very good, and an hour of recording can be stored in a single-reel cartridge 3.5 inches in diameter. With thinner tape, American Videonetics hopes to make possible a two-hour cartridge not much larger. That's the good news. Now the bad news—no prospect of any production before 1977. At least it's refreshing to see a new videoplayer system which isn't ready for production the day before yesterday.

by DAVID LACHENBRUCH  
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR



# TUNER SERVICE CORPORATION

**SUBSTITUNER**



INTRODUCING  
AT JUST

**\$39.95**  
U.S.A.  
ONLY

WITH CABLES

ONE YEAR  
GUARANTEE



STILL ONLY

**\$9.95**  
U.S.A.  
ONLY

ALL PARTS  
INCLUDED

EXCEPT TUBES  
AND TRANSISTORS

PROVIDES YOU WITH A COMPLETE SERVICE  
FOR ALL YOUR TELEVISION TUNER REQUIREMENTS.

## FEATURES

- A UHF Tuner with 70 channels which are detented and indicated just like VHF channels.
- A VHF Hi Gain Solid State Tuner.

Demonstrate the **SUBSTITUNER** to your customers and show improved reception with their TV sets.

You may place your order through any of the Centers listed below.

## REPAIR

VHF OR UHF ANY TYPE ..... (U.S.A. ONLY) \$ 9.95  
UHF/VHF COMBINATION ..... (U.S.A. ONLY) \$15.00

- IN THIS PRICE ALL PARTS ARE INCLUDED. Tubes, transistors, diodes, and nuvistors are charged extra. This price does not include mutilated tuners.
- Fast, efficient service at our conveniently located Service Centers.
- All tuners are ultrasonically cleaned, repaired, realigned, and air tested.

## REPLACE

UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT TUNER \$12.95 (Canada \$15.95)

- This price buys you a complete new tuner built specifically by Sarkes Tarzian Inc. for this purpose.
- All shafts have a maximum length of 10½" which can be cut to 1½".
- Specify heater type parallel and series 450 mA. or 600 mA.

## CUSTOMIZE

- Customized tuners are available at a cost of only \$15.95. With trade-in \$13.95. (Canada \$17.95 and \$15.95)
- Send in your original tuner for comparison purposes to Franchises listed below.



HEADQUARTERS	BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA 47401	537 South Walnut Street	Tel. 812-334-0411
ARIZONA	TUCSON, ARIZONA 85713	P.O. Box 4534, 1528 S. 6th St.	Tel. 602-791-9243
CALIFORNIA	NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91601	10654 Magnolia Boulevard	Tel. 213-769-2720
	BURLINGAME, CALIF. 94010	1324 Marsten Road	Tel. 415-347-5728
	MODESTO, CALIF. 95351	123 Phoenix Avenue	Tel. 209-521-8051
FLORIDA	TAMPA, FLORIDA 33606	1505 Cypress Street	Tel. 813-253-0324
	HIALEAH, FLORIDA 33013	906 East 25th Street	Tel. 305-836-7078
GEORGIA	ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30310	938 Gordon Street S.W.	Tel. 404-733-2232
ILLINOIS	CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820	405 East University Street	Tel. 217-356-6400
	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60621	737 West 56th Street	Tel. 312-873-5556-7
	SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60076	5110 West Brown Street	Tel. 312-675-0230
INDIANA	HAMMOND, INDIANA 46323	6833 Grand Avenue	Tel. 219-845-2676
	INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46204	112 West St. Clair Street	Tel. 317-632-3493
KENTUCKY	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 40208	2920 Taylor Boulevard	Tel. 502-634-3334
LOUISIANA	SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71104	3025 Highland Avenue	Tel. 318-861-7745
MARYLAND	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21215	5505 Reisterstown Rd., Box 2024	Tel. 301-358-1186
MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63132	10530 Page Avenue	Tel. 314-429-0633
NEVADA	LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102	1412 Western Avenue No. 1	Tel. 702-384-4235
NEW JERSEY	TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08638	901 North Olden Avenue	Tel. 609-393-0999
	NEW JERSEY 07307	547-49 Tonnele Ave., Hwy. 1 & 9	Tel. 201-792-3730
OHIO	CINCINNATI, OHIO 45216	7450 Vine Street	Tel. 513-821-5080
	CLEVELAND, OHIO 44109	4525 Pearl Road	Tel. 216-741-2314
OREGON	PORTLAND, OREGON 97210	1732 N.W. 25th Avenue	Tel. 503-222-9059
TENNESSEE	GREENEVILLE, TENNESSEE 37743	1215 Snapps Ferry Road	Tel. 615-639-8451
	MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38111	3158 Barron Avenue	Tel. 901-458-2355
TEXAS	DALLAS, TEXAS 75218	11540 Garland Road	Tel. 214-327-8413
VIRGINIA	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 23513	3295 Santos Street	Tel. 804-855-2518
CANADA	ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC		
	CALGARY, ALBERTA		

WATCH US  
GROW

IF YOU WANT TO BRANCH OUT INTO THE TV TUNER REPAIR BUSINESS,  
WRITE TO THE BLOOMINGTON HEADQUARTERS ABOUT A FRANCHISE.

Circle 4 on reader service card



## Searcher for Martian life to radio Earth via S-band

July 4, 1976, will be a big day for Mars as well as the United States. On that day a NASA Viking Lander—an unmanned laboratory—is scheduled to touch down near the mouth of the 4-mile deep gorge, Chryse. Its instruments



A HALF-WAVE ANTENNA ON 3 GHz, this 4-inch high antenna will be the link to Earth for the NASA Lander due to touch down on Mars July 4, 1976. The Earthling studying it is RCA secretary Carol Safford.

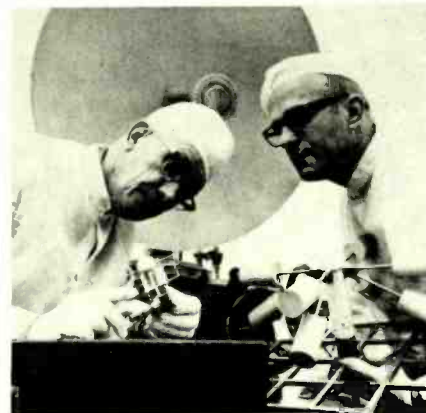
are designed to discover signs of existing or former life on the planet.

It will take color, infrared and panoramic pictures—to be radioed to Earth for map making—burrow into the soil and analyze samples, analyze the atmosphere and check pressure, wind velocity and quake activity (if any). A special instrument will look for organic content in the soil specimens, and an X-ray fluorescent spectrometer will analyze them for chemical composition.

The communications system—designed by RCA for the purpose—can beam signals direct to Earth or relay information via its mother ship, the Orbiter, circling Mars. The Lander will have a narrow-beam steerable antenna, which will send signals in the 1.5-to-5 GHz band direct to Earth. Since the antenna must point directly at Earth, it will have to be adjusted continuously, during transmission, and can be used during only a part of the planet's rotation. At other times it will send scientific information back to the Orbiter on uhf. During favorable periods, the information will be sent via the S-band.

Two of the antennas look strictly out-of-this-world—as if they may have been made on Mars. The 4-inch-high low-gain S-band antenna is intended to receive command and control signals from Earth. A broad-band type, it need not be pointed directly at Earth to receive signals from the high-power Earth transmitters. The uhf low-gain antenna, which resembles an 18-inch high tree with tin can hanging from it, radios data to Orbiter for Earth relay. The hi-gain S-band antenna is the more conventional parabolic dish.

While the system is equipped to receive commands from Earth, most of the Lander's functions are automatic. This is necessary because the travel time for a radio signal from Mars to Earth is 20 minutes. Thus it would take 40 minutes for an Earth base station to react to a Martian condition and transmit a command to cover it.



ANTENNAS FOR THE VIKING LANDER. In the background is the big high-gain S-band antenna. RCA technicians Schleeter and Kane are inspecting the little low-gain S-band antenna, only four inches high and three across, which receives signals from Earth. The antenna at right is the UHF communications link between Lander and Orbiter. The "cans" on the ends of the rods contain a protective foam that prevents high-power arcing in the Martian atmosphere.

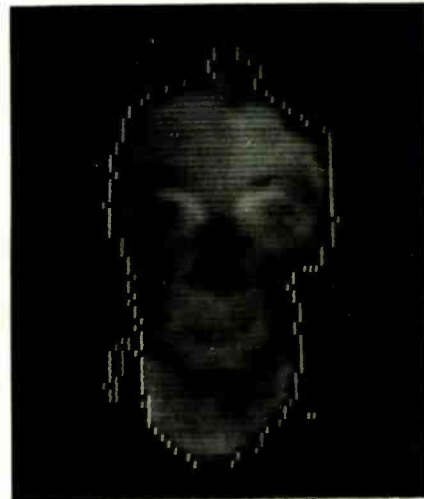
## Thermography—a new medical aid

Taking "heat pictures" (infra-red thermography) is not new. It was used for defense purposes during World War II. In 1956, thermography was used in Canada to locate possible breast cancer. Later, it was employed in Britain, at London's Middlesex Hospital in the early '60's, using a type of thermograph (known as the Smith Pyroscan) which was originally developed for docking ships in bad fog.

The main development of scanners for medical purposes took place in Sweden and the U.S.A. In the early '70's, Britain's

Rank Industries produced a machine that is now used at the Bath hospital along with another machine manufactured by the A.W.R.E. (Atomic Weapons Research Establishment at Aldermaster, England). This combination is probably the best for medical purposes as it has a digital print-out facility, thus preventing possible misinterpretations.

The machine works by focusing infrared onto a very sensitive thermo-couple (Indium-Antinomite) cooled with liquid



THERMOGRAPH OF A HEALTHY FACE. The interesting "border" of bright spots is due to a presetting that permits electrons to reach the cathode-ray tube screen only above a certain heat level, causing surges on the scan line as the current is switched on and off.

nitrogen to between minus 200 to 400 degrees, which increases its sensitivity to infrared emissions. The infrared is picked up by an optical system which scans the relevant area of the patient and directs the infrared onto the thermocouple. The signal is then amplified and made visual on a gray-scale basis and can be seen on the instrument's cathode-ray tube. Black represents cold, and white represents hot. The result is a "heat picture". In cases of stroke prevention, one focuses on the face. The warning sign would be a relative coolness over one, or both, eyebrows.

"It should prove a useful initial screening test for a person who has complained of weakness, dizziness, one-sided headaches and transient blurring of vision," says Dr. Barbara H. Phillips, M.B. (Bachelor of Medicine), a member of the research staff at the Bath hospital. "These can be the warning symptoms that a stroke is on the way. Most strokes are triggered by a partial blockage of

(continued on page 12)



# Your sure-fire smoke detector is here...the Mallory SDA3 Alarm.

Automatically, 'round the clock, when hazardous smoke fumes threaten, it sounds a life-saving intermittent blast—so loud it can break through the deepest sleep.

The Mallory Smoke Detector Alarm is completely self-contained, battery-powered. It installs easily on ceilings—in hallways, bedrooms, wherever warning for escape from lethal combustion products (visible or invisible) is needed.

And the 12.6-volt Mallory battery is specially designed for added security. It changes characteristics after a life of approximately one year and the Alarm then emits a burst of sound at one-minute intervals, signaling that a fresh battery is needed.

All for a price so affordable, every home, apartment, trailer, office can have sure-fire smoke-alarm protection.

For details, see your Mallory distributor.



The SDA3 Alarm is compact, unobtrusive—only 6" x 1 1/16".

**MALLORY**

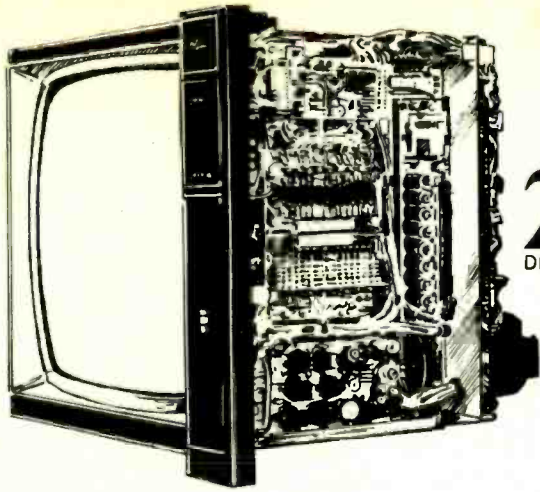
**MALLORY DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS COMPANY**

a division of P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.

Box 1284, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208; Telephone: 317-856-3731

Batteries • Capacitors • Controls • Security Products • DURATAPE® • Resistors • Semiconductors • SONALERT® • Switches • Timing Devices and Motors

DURACELL®, DURATAPE® and SONALERT® are registered trademarks of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.



**You get the same  
25" hobby-kit color  
TV from three  
different schools.**

DIAGONAL



**You get  
this designed-  
for-learning  
25" color TV only  
with NRI training.**

DIAGONAL



No other home-study school gives you a TV like the one you build with NRI's Master Course in Color TV/Audio servicing. Some schools give you three or four plug-in sub-assemblies off the production line to put together a commercial set. Others give you a hobby-kit bought from outside sources. And because neither type was originally designed to train people for TV servicing, lessons and experiments must be "retro-fitted" to the set as it comes.

That's why we went to the trouble to engineer our own, exclusive solid-state TV. It's the only way a student can (1) get the feel of typical commercial circuitry, (2) learn bench techniques while building a complete set from the "ground" up, (3) perform over 25 "in-set" experiments during construction, and (4) end up with a 25" diagonal solid-state color TV with console cabinet and all the modern features you'll find on sets you'll service. Nobody else can give you this combination of advantages because nobody else invested the time and money to design a set with learning in mind.



## More know-how per dollar

That's what it all boils down to, the quality of training you get for the money you spend. In our 60-year history, more than a million students have come to NRI and we're fully approved for career study under the G.I. Bill. We must be teaching something right.

Some of those "right" things are bite-size lessons to ease understanding and speed learning . . . personal grading of all tests, with comments or explanations where needed . . . a full-time staff of engineer/instructors to help if you need it . . . plenty of "real-life" kits and experiments to give you hands-on training . . . and fully professional programs oriented to full- or part-time career needs.

## NRI passes the savings on to you

You don't pay a big premium to get this unique TV as part of your training, because NRI engineering eliminates the cost of buying from an outside source. And we pay no salesman's commission. We enroll students by mail only. We pass the savings along to you in the form of low tuition fees, extras like a cabinet for the TV, a solid-state radio you learn on as you build, and actual instrument kits for servicing TVs . . . triggered sweep oscilloscope, integrated circuit TV pattern generator, and 3½ digit digital multimeter. You can pay hundreds of dollars more for a similar course and not get a nickel's worth more in training and equipment.

## Widest choice of career opportunities

NRI offers not one, but five excellent TV/Audio servicing courses so you can tailor your training to your budget. Or, you can study other opportunity fields like Computer Electronics, Communications, Aircraft or Marine Electronics, Mobile Radio, and more. Free catalog describes them all, showing lesson plans, equipment and kits, and career opportunities. There's no obligation and no salesman will ever call, so send for your copy today. See for yourself why NRI experience, selection, and exclusives give you something no other school can.

If card is missing, write to:



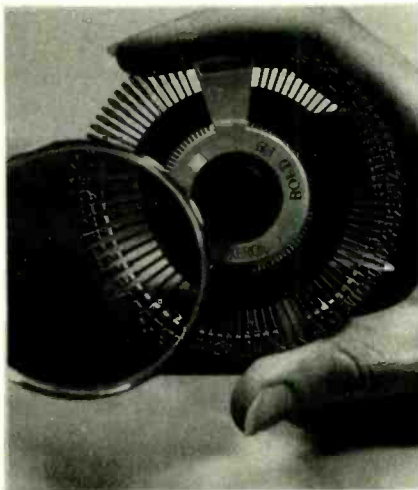
**NRI SCHOOLS**  
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,  
Washington, D.C. 20016

one of the two major blood vessels which feed the brain. The blockage, sometimes in an accessible place in the neck, can give off clots, which when swept upwards toward the brain cause a stroke. The aim is to discover and operate on the initial blockage before the stroke can occur".

Heat pictures are also showing promise as a useful tool in screening for breast cancer and for locating operating sites for varicose veins. Because the thermograph reads temperatures of the skin, body tumors can also be readily seen, as hot spots (white areas) against cold areas (black).

### New electronic typing system turns out 350 words per minute

A high-speed electronic typewriter system, the Xerox 800, uses a typing wheel reminiscent of an old child's toy typewriter, and operates from magnetic



**THE COMPLETELY NEW TYPING WHEEL** is, however, reminiscent of two very old methods—one the child's typewriter in which each letter was rotated into position, then pressed down to print; the other a drum type in which a hammer behind the paper printed the character. The wheel will be available in 17 different type faces, easily interchangeable.

tape or cards. It has a memory system that permits it to type one line in the regular manner, then the next line from the end to the beginning, saving the time normally lost in carriage return, thus increasing typing speed.

The operator types a draft which is automatically stored on tape or cards. Corrections can be typed directly over errors, or revisions can be inserted (as many as 78 characters per line). There are three spacing alternatives: elite (12 characters per inch), pica (10 characters)

or proportional spacing, which, with right-hand justification, greatly improves the appearance of a document. The carriage returns automatically while the operator is typing a draft. When the draft—corrected and revised—is finished, the machine types it at the 350-word speed. Meanwhile the tape—or card—permits typing exact duplicates, if required.

In reproducing multiple documents, such as a single letter to several or many addresses, a dual-tape machine can type the names and addresses from one tape or card and the body of the letter from another.

The new machine, which has its own microprocessor, is leased by Xerox for a little more than \$200 per month for the single-tape to about \$300 per month for the dual-tape system.

The typing wheel, which Xerox uses instead of type bars or a ball, consists of 88 flexible spokes around a hub. Each character is brought into position electronically, then a hammer brings it up against the paper to print the character. The microprocessor can move carriage and paper to place any word or character in any desired place on the sheet.

### FCC relaxes "beep" rule to protect phone users

The FCC has instituted proceedings with the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. (ATT) that would lead to suspending—under certain circumstances—the rule requiring a warning "beep" tone when telephone conversations are recorded. Such suspension would apply when a subscriber is being harassed by illegal or obscene telephone calls and wants to obtain evidence to that effect without warning the offending caller.

The case that led to the FCC ruling was that of a Maine man, Richard Maller. He complained to the New England Telephone Co. that a Massachusetts-based collection agency, Federated Credit Corporation, was making numerous abusive and harassing debt-collection calls to him. Such calls are not only against telephone company rules, but also violate the Federal Communications Act.

Mr. Maller made a tape of one of the calls to prove to the company that he was being harassed as he stated, but the company objected that Mr. Maller had also violated company rules by making the "unbeeped" recording.

The Commission was concerned about any company rule that would require a warning to be "transmitted to the offending party before the call could be re-

corded by the innocent party." The proper procedure in cases of abusive phone calls, the Commission pointed out, "is for the carrier to suspend service" to the offending party, and to restore it only when assured that illegal practices have been or will be discontinued.

### Computerized efficiency reaches US Post Office

For the first time in the history of the Post Office, an automated system is serving customers, who—also for the first time—will receive printed receipts for their transactions. The system is be-



**DIGITALLY ENCODED ZIP LABEL** that looks like a bulls-eye is pointed out by RCA engineer Dan Siryj, engineer for the Parcel Post Coding Equipment Project. The system automatically encodes, generates and applies the label to the parcel. Read by the laser, as shown above, the zip code is verified by a computer that then generates a command signal to route the parcel to its proper destination.

ing tried out in three stations in the San Jose, CA area, and its success has been such that it will probably be widely adopted.

POST (Point Of Sale/Transaction) consists of a microprocessor, a special function keyboard, a 5-inch CRT display, a built-in card reader and printer. The clerk inserts information into the system via the keyboard. The type of transaction, charges, money received and change due are then computed and displayed on the screen.

Two copies of the data are printed—one for the customer, one for Postal Service records. The system also records the transaction on tape for later processing.

RCA has also in the works a Parcel Post Encoding Equipment system, to speed up parcel handling with the help of digitally encoded zip labels. **R-E**

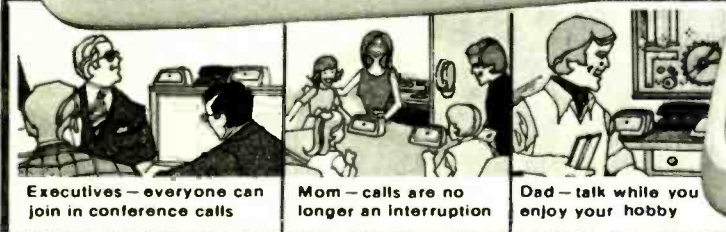


# NEW FREEDOM OF SPEECH on your phone with Radio Shack's DUOFONE electronic telephone amplifier

*Amplifies calls to  
room filling volume!*



only  
**29<sup>95</sup>**  
per set



Executives — everyone can join in conference calls

Mom — calls are no longer an interruption

Dad — talk while you enjoy your hobby

## FREE New 1975 Radio Shack Catalog

OVER 2000 PRODUCTS  
EXCLUSIVES ON EVERY PAGE  
BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR

Stereo • Quadraphonic • Phonographs  
TV Antennas • Radios • Citizens Band  
Kits • Amateur Radio • Tools  
Auto Tune-Up • Batteries • Wire  
Test Instruments • More!



164 pages of the finest in home and hobby electronics. Respected names like Realistic, Micronta, Archer, Science Fair — and they're available only at Radio Shack stores and dealers nationwide! See what's really new in electronics.

**SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!  
FILL OUT COUPON BELOW**

1975 Catalog Mail to Radio Shack, P. O. Box 1052, Ft. Worth, Texas 76101. (Please print.)

480

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

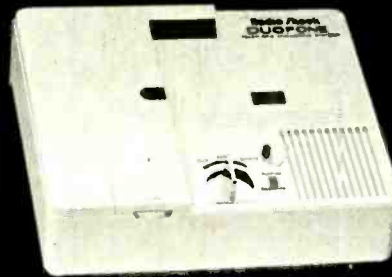
City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

### Hands-free use — talk and listen as if the other party were in the room with you

DUOFONE® is the first low-cost amplifier system that lets you write, work, even walk around as you talk on your phone. Its ultra-sensitive microphone picks up your normal conversational voice from anywhere in the room. And its solid-state amplifier lets you hear callers as clearly as listening to a radio. Volume control, reliable battery operation, stylish molded enclosures. Our Jack-In-A-Plug makes installation instant with most phones. #43-270. There's only one place you can find it . . . Radio Shack!

### Freedom of travel, too! DUOFONE automatic telephone answerer



Never miss another call while you're away. DUOFONE answers up to 20 calls with a 15-second message recorded in your own voice. And it records each caller's reply. Change your message anytime using the built-in recorder. With batteries, adapter for hookup to most standard private line phones with our rewiring #43-250 **79<sup>95</sup>**

Customer-owned equipment connected to telephone company equipment may be subject to local tariff.



Master Charge or BankAmericard at participating stores

# Radio Shack®

A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

3000 STORES • 50 STATES • 8 COUNTRIES

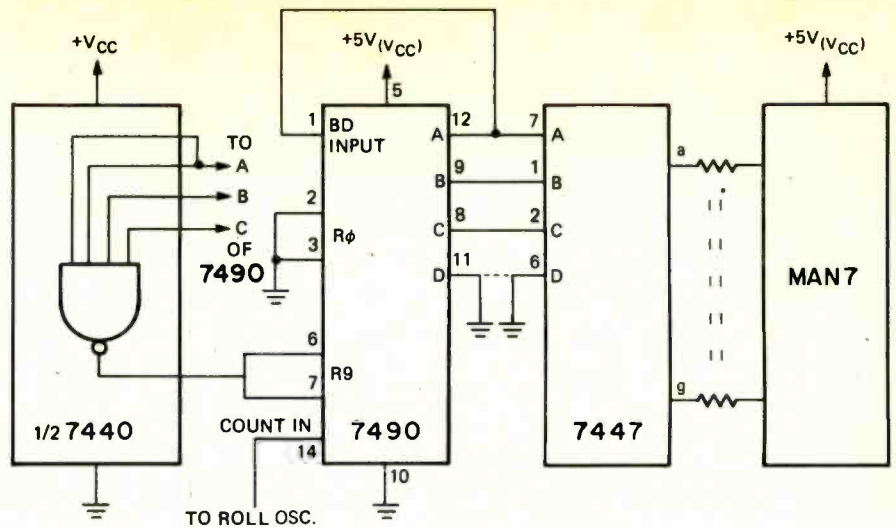
Retail prices may vary at individual stores

Circle 5 on reader service card

# letters

## ANOTHER WAY TO ROLL

This letter is in regard to the article which appeared in the March 1974 issue of **Radio-Electronics** describing an electronic casino and asked for comment. Last summer I was interested in both an electronic dice-roll circuit and a roulette-type game. The attached reprint from *Wireless World* (August 1973) describes a much simpler method of generating the dice display. Their method uses only 2 IC's per counter/decoder as compared to 4½ and is simpler to wire. Using a similar oscillator to drive the dice and LED's in the standard pattern, the circuit gave excellent results. Also, I designed a circuit to give a digital readout of the dice values, using a 7490, ½ of a 7440 and a 7447. The 7447 is hooked up normally, but with the "D" input grounded. The 7490 counter has the "D" output grounded which does not harm it because the D FF is an RS type, but when the reset to 9 function is used, the counter resets to 1 instead since D is grounded. The 7440 Nand is used to

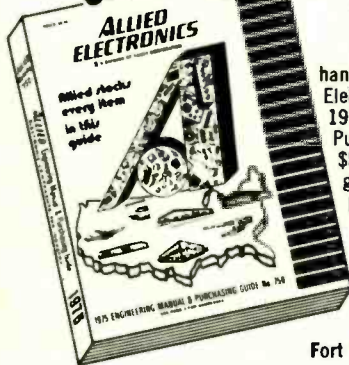


detect the 7 state of the counter and is connected to the reset to 9 input. When the 7 state appears, the 7490 is reset to 1 so fast that it appears to be counting from 1 to 6 only. For a display, I used a MAN 7 readout. Another variation to save on parts count is to cascade the two counters to make a divide by 36. This will save one oscillator and will eliminate any problems caused by two oscillators locking in phase due to stray coupling.

I also have a simpler circuit for the roulette game—by using the self-correcting ring counter which is described in the following article from *Electronic Design*

#9 (April 26, 1973) and non-inverting buffers such as the 7407 and 7417 which would decrease package count by 8 and simplify the wiring. By using the other half of the 7474 and a shift register of only 19 stages, the package count is cut by 13 packages for the shift register and by three buffers. This method is essentially to multiplex the LED's—the first one string of 19 would be on and when #19 was reached, the next pulse would (a) toggle the 7474 FF and (b) the shift register would return to 1 which is now the first lamp in the second string. The  
*(continued on page 16)*

for only \$1.00



... to cover postage and handling, you can get Allied Electronics' famous 362-page 1975 Engineering Manual & Purchasing Guide, valued at \$5. Use it to order hard-to-get electronics parts and supplies — one or a thousand. Cash in on one of the best investments you'll ever make! Fill in coupon below and mail with \$1.00 today to Allied Electronics, Dept. RE, 401 East 8th Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**ALLIED ELECTRONICS**

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

## A Classroom in Your Mailbox!

STUDY  
 Two-Way Radio  
 THROUGH

**MTI**

**MOTOROLA TRAINING INSTITUTE**

Home Study Course

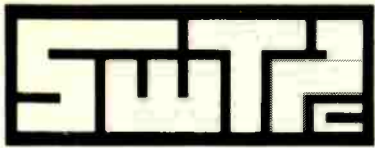
*Professional Training in a Unique Career Field*  
 Approved for VA Reimbursement

Providing Training to the Industry Since 1960  
 Write for Free Course Outline - No Obligation  
 We have no salesmen or representatives

**MTI** SUMMERDALE, PA. 17093

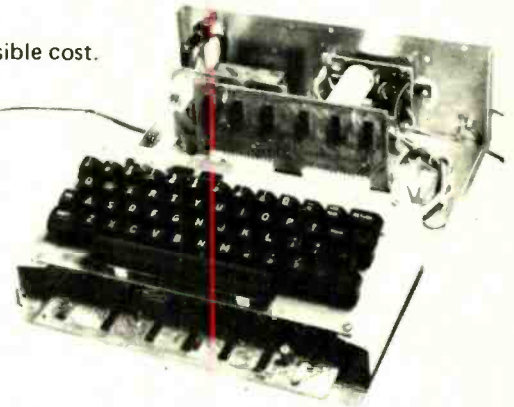
Circle 6 on reader service card





# IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE: THE CT-1024 TERMINAL SYSTEM

- \* DISPLAYS UP TO 16 LINES (of 32 Characters) AT ONE TIME.
- \* 1,024 Character – Two Page Memory Capacity – STANDARD.
- \* Plug-In Circuits to adapt the terminal to any requirement at lowest possible cost.
- \* Requires +5 Volts DC @ 2.5 Amps, -5 and -12 Volts @ 20 Ma.
- \* Use with any TV set



- \* Up to date, low power consumption STATIC type MOS Memory.
- \* No complicated refresh or power-down circuits needed.

At last we can tell you about the most versatile, video-display terminal kit available anywhere; the Southwest Technical CT-1024. Our terminal is designed around a basic mother board and a 6,144 bit memory that will display two pages of data on any standard television set, or monitor. The two pages consist of 16 lines with 32 characters on each line. Input may be any source of parallel ASCII code; keyboard, computer, etc. If the system is to be used for a display, teaching aid, deaf communicator, or other similar purpose; this is all you will need.

Other applications of a terminal system such as remote time share, RTTY, etc require an interface having a serial output. For these applications you add our # CT-S plug-in UART card to the mother board. This allows you to transmit and receive ASCII coded data in serial form at a rate of 110 baud. (300 and 600 baud options are available). The standard RS-232 type interface connects directly to your transmitter FSK modulator, modem system, or what have you.

If you are going to use the CT-1024 directly with a computer I/O port that requires a parallel ASCII input, then you will want our parallel interface card, #CT-P which

allows either the keyboard, or the computer to access the terminals memory and display data on the screen.

For those applications where it is useful, we also have an "off line edit", or "screen read" plug-in circuit #CT-E. This allows you to compose a program, or message on the terminals display screen and transmit it out a line at a time when you are finished and satisfied that everything is correct.

If you would like the convenience of complete cursor control, we have our #CT-CM plug-in board. This gives you Move Right, Move Left, Move Up, Move Down, Home Up, Erase to end of line and Erase to end of frame functions. These are operated by keyswitches, or any other type switches you may wish to use, giving you complete manual control of the cursor.

If the terminal is to be part of a computer system, you might prefer our automatic cursor control circuit #CT-CA. This plug-in not only allows you to control the cursor and to perform the functions listed above, but makes possible computer control of these same functions through the machines software.

# CT-1024 Terminal System Kit with 1024 Memory Card—less cabinet or power supply . . . . .	\$175.00 PPd
# CT-E Screen Read Plug-in Card Kit . . . . .	\$ 17.50 PPd
# CT-M Manual Cursor Control Plug-in Card Kit . . . . .	\$ 11.50 PPd
# CT-P Power Supply for CT-1024—115-230 Volt Primaries. . . . .	\$ 15.50 PPd
# KBD-2 Keyboard Kit – 53 Keys . . . . .	\$ 39.95 PPd

FREE—1975 Catalog—Circle our number on the "Bingo" card.

**SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION**

219 W. RHAPSODY

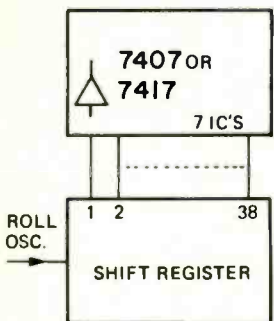
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

Circle 7 on reader service card

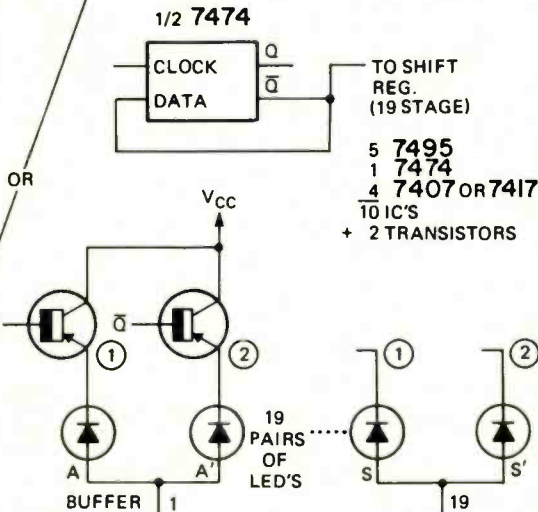
**LETTERS**

(continued from page 14)

Q and the  $\bar{Q}$  outputs of the 7474 would control which string was "on," with the control element being an npn transistor such as the 2N697. The type 7474 flip-flop has the  $\bar{Q}$  output connected to the data input to use it as a divide-by-2. The



10 7495  
1 7474  
7 7407 OR 7417  
18 IC'S  
COMPARED TO  
28 IN ARTICLE



21 years of age.  
BRIAN SULLIVAN  
Alhambra, CA

**TV REVIDEO CORRECTIONS**

Several errors crept into the TV Re-

video Unit story and board layouts ("Put Time on Your TV Screen," September 1974, p. 33):

1. Resistor R14 should be 10K on the schematic. It is correct on the parts list.
2. Pins 1 and 2 of IC14 should go to +5V on the foil layout. They are correct on the schematic. Cut the ground foil to these pins and jumper them to pin 14 of the same IC.
3. A conductor is needed on the foil pattern between R31 and C13. The schematic is correct.
4. R8 should go to the other end of CONTRAST control R7 on the foil. Schematic is correct.

DON LANCASTER

R-E



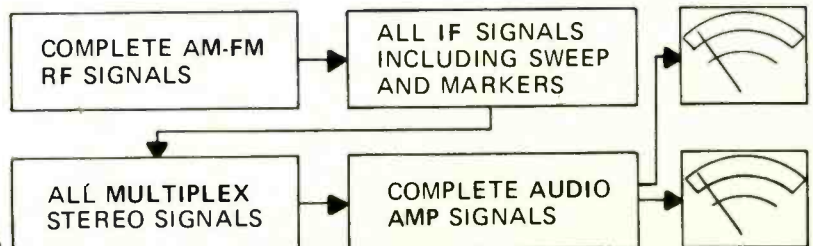
Suppose we ought to check that address again?

# KICK OUT THOSE "TOUGH DOG" TIME CONSUMING AM-FM STEREO BEFORE THEY EAT UP ALL YOUR PROFITS.

WITH THE ONLY COMPLETE AM-FM STEREO ANALYZER ON THE MARKET TODAY... WITH ALL SIGNALS AT BETTER THAN FCC SPECS

ALL 12 SIGNALS THAT YOU NEED TO WALK THE TROUBLE OUT OF ANY AM, AM-FM, AUTO RADIO, OR THE BIGGEST HI FI IN THE BUSINESS.

TAKES THE FEAR OUT OF STEREO SERVICING BY ISOLATING PROBLEMS IN MINUTES WITH:

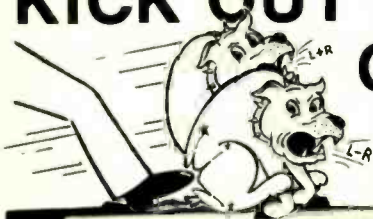


MONITORED BY DUMMY LOADS AND 2 D'ARSONVAL METERS FOR POWER OUTPUT AND TRUE SEPARATION TESTS.

SEE YOUR SENCORE FLPD DISTRIBUTOR FOR A 10 DAY FREE TRIAL.

**SENCORE** 3200 SENCORE DRIVE, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA 57107

Circle 8 on reader service card



**SG165**  
ONLY \$495

A PROFIT MAKER WITH PATENT APPLIED FOR!



# Now, 23v black matrix in an economy line.

From Sylvania, of course.

Replacing a black-matrix tube has usually meant buying a brand new tube because rebuilds just didn't exist. Now, Sylvania has changed all that.

We've added five black-matrix tube types to our low-cost Color Screen 85 line, and that even includes the popular 23-inch diagonal size.

That means you can offer your customers two different price ranges.

And increase sales opportunities by offering a low-price replacement.

With Sylvania, you not only have one of the broadest lines of replacement tubes in the industry.

You also have the latest.

**Electronic Components Group,  
GTE Sylvania, 100 First Ave.,  
Waltham, Mass. 02154.**



**GTE SYLVANIA**

# Read what the experts say about Heathkit Digital-Design Color TV

“The picture on the GR-2000 can only be described as superb. The Black (Negative) Matrix CRT, the tuner and i-f strip, and the video amplifier provide a picture equal to that of many studio color monitors.”

(Popular Electronics, April, 1974)

“The picture quality of the GR-2000 is flawless, natural tints, excellent definition, and pictures are steady as a rock. It's better than any this writer has ever seen.”

(Family Handyman, June, 1974)

“The plain truth is, with service and repair costs soaring even for the most insignificant in-home repair, the GR-2000 is the way all color TV sets will have to be made in the near future....”

(Elementary Electronics, May-June, 1974)

## 25" (diagonal) Heathkit GR-2000

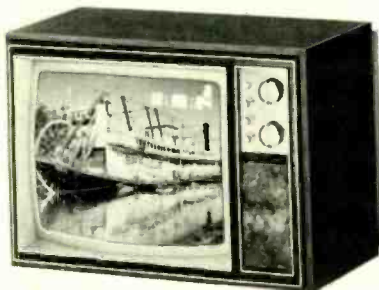
Widely reviewed and acclaimed for its outstanding picture and years-ahead engineering. At the touch of a button, the channel number appears on the screen. The optional clock module displays the time right under the channel readout. The totally solid-state varactor tuner eliminates noisy "clunkers" with contacts that can wear out. Instead, pressing a button silently selects any of the 16 pre-programmed UHF or VHF stations. The unique fixed-filter IF never needs instrument alignment, so pictures retain unmatched clarity and brilliance year after year. And for the ultimate in convenience, add the optional wireless remote control. The GR-2000 can be custom mounted and optional cabinets start at \$119.95\*.

Kit GR-2000, less cabinet, 147 lbs., Exp./frt. .... 669.95\*

Kit GRA-2000-1, Digital clock module, 1 lb., mailable .... 29.95\*



## Now—a new generation of Heathkit small-screen color TV with digital readout



**GR-500**  
19" (diagonal)



**GR-400**  
17" (diagonal)



**GR-300**  
15" (diagonal)

Simulated TV pictures

Famous Heathkit quality in your choice of screen sizes — 15, 17 or 19" (diagonal). They all have GR-2000-inspired digital channel readout and optional plug-in clock modules. And in the tradition of the GR-2000, these TV's feature dozens of design innovations. Each uses a precision in-line gun in the picture tube and a slotted shadow mask for a bright picture. The GR-400 and 500's negative-matrix screen provides superior contrast while luminance and video circuits with black level clamps maintain the true brightness of televised scenes.

A factory-sealed static toroid yoke and magnet assembly completely eliminates convergence and purity adjustments — and the picture is superior to sets requiring manual adjustments.

The list of significant advances goes on and on — dual gate FET mixer, FET RF amplifier, 4 tuned circuits (instead of the 3 most sets have), automatic fine tuning and preset picture control, hi-fi output jack, slide out chassis. The GR-300 and 400 come complete with walnut veneer cabinets, cabinets for the GR-500 start at \$39.95.

Kit GR-500, less cabinet, 88 lbs., Exp./frt. .... 499.95\*

Kit GR-400, with cabinet, 104 lbs., Exp./frt. .... 489.95\*

Kit GR-300, with cabinet, 90 lbs., Exp./frt. .... 449.95\*

GRA-2000-1, clock module for GR-300, 400 & 500,  
1 lb., mailable .... 29.95\*



# 6 unique new Heathkit products you can build yourself

## Heathkit AM/FM Digital Clock Radio—

The GR-1075 is no ordinary clock radio. Big, bright Beckman planar gas discharge tubes display the time. The readouts adjust their brightness automatically as room lighting changes.

A standby battery power supply keeps the clock on time (without the display) if the electricity is interrupted. When the power is restored, the 24-hour alarm will be on time—and so will you. You can wake to your favorite station or a gentle electronic “beep” with adjustable volume. And the radio section uses the same design philosophy as our famous AR-1214



stereo receiver including fixed ceramic filters in the AM and FM circuits and a factory-assembled and aligned FM front-end with 5  $\mu$ V sensitivity. With 4 IC's, 41 transistors and 35 diodes, the GR-1075's design is years ahead of ordinary clock radios.

Kit GR-1075, less batteries, 10 lbs., mailable, 129.95\*

## Digital Electronic Car Clock/Timer

The GC-1093 is an accurate timepiece for your car, boat or plane. It's an electronic clock and a 20-hour rally timer, both with quartz-crystal accuracy. Bright 1/2"-tall digits dim automatically at night. 12 VDC, mounts on or under the dash.

Kit GC-1093  
2 lbs., mailable  
62.95\*



## Desktop Electronic/Sliderule Calculator

At last, a sliderule calculator that's big enough to use. The IC-2100 has finger-sized keys and a bright, 1/2"-tall 8-digit display. Cumulative memory and register exchanges virtually eliminate scratchpad work. Performs arithmetic plus trig and arc trig in degrees or radians, common and natural logs, powers of e, square roots, inverses, pi and exponential functions.

Kit IC-2100  
4 lbs., mailable  
119.95\*



## Dual-Trace Oscilloscope

A professional scope at kit-form savings. DC-15 MHz frequency response, post-deflection accelerated CRT, vertical amplifier delay lines, time base up to 100 nsec/cm, guaranteed to trigger up to 30 MHz (typically up to 45 MHz), 1 mV/cm vertical sensitivity, true X-Y capability.

Kit IO-4510  
34 lbs., mailable  
549.95\*



## Digital Electronic Clocks with standby power

The GC-1092A is a digital clock with a snooze alarm; the GC-1092D reads the time in 6 digits, the month and date in 4 digits. Both have standby power supplies to keep the clock on time (without the display) even during power interruptions.

GC-1092 A & D,  
less batteries, 5 lbs., mailable . . . . . each 82.95\*



GC-1092A Time/Alarm



GC-1092D Time/Date

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS—  
Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation  
Retail prices slightly higher.

ARIZ.: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah), Tampa; GA.: Atlanta; ILL.: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); KY.: Louisville; LA.: New Orleans (Kenner); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH.: Detroit; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louis (Bridgeton); NEB.: Omaha; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho (L.I.), Rochester, White Plains; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; VA.: Norfolk (Va. Beach); WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.

Send for your  
FREE 1975  
Heathkit Catalog—  
the world's  
largest  
selection of  
electronic kits!



Heath Company Dept. 20-2 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022		HEATH Schlumberger
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send my free 1975 Heathkit Catalog. <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed is \$_____, plus shipping. Please send model(s) _____		
Name _____		
Address _____		
City _____ State _____ Zip _____		
<small>PRICES &amp; SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE                  *MAIL ORDER PRICES; F.O.B. FACTORY.</small>		
		CL-551

Circle 100 on reader service card

# Why not get all the music you paid for?

You've built your music library with a critical ear and a good amount of money.

Have you considered that your present amplifier might be short-changing your listening with elements of distortion and hum or noise?

You're entitled to pure unadulterated music... the original. Nothing more, nothing less.

And this is the whole idea of the Crown DC-300 A.

"Like lifting a curtain" was how one Crown owner described his experience.

Why not get an amplifier that gives you all the music in your collection, but no more than that!

Make this simple comparison:

- (1) Listen with a critical ear to your favorite recording at home; then
- (2) Listen to that same recording with a DC-300 A at your Crown dealer.

We rest our case on your ears!

Power output: 155 watts/channel min. RMS into 8 ohms stereo. 300 watts min. RMS into 16 ohms mono, over a bandwidth of 1-20,000 Hz, at a rated distortion of 0.05%. Intermodulation distortion less than 0.05%, 0.01 watt to rated output, into 8 ohms stereo, 16 ohms mono.

## Is Crown crazy?

To guarantee **parts** and **labor**, and pay for **round-trip shipping** for three full years. (We'll even send you a shipping carton if you didn't save yours.) That takes nerve... and faith in your product!

At **Crown**, reliability is a way of life. Long life... with you.



# crown

WHEN LISTENING BECOMES AN ART.

Circle 9 on reader service card

# equipment report

## Sencore PS29 Minute-Man Auto Trigger Oscilloscope



Circle 57 on reader service card

AT FIRST GLANCE, THE NEW SENCORE PS29 Minute-Man Automatic Triggered Oscilloscope looks like the others. Then you notice that something has been added, and something's missing. The new thing is a set of six (nice BIG!) pushbuttons right in the middle of the panel. What's missing is the TRIG-LEVEL and STABILITY controls. This smart little "green-line-indicator" triggers itself automatically.

If you want to look at a horizontal frequency waveform, just hook up the probe, push the TV HORIZ button and bang. Two lines of horizontal, locked tightly in. Vertical frequency; push the TV VERT button and there you are again; two frames. The only thing you might have to do is move the +SYNC- switch. (While testing this instrument, I actually made it lock on a horizontal output tube grid waveform with the SYNC switch deliberately set to + which is wrong for this type of waveform. It has a very high negative pulse. The slope of the top makes it hard to lock, but the Minute Man held it, with only a little twiddle of the horizontal frequency variable control.)

It'll also lock nicely on one of the hardest waveforms we have to work with; the comb pattern from a color-bar generator. This waveform has ten pulses of exactly the same amplitude, and it's hard to hold. The trigger circuits in the PS29 will lock on a pat-

tern that is only one-half of a centimeter high on the screen. (I checked; it will do it.) This makes it very useful for doing things like digging out an intermittent in the color bandpass stages, which is the job I was testing it on.

If you do find a waveform that is hard to hold, just plug a test lead into the EXT TRIG jack, and throw it in the chassis near the yoke leads. You'll get pulses of ample size to lock either horizontal or vertical signals. It takes only 400 mV of external-trig signal for a solid lock. [You do move the switch to EXT from INT (trigger) of course.]

The PS29 Minute Man has a bandwidth from dc to 8 MHz (usable response to 15 MHz). Together with the tremendously high input impedance of 10 megohms shunted by 11 pF, this makes it easy to see signals that would be hard to spot otherwise. The instrument comes with a specially designed low-capacitance probe, and has a FET input stage. The probe is rated at 5000 volts p-p ac, and 1000 volts dc so that there's no danger of blowing the front end. The vertical attenuator is calibrated "directly" in the actual voltage present at the probe tip. You don't have to multiply by 10 any more.

The sensitivity and input impedance makes it easy to use this for alignment of bandpass amplifiers, etc., with only a color-bar pattern. The comb patterns are clean and sharp, without the need for using a crystal detector probe. (One is available if your work needs it, of course.) You can do vectorscope analysis right from the front panel. Hook the probe to the R-Y output, and hook the B-Y output (using the test lead provided, which is color-coded *blue*.) to the jack on the front panel. Push the VECTOR B-Y button and there you are. Two ranges are provided for the horizontal (B-Y); 2 volts per division and 20 volts/div. "Fine adjustments" if needed can be made with the center knob of the horizontal sweep control. A special vectorscope graticule lights up when you push this button.

(continued on page 24)



# MITTS

## A COMPUTER CONCEPT BECOMES AN EXCITING REALITY.

Not too long ago, the thought of an honest, full-blown computer that sells for less than \$500 would have been considered a mere pipe dream.

Everyone knows that computers are monstrous, box-shaped machines that sell for 10's and 100's of thousands of dollars.

Pipe dream or not, *MITTS*, the quality engineering oriented company that pioneered the calculator market, has made the *Altair 8800* a reality. It is the realization of that day when computers are accessible to almost anyone who wants one.

The heart (and the secret) of the *MITTS Altair 8800* is the *Intell 8080* processor chip. Thanks to rapid advances in integrated circuit technology, this one IC chip can now do what once took thousands of electronic components (including 100's of IC's) and miles of wire.

Make no mistake about it. The *MITTS Altair 8800* is a lot of brain power. Its parallel, 8-bit processor uses a 16-bit address. It has 78 basic machine instructions with variances up to 200 instructions. That's more than enough to program all the street lights in a major city.

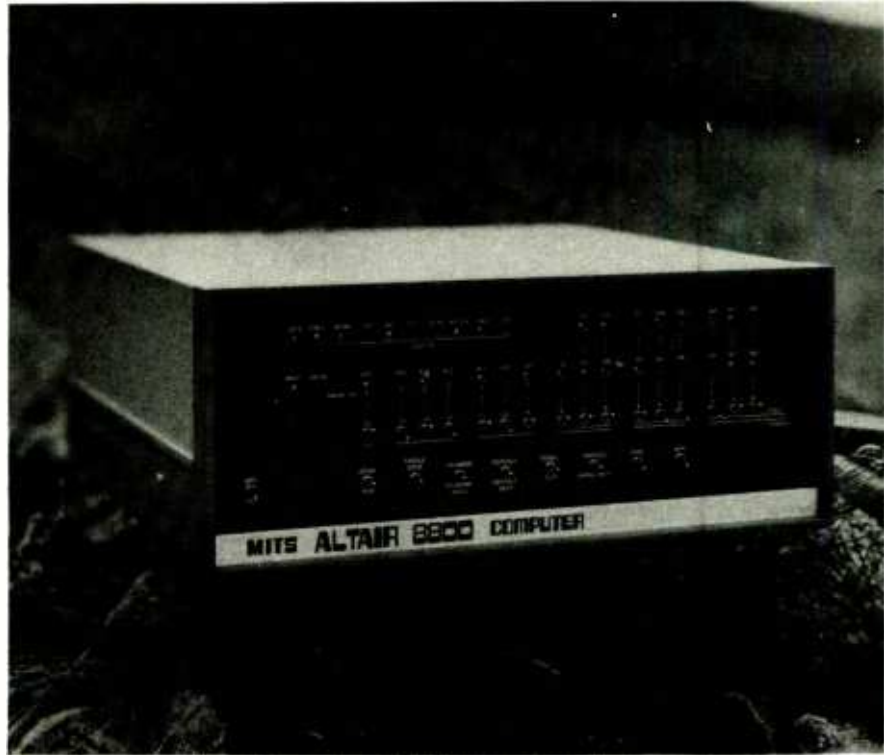
And the *MITTS Altair 8800 Computer* is fast. Very fast. It's basic instruction cycle time is 2 microseconds.

Combine this speed and power with the *Altair's* flexibility (it can directly address 256 input and 256 output devices) and you have a computer that's competitive with most mini's on the market today. And sells for a fraction of their cost.

The *Altair 8800* has been designed to fulfill a wide variety of computer needs. It is ideal for the hobbyist who wants to get involved with computers. Yet, it has the power and versatility for the most advanced data processing requirements.

It's basic memory of 256 words of static RAM memory can be expanded to 65,000 words of directly addressable memory. Static OR dynamic memory. OR PROM or ROM memory. OR a floppy disc system. All supplied by *MITTS*.

Using standard *MITTS* interface cards, the *Altair 8800* can be connected to *MITTS* peripherals (computer terminals, line printers, audio-cassette interface) to form



the core of a sophisticated time-share system.

The *Altair 8800* can be a process controller. It can be an educational device. Or it can be expanded to be an advanced, custom intrusion system. A programmable scientific calculator. Automatic IC tester. Automated automobile test analyzer. Complete accounting system. "Smart" computer terminal. Sound and light system controller.

OR it can be all of these things at the same time. It could be the beginning of new business opportunities. The list of applications is literally endless.

**MITTS wants to service your individual computer needs.**

You can buy an assembled *Altair 8800*. Or you can start by building the computer yourself. The *MITTS Altair 8800* is the ultimate kit. Its assembly isn't much more difficult than assembling a desktop calculator.

OR you can start with an *Altair 8800* complete data processing system. *Altair Systems* come in 4 basic configurations.

**MITTS INC.**  
"Creative Electronics"

Warranty: 90 days on parts and labor for assembled units. 90 days on parts for kits.  
Prices, specifications and delivery subject to change without notice.

For those users who are not familiar with computers, *MITTS* offers free consultation service. Just describe your requirements to our engineering staff and we will specify the additional cards and the system configuration you need to do the job.

The *MITTS Altair 8800* is backed by complete peripheral and software development programs. There is even a high level language available.

Order your *Altair 8800 Computer* today. As a special introductory offer, *MITTS* is offering the *Altair 8800* at a discount of \$100. This offer is good on all orders postmarked prior to March 1, 1975.

### PRICES:

*Altair 8800 Computer* (assembled with complete operation instructions) **\$750.00**  
*Altair 8800 Computer* (kit form) **\$495.00**  
Subtract **\$100.00** from above prices on all orders postmarked prior to March 1, 1975.

Enclosed is a Check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
or  Bank Americard # \_\_\_\_\_  
or  Master Charge # \_\_\_\_\_  
Credit Card Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_  Kit  
Include \$8.00 for Postage and Handling  Assembled  
 ALTAIR 8800  
 Please send complete Altair System Catalogue.  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE & ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
MITTS / 6328 Linn, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico  
87108 505/265-7553

# FREE EICO CATALOG

## 346 Ways To Save On Instruments, Burglar Alarms, Automotive & Hobby Electronics!

The more you know about electronics, the more you'll appreciate EICO. We have a wide range of products for you to choose from, each designed to provide you with the most pleasure and quality performance for your money. The fact that more than 3 million EICO products are in use attests to their quality and performance.

**"Build-it-Yourself" and save up to 50% with our famous electronic kits.**

For latest EICO Catalog on Test Instruments, Automotive and Hobby Electronics, Eicocraft Project kits, Burglar-Fire Alarm Systems and name of nearest EICO Distributor, check reader service card or send 50¢ for fast first class mail service.

EICO—283 Malta Street,  
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

Leadership in creative electronics  
since 1945.



Circle 11 on reader service card

### EQUIPMENT REPORT

(continued from page 22)

Push the 3.58 MHz & VARISPEED button, and you have a standard variable sweep-speed scope. The TIME/DIV selector has a range from 100 ms/div up to 0.2  $\mu$ s/div. In the last position, you can count cycles of the color burst or the 3.58-MHz oscillator. For your convenience (and mine, I can never remember what "time" corresponds to what frequency.) they have calibrated the sweep-speed dial with the frequency range for each time. To use this in the calibrated position, just turn the center knob all the way clockwise until you hear the detent click.

The vertical gain control is also calibrated, in volts/div. This too has a fine adjustment in the center. To calibrate it, same thing. Turn center knob clockwise until it clicks, and read the scale directly. A total of 12 ranges are available, from 0.1 volt/cm up to 500 volts/cm. Usable range for full-scale deflection (10 lines 1.0 cm apart) is thus 1.0 volt to 5,000 volts. The vertical amplifier can be used as an ac or dc amplifier by the input switch. A GROUND position in the middle makes it easy to set the line for calibration, on dc.

You can use this for sweep alignment too. Just push the SWEEP GEN 60 Hz. button. This connects a 60-Hz line sweep; for correct phasing of the sweep curve, if needed, a recessed screwdriver adjustment is provided on the front panel. The last button is a 5X EXPAND, which increases the width of the trace 5 times, for examination of certain parts of a waveform.

A Z-AXIS jack is on the back panel if you need it. Also, a sawtooth pulse output is provided, for pulse-testing of flybacks, yokes and similar coils. This is taken from the sweep, decoupled by an emitter-follower stage for safety. A good flyback will show a long decay time or ringing; a shorted winding will show a very few rings. No special setup is needed; this is another "Automatic" test.

I was quite impressed by the ease of operation. This should make things a lot faster for the technician who already knows how to use a scope, and will be very helpful indeed for the trainee, or new boy who doesn't really have the speed as yet. The calibrated sweep and vertical attenuator will make this one useful for many other classes of work in addition to radio and TV.

If you're going to branch out into computer servicing, etc., this will do the job. If you're going to use pulse counting, and similar jobs, the negligible overshoot and 45-ns rise time of

### Electronics Bench Manual

# "EBM"

## WHAT'S AN "EBM"???

# A new kind of electronics and electromechanical "encyclopedia" containing over a half-million words and more than a thousand charts, tables and circuit diagrams.

# An applications handbook: from integrated circuits and electronic displays to hardware and gears.

# A "practices" manual covering soldering, painting, plating, wiring, construction, assembly, etc.

# A reference handbook of data, formulas and tables including calculator operations.

# A "high density" Tdoc publication, packed with the equivalent of more than one dozen "paperbacks".

# A looseleaf bench manual in a rugged polyethylene binder, easily expanded and up-dated.

# A foundation-stone of the growing Tdoc system of guaranteed electronics publications.

BankAmericard  
Tel. Orders 24 hours  
Available Only By Mail  
\$19.95 PP  
US-Can. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION BOX 340 CENTREVILLE, VA 22020 703-830-2535

Circle 12 on reader service card

SCELBI COMPUTER CONSULTING, INC.  
Announces The Totally New and The Very First

## MINI-COMPUTER

Designed For The  
ELECTRONIC/COMPUTER HOBBYIST!

This is a true digital mini-computer with computing power that will astound you! At a LOW, LOW price you may find hard to believe. This versatile electronic wonder has been designed to delight the very heart of every person who has dreamed of owning their very own computer. It is all solid state and conservatively designed to provide years of lasting pleasure. It is a fully programmable machine.

A complete line of peripheral units are available to use with the SCELBI-8H. Such as an interface that turns a low cost oscilloscope into a complete alpha-numeric display system, low cost keyboard and TTY interfaces, and an interface that turns a low cost audio tape cassette unit into a "Mag-Tape" storage system.

Plus — a large selection of software! Programs such as Editors, Assemblers, Calculator packages, I/O routines for ASCII and Baudot machines and SCELBI interfaces, Data manipulating routines, Games, and much more.

And, the skill and support of an organization staffed with professionals dedicated to bringing you the most computer power for your money. Professionals who have been delivering SCELBI-8H systems for more than a year!

Fully tested card sets for the SCELBI-8H start as low as \$440.00! Complete computers (card set plus chassis) as low as \$580.00. And, for the real "do it yourself" buffs, we now offer "unpopulated" p.c. card sets starting as low as \$135.00. (Domestic prices.)

Literature available by request:  
SCELBI COMPUTER CONSULTING, INC.

1322 Rear — Boston Post Road  
Milford, CT. 06460  
Phone (203) 874-1573

Circle 13 on reader service card



the PS-29 will make it helpful indeed.

## Hickok Model 215 Pocket Semiconductor Analyzer

Circle 58 on reader service card

HICKOK HAS HAD TWINS! THIS MIGHT sound odd for a big test-equipment maker, but they have. The new-borns are a pair of miniature test instruments that will sit on the palm of your hand (one on each, that is), and they're really precocious kids. They can do tricks that are almost unbelievable.

First is the model 215 Pocket Automatic Semiconductor Analyzer. It will fit in a good-sized shirt-pocket and it will "analyze" practically any kind of semiconductor device; bipolar and FET transistors, darlington, UJT's, diodes, diode bridges and Zeners. These tests can be made in or out of circuit with few restrictions.

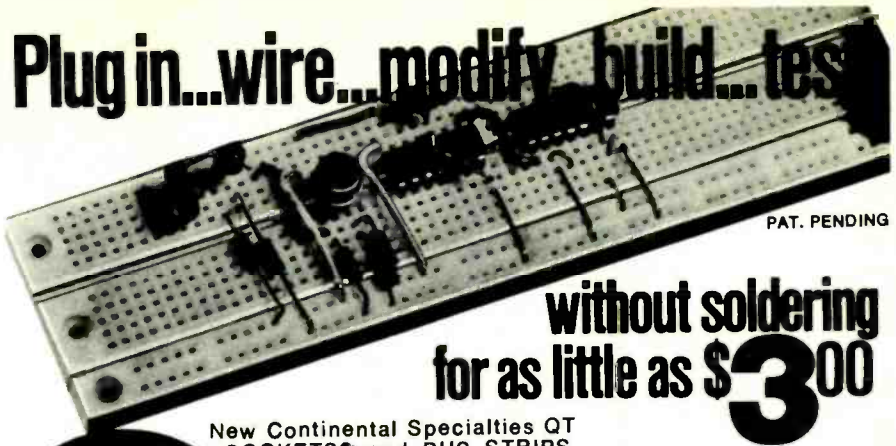
The heart of the unit is actually a mini-computer (and I do mean "mini"). Practically the whole works are in MOS FET IC's. The readout is about as simple as you can get. If a device is good, an LED on the panel lights up and says GOOD. Others tell you that it is BAD, PNP or NPN, and one of the three LED's along the bottom tells you which terminal the base or gate is connected to.

When testing diodes, one of the lights tells you which lead or terminal is connected to the cathode. This is very handy for some of those hard to identify diodes we run into. I've had one of those blobs on my bench for a long time, and finally found out which was the cathode. Marked it, too, for future reference.

The actual operation is far beyond me, but using the instrument isn't. Even I can tell what it's saying. When you hook it to a device, the computer circuitry scans all possible combinations of connections. When it finds one that gives the right output, it stops, and the LED's light up to show you what the busy little thing found. The scanning cycle repeats at intervals of about 4 seconds. If the thing you're testing is either open or shorted, the BAD, GOOD, PNP and NPN lights blink rapidly. To see exactly how this looks, just turn it on without a transistor hooked up. Since this is an open circuit condition, it sits there and blinks at you.

A standard 3-pin transistor socket is provided on the panel for out-of-circuit tests of small transistors. For in-circuit testing and transistors that won't fit in the little socket, such as TO-3's, etc, a set of test leads with clips plug into three banana jacks on

(continued on page 62)



PAT. PENDING

without soldering  
for as little as \$3.00



New Continental Specialties QT SOCKETS® and BUS STRIPS offer expanded, flexible breadboarding without shorts or burnt fingers. Simply SNAP/ LOCK together as many QTs as you need and you can test ICs, transistors, resistors, capacitors and more. Just plug-in, connect with solid #22 AWG hook-up wire — no soldering or patch cords needed! And QTs are totally reusable. 10 different sizes. Prices from \$3 for QT Sockets . . . from \$2 for Bus Strips.

Item No.	IC Capacity in 14 Pin DIPS	Unit Price
QT-59S	8	\$12.50
QT-59B	—	2.50
QT-47S	6	10.00
QT-47B	—	2.25
QT-35S	5	8.50
QT-35B	—	2.00
QT-18S	2	4.75
QT-12S	1	3.75
QT-8S	1	3.25
QT-7S	1	3.00

Add \$1.50 for shipping/handling.

Write or phone today for FREE Selection Guide



Continental Specialties Corporation  
Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509 • 203/624-3103

Circle 14 on reader service card

# Now...the most enjoyable do-it-yourself project of your life—a Schober Electronic Organ!

You'll never reap greater reward, more fun and proud accomplishment, more benefit for the whole family, than by assembling your own Schober Electronic Organ.

You need no knowledge of electronics, woodwork or music. Schober's complete kits and crystal-clear instructions show you — whoever you are, whatever your skill (or lack of it) — how to turn the hundreds of quality parts into one of the world's most beautiful, most musical organs, worth up to twice the cost of the kit.

Five superb models with kit prices from \$575 to around \$2,300, each an authentic musical instrument actually superior to most you see in stores, easy for any musically minded adult to learn to play, yet completely satisfying for the accomplished professional. And there are accessories you can add any time after your organ is finished — lifelike big auditorium reverberation, automatic rhythm, presets, chimes, and more.

Join the thousands of Schober Organ builders-owners who live in every state of the Union. Often starting without technical or music skills, they have the time of their lives — first assembling, then learning to play the modern King of Instruments through our superlative instructions and playing courses.

Get the full story FREE by mailing the coupon TODAY for the big Schober color catalog, with all the fascinating details!



The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-135  
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

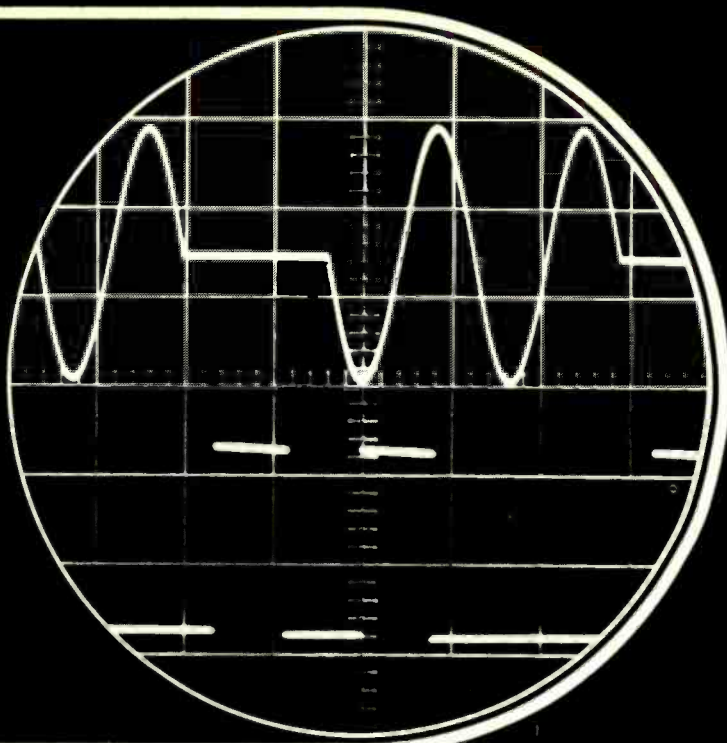
- Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.  
 Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Circle 15 on reader service card

# how 80% of \$2,000 is only

**\$580<sup>00</sup>**



**Oscilloscopes for most production, inspection, QC and lab applications are not used to their full capability.**

In fact their full capability in bandwidth may even need to be limited by an external bandpass filter for easier trace readability. In one electronics manufacturing facility a survey of 22 applications discovered 19 applications which were appropriately served by our least expensive \$179.95 oscilloscope with recurrent sweep and 2MHz bandwidth. A survey of your facility may reveal similar opportunities for saving. Our triggered sweep scopes with 10MHz bandwidth and 35 nanosecond rise time answer the needs of more than 80% of all applications. Sensitivity of 10mV/cm offered by both our single and dual trace triggered sweep scopes is similarly suitable for over 80% of all applications.

Why overspecify your oscilloscopes? It's not necessary if the intent is to be sure you get the repeatability, reliability, ruggedness and versatility that is characteristic of every B&K oscilloscope. Move your ultra-wide bandwidth scopes to other applications where you need them. You'll find the B&K scopes easier to use with their simplified, human-engineered panels and controls.

#### 10 Day Free Trial

With more than 20 years successful experience in manufacturing fine test equipment at competitive prices, Dynascan has the confidence in its new B&K instruments to offer them on a 10 day free trial basis. Just properly identify yourself, your company and your application and we'll supply a new oscilloscope that will prove our claim to quality and value. Write on your letterhead for complete specifications and Free Trial.



Model  
1470

#### CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

**B&K Model 1470 Dual Trace Triggered Sweep Scope**  
DC to 10MHz at 10mV/cm. Two separate vertical amplifiers. 35 n sec rise time. Six dual pattern modes including chopped, alternate, add and Channel 2 inverted. Auto and triggered sweep 1 usec/cm to 0.1 sec/cm. 5X magnification. **\$580.00**

**B&K Model 1460 Triggered Sweep Scope**  
DC to 10MHz at 10mV/cm. 35 n sec rise time. 0.5 usec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm auto and triggered sweep. 5X magnification. 5V p-p 1 KHz calibration voltage. **\$450.00**

**B&K Model 1431 3" Triggered "Mini-Scope"**  
As above, but 1/3 the size. **\$399.00**

**B&K Model 1403 Portable 3" "Mini-Scope"**  
3" solid state scope only 5 1/4" x 7 3/8" x 1 1/4". DC to 2MHz bandwidth and 20mV/cm sensitivity. Recurrent sweep 10Hz to 100kHz. Weighs only 8 1/2 pounds. **\$189.00**

**B&K** PRODUCTS OF  
**DYNASCAN**

1801 W. Belle Plaine Ave. • Chicago, IL 60613 • Phone (312) 327-7270

Complete Line of Analog and Digital Multimeters, Oscilloscopes, Signal Generators, Semiconductor Testers, Power Supplies, Probes, Tube Testers and Substitution Boxes.



# BUILD THIS



*This new TV Typewriter is primarily designed around TTL logic and provides the builder with many plug-on option boards. The options include a manually operated cursor control, computer operated board and much more*

by ED COLLE

## TV TYPEWRITER II

AFTER SEEING THE OVERWHELMING response shown for the TV typewriter story featured in the September 1973 issue of **Radio-Electronics** magazine, it is obvious that there are many readers interested in these units. As described in the previous article, there are many uses for a display such as this with the possibilities limited only by the imagination of the user.

One of the biggest applications of these units, however, is for data communications with computers. Combined with a keyboard, we have one of the fastest and most efficient means for an individual to communicate with a machine. An excellent example is the Mark-8 minicomputer shown on the front cover of the July 1974 issue of **Radio-Electronics** magazine. You can

be sure that more powerful and more economical units will follow. Then of course, if you don't have or don't want your own machine, you can always tie into a full size time-shared system, assuming you have access to one.

If you tried to build the terminal in the September 1973 issue, you probably discovered as many did that although the printed circuit boards were commercially available, some of the semiconductor chips were rather difficult to get. For this reason, this terminal has been built using 74 series TTL IC's that are common, easy to get, and inexpensive. The only MOS chips used are 2102 RAM's (Random Access Memories) and a 2513 character generator. And just to make things really easy, the unit is available

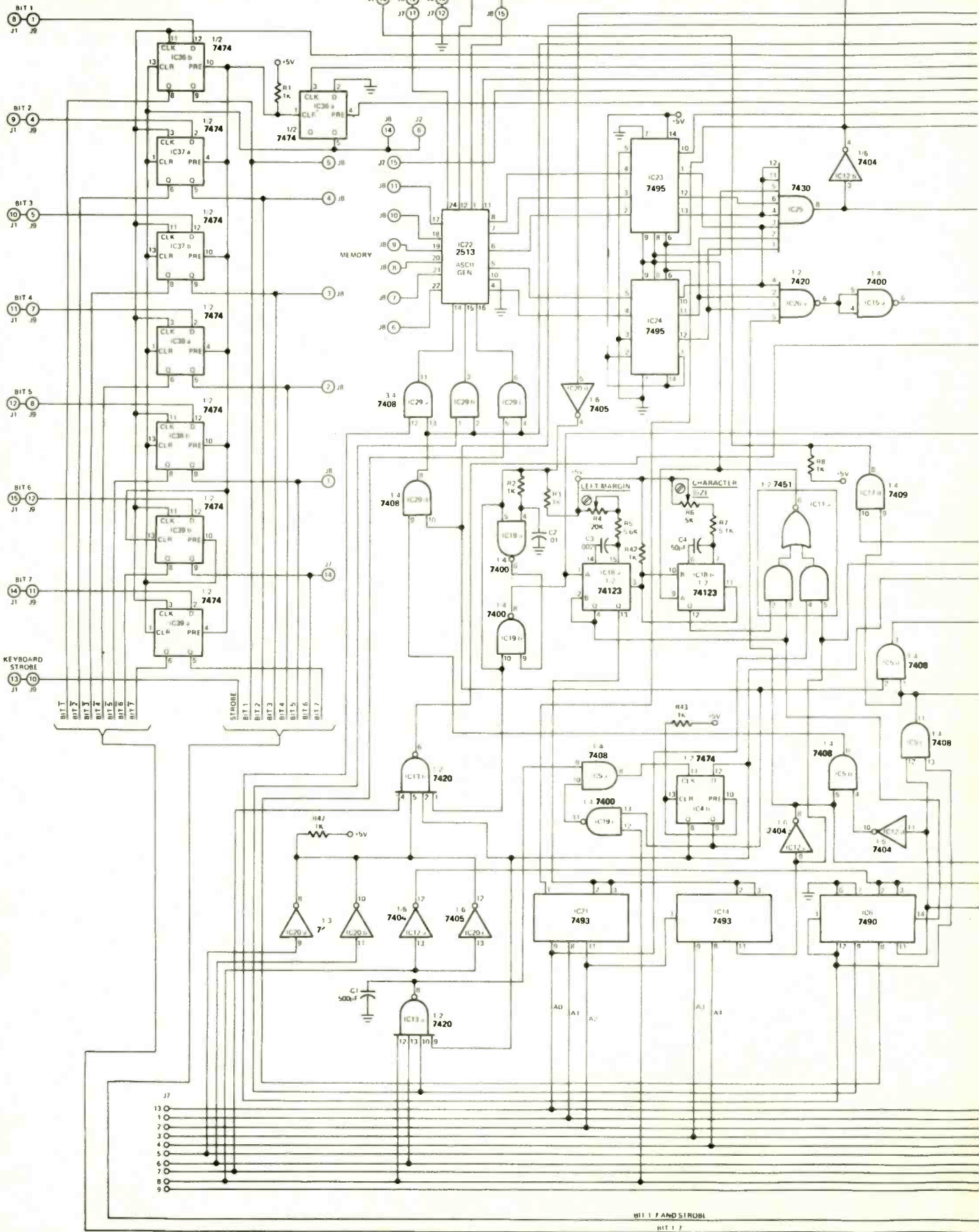
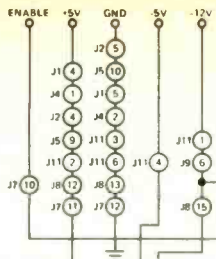
as a complete kit including circuit boards, IC's, discrete components, interconnectors and optional power supply. A cabinet, however, is not being made available at this time. Since in most cases you will want to use the TV typewriter in combination with a keyboard of some kind to enter messages, the supplier of the TV typewriter is making available a low-cost compatible keyboard/encoder too.

To make the unit as flexible as possible, extra effort has gone into designing plug-on options including a manually operated cursor control board, a computer operated plug-on board, screen read board and a URT communications board.

*(text continues on page 30)  
(complete schematic on pages 28 & 29)*

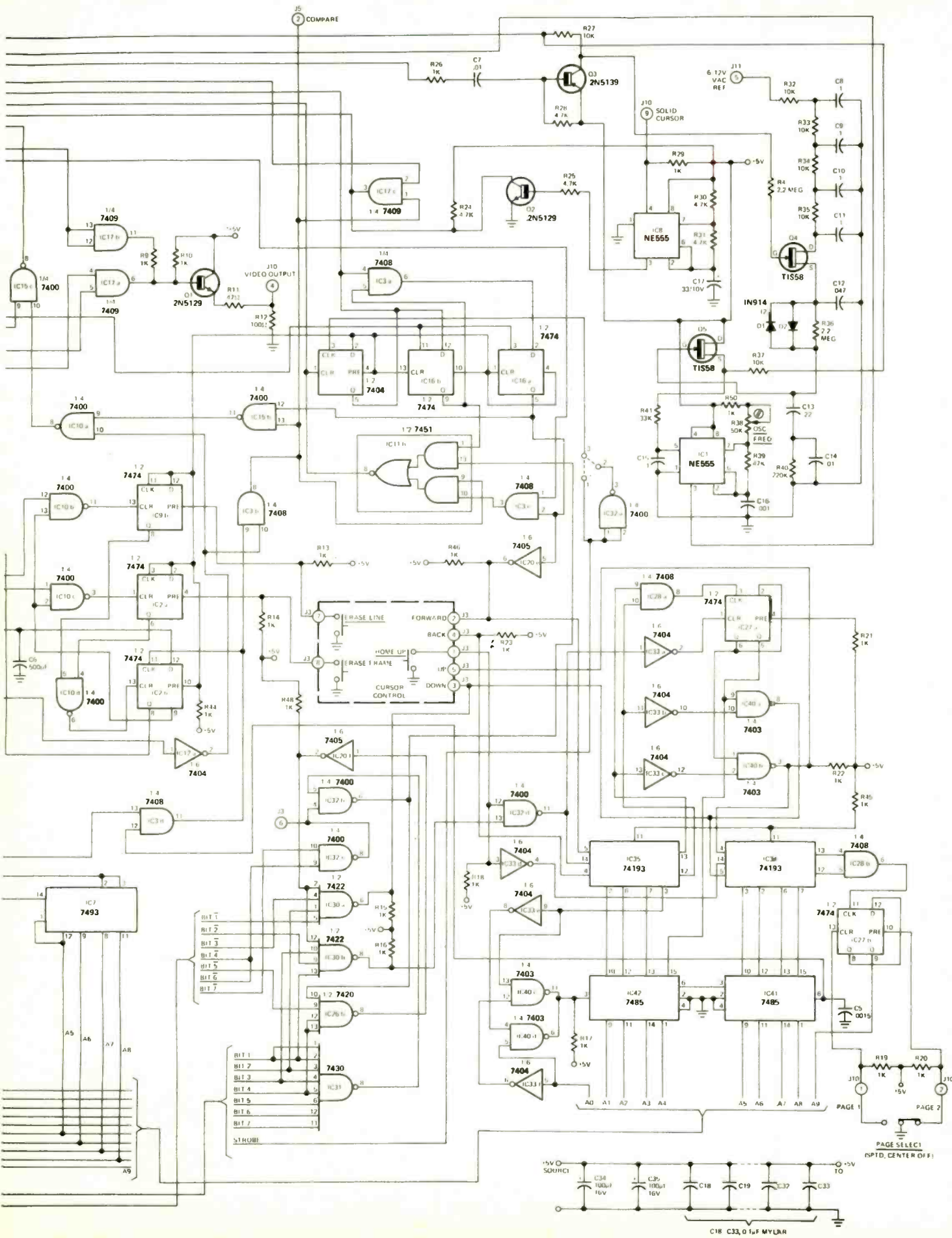
KEYBOARD INPUTS

CAPACITORS C8 - C33 AND C34 - C35 ARE BYPASS CAPACITORS FROM +5V TO GROUND





**COMPLETE SCHEMATIC** of the TV Type-writer is shown. The circuit is primarily designed around TTL logic.



## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>DATA FORMAT</b>	1024 characters arranged as 2 pages of sixteen lines of 32 characters each.
<b>OUTPUT</b>	2.25-volt video pulse — 1-volt sync pulse compatible with the video input of a standard television or video monitor. The display's response must be to 1.6 MHz for maximum character size and to 3 MHz for minimum character size and should be flat to 4.5 MHz for best appearance.
<b>INPUT</b>	7 bit parallel ASCII positive logic with a key-press strobe that may be either positive or negative going.
<b>CONTROLS</b>	Page select Home up (moves cursor to upper left hand corner) Erase to end of line Erase to end of frame Cursor on off Line feed Carriage return Adjustable left hand margin positioning Adjustable character size
<b>POWER REQUIREMENTS</b>	5 Vdc, 2A, 5% regulation; —5 Vdc, 15mA; —12 Vdc, 20mA.
<b>SIZE</b>	12" long × 9¾" wide × 3½" high.
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	Manual cursor control board. Computer cursor control board. Screen read board (allows transfer of accumulated data to an outside device — should be used with the cursor control and URT boards). URT board (receives and transmits data in RS 232 format using 7 bit ASCII code at 110, 220, 440, or 880 baud or if a different crystal is used 150, 300, 600, or 1200 baud).

- 1. Cursor control (manually operated)** allowing the operator to position the cursor anywhere on the screen by using a set of switches similar to the keyboard switches.
- 2. Cursor control (computer operated)** allowing the operator to position the cursor on the screen by sending commands to the display through software.
- 3. Screen read** allows the user to edit all of the information on the screen using the cursor control board and then to send all of the accumulated data out to some external device using URT board, or as parallel data directly to a computer.
- 4. URT board** receives and transmits data in RS 232 format using a seven-bit ASCII code. Baud rates can be multiples of either 110 or 150 depending upon a choice of crystals, up to 1200 baud.

The basic character organization is very similar to the original TV Typewriter, in that there are sixteen lines of 32 characters, however, this unit has a second page of memory as part of the basic unit rather than as optional accessory, providing a total character memory of 1024 characters.

Since the FCC is very rigid in their requirements for transmitters in the television frequencies, the unit has been designed to be connected directly to

the input to the video amplifier of a standard television set.

Although any set may be used, the small-screen black and white portables give the best picture. The connections are simple and a jack can be provided to allow switching between terminal and normal television operation.

Automatic carriage return is provided after the last character of each line, returning the cursor to the beginning of the next line. Unless switched off, a blinking cursor always shows where the next character is to go and you have the option of writing on either one of two pages of memory which are independently selected and displayed on the screen, through the PAGE SELECT switch. This same switch also provides automatic carry-over of the cursor from one page to the other when the end of frame is reached; or when selected, automatically performs a "home up" (return to line 1—column 1) of the same page. Erase to end of line (EOL) and erase to end of frame (EOF) functions are also provided. When enabled, they perform the erase function from the cursor location on the page selected. Line feed and carriage return are provided as well; with a line feed being a binary 0001010 or a control J, and a carriage return as a binary 0001101 or a control M.

Next month's issue will contain the construction details and foil patterns plus a detailed description of how the unit works.

## PARTS LIST TV TYPEWRITER

### PARTS LIST — MAIN BOARD

IC1, IC8 — NE555 timer  
IC2, IC4, IC9, IC16, IC27, IC36, IC37, IC38, IC39 — 7474 dual "D" flip flop  
IC3, IC5, IC28, IC29 — 7408 quad AND gate  
IC6 — 7490 decade counter  
IC7, IC14, IC21 — 7493 4 bit binary counter  
IC10, IC15, IC19, IC32 — 7400 quad NAND gate  
IC11 — 7451 dual AND-OR-INVERT gate  
IC12, IC33 — 7404 hex inverter  
IC13, IC26 — 7420 dual NAND gate  
IC17 — 7409 quad AND gate (open collector)  
IC18 — 74123 dual one shot  
IC20 — 7405 hex inverter (open collector)  
IC22 — 2513 ASCII character generator  
IC23, IC24 — 7495 4 bit shift register  
IC25, IC31 — 7430 8 input NAND gate  
IC30 — 7422 dual NAND gate (open collector)  
IC34, IC35 — 74193 4 bit up/down counter  
IC40 — 7403 quad NAND gate (open collector)  
IC41, IC42 — 7485  
R1, R2, R3, R8, R9, R10, R13 to R23, R26, R29, R42 to R49 — 1000 ohms, ¼-watt carbon  
R4 — 20,000 ohms, trimmer  
R5 — 5600 ohms, ¼-watt  
R6 — 5000 ohm trimmer resistor  
R7 — 5100 ohms, ¼-watt, 5%  
R11 — 47 ohms, ½-watt  
R12 — 100 ohms, ½-watt  
R24, R25, R28, R30, R31 — 4700 ohms, ¼-watt  
R27, R32 to R35, R37 — 10,000 ohms, ¼-watt  
R36, R50 — 2.2 meg ohms, ¼-watt  
R38 — 50,000 ohm trimmer  
R39 — 47,000 ohms, ¼-watt  
R40 — 220,000 ohms, ¼-watt  
R41 — 33,000 ohms, ¼-watt  
C1, C6 — 500 pF  
C2, C7, C14 — 0.01 µF  
C3 — 0.002 µF  
C4 — 50 pF  
C5 — 0.0015 µF  
C8, C9, C10, C11, C15, C18 to C33 — 0.1 µF  
C12 — 0.047 µF  
C13 — 0.22 µF Mylar  
C16 — 0.001 µF  
C17 — 33 µF, 10V, tantalum  
C34, C35 — 100 µF, 16V, electrolytic  
Q1, Q2 — 2N5129 silicon  
Q3 — 2N5139 silicon  
Q4, Q5 — TIS58 field effect transistor  
D1, D2 — 1N914 silicon

### PARTS LIST — MEMORY BOARD

IC1 to IC6 — 2102 1024 bit static RAM  
C1, C2 — 0.1 µF, 10V

The following items are available from Southwest Technical Products Corp., 219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio, TX.

#CT-1024 Terminal System Kit with 1024 Memory Card — less cabinet or power supply. \$175.00 postpaid.

#CT-E Screen Read Plug-in Card kit. \$17.50 postpaid.

#CT-M Manual Cursor Control Plug-in Card kit. \$11.50 postpaid.

#CT-P Power Supply for CT-1024 — 115-230 Volt Primaries. \$15.50 postpaid.

#KPD-2 Keyboard Kit — 53 Keys. \$39.95 postpaid.



# Noiseless Discs At Last

*New noise reduction system can be carried  
right up to and including the finished disc.  
For the first time, noiseless discs may become a reality.*

by **LEN FELDMAN**  
CONTRIBUTING HIGH FIDELITY EDITOR

IN A RECENT ISSUE OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS (October, 1974), we summarized some of the techniques currently being used in the recording and high-fidelity industries to overcome one of the few remaining impediments to "total fidelity" — noise. We pointed out that a company called *dbx, Incorporated*, though in existence barely four years, was devoting its primary efforts to the development of a variety of noise-reduction products for professional recording use and for audiophile use and promised to tell you more about the *dbx* processors in the future.

Between the time we wrote that article and now, *dbx* has announced and demonstrated yet another breakthrough in the noise-reduction battle and the results are so startling as to warrant a complete look at the *dbx* approach. Instead of confining their compression-expansion system to master tapes only (which are then used in the cutting of a master disc), they have carried the process right up to and including the finished disc itself, thereby offering the audio enthusiast the potential of records free of audible surface noise and capable of reproducing wider musical dynamic range than ever before.

## Noise and dynamic range

Musical dynamic range can be defined as the difference between the maximum recorded peak musical signal and the minimum significant program material, expressed in decibels. As residual or background noise level is reduced, the available dynamic range increases proportionately. This is illustrated in Fig. 1, where the loudest sounds to be reproduced are limited by one or more of such factors as tape saturation, amplifier power output limitations, loudspeaker power input limits, and the like. Lowest level of sounds, on the other hand, are limited only by ambient noise conditions which may include residual tape

hiss or noise (from the master tape), residual surface noise determined, even in a fresh disc, by the smoothness of the vinyl compound from which the disc is pressed and even the ambient noise conditions in the listening room (usually not the limiting factor). As can be seen in Fig. 1, any device that serves to reduce the "lower noise limit" relative to the fixed, loudest sounds, improves the overall signal-to-noise ratio directly.

In live concerts, loudest musical passages may well be 100 dB above quietest passages. Unfortunately, even the very best tape recorders, operated with some safety margin so as to keep peak distortion levels at a low value, have a usable dynamic range of approximately 60 dB. A common method of reducing musical dynamic range is for the recording engineer to alter instantaneous levels with manual gain controls while the recording is being made. This requires the recording engineer to be somewhat of a musical expert so he can study the musical score and anticipate sudden crescendos and compensate for them by reducing recording level and then deliberately increase levels when quiet passages

occur to record them "above" the level of tape noise.

Automatic gain controls, such as compressors and limiters are also often used in professional recording studios. Compressors work by gently or gradually reducing gain in the presence of loud signals while increasing gain as signal levels are diminished.

The result of the various forms of dynamic range reduction through signal tampering is that while soft sounds are recorded on tape above noise level and crescendos have been reduced in relative scale, the excitement of the performance has also been compromised. The use of professional noise-reduction systems (such as Dolby "A" or the professional versions of *dbx* compress-expand systems designed for recording studio use) on individual tracks of a 16- or 24-track master tape and on the subsequent mix-down tape (each successive mix-down would normally add to the residual noise problem) at least partly eliminates the need to restrict the dynamic range of the program to prevent tape-noise buildup. Even if the finished master tape recording had a 100-dB usable dynamic range (a condition which cannot be fulfilled by conventional recording tapes) the music must be transferred to a conventional disc which has, at the very best, a 65-dB dynamic range. Thus, there is still the problem of a musical dynamic range which is 30 to 45 dB too great for the recording medium.

## The *dbx* system applied to tape

Since the *dbx* system was first applied to professional tape recording situations, it will be helpful to understand how this system works in that medium. A linear decibel compressor-expander can be set up as shown in Fig. 2. Voltage-controlled amplifiers control the input and output gain. Input and output level-sensors control gain with an appropriate control polarity to produce compression in section

ELECTRONICS, TRANSDUCERS, TAPE SATURATION  
LIMIT UPPER EXTREME OF SYSTEM DYNAMIC RANGE

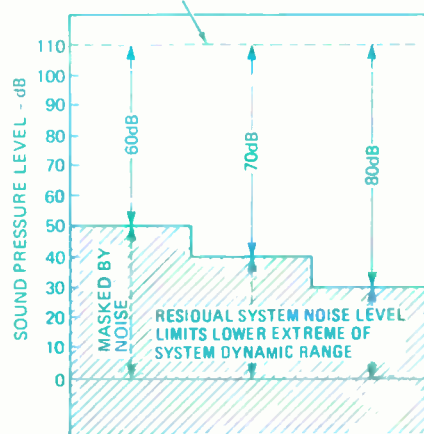


FIG. 1—IF NOISE LEVEL could be lowered, dynamic range can be increased.

A and expansion in section B. While it would appear that a compress-expand ratio of 2:1 could produce results having a 120-dB signal-to-noise ratio when used with a 60-dB (dynamic range) recorder, the behavior of noise sources in tape recording and human perception of these noises requires that the simple system shown must be mod-

tion, however, its addition to the system might increase the system's susceptibility to high-frequency saturation or self-erasure, already a problem with many tape recorder products.

This problem is solved by *dbx* by introducing high-frequency pre-emphasis *before* the level-sensing circuits. Twenty dB worth of pre-emphasis, be-

frequency components present—without regard to their phase relationships. Recent advances in analog computation circuits have made it possible to devise a level-sensor circuit that is responsive to rms values of complex signals. The circuit shown in Fig. 5 squares the signal by doubling the logarithm of it and then taking the anti-log. This squared signal is averaged and used to derive the needed control signal for adjusting the instantaneous gain of the voltage-controlled amplifiers.

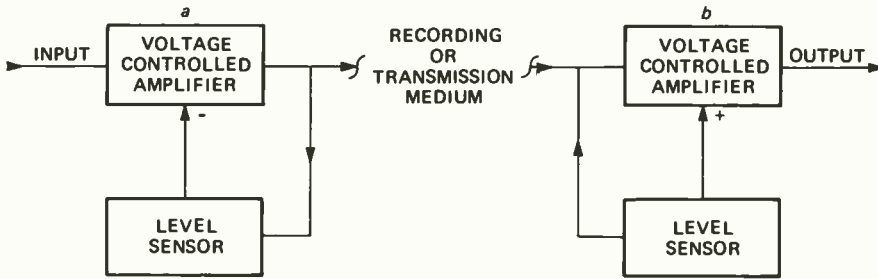


FIG. 2—BASIC COMPRESSION/EXPANSION SYSTEM.

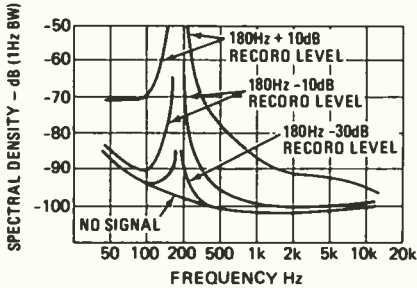


FIG. 3—AUDIBLE TAPE NOISE increases in level when recorded tones are applied to tape.

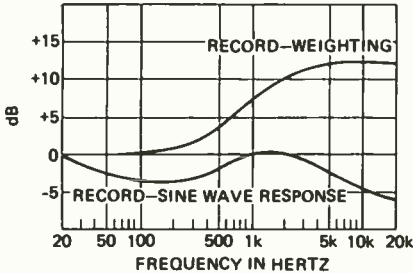


FIG. 4—HIGH-FREQUENCY HISS changes accompanying signal envelope level changes may be rendered virtually inaudible with high-frequency pre-emphasis.

ified. We all know and can recognize the sound of background tape hiss in the absence of a recorded program signal. Typically, this noise has the spectral distribution shown by the lower curve of Fig. 3. When a signal is recorded, however, the noise increases, especially in the vicinity of the recorded tone or frequency. This is illustrated in the upper curves of Fig. 3 and causes an apparent increase in the high-frequency content of tape recorded signals.

High-frequency hiss changes, accompanying signal envelope level changes, can be made nearly inaudible by using high-frequency pre-emphasis. Since such pre-emphasis is added in addition to that already "built-in" to the recorder in the form of equaliza-

tion, however, its addition to the system might increase the system's susceptibility to high-frequency saturation or self-erasure, already a problem with many tape recorder products.

### Rms level sensing

A compress-expand system such as the one described only works if it has good tracking capability between the "encode" and "decode" processes. It might at first appear that the best type of level sensors to use in the set-up of Fig. 2 would be those that are responsive to peak signals. Unfortunately, peaks fully 20 dB or more above VU meter readings are quite common during studio recording and mix-down sessions. Tape recording levels are often adjusted so that such peaks are flattened. While this flattening does not result in serious audible distortion (it is more "rounded" than the clipping associated with overload of solid-state audio amplifiers), it does, nevertheless distort overall signal amplitudes and the "expansion" or playback circuits would not be able to track properly in relation to the original program material.

By the same token, "averaging" level sensors, used in the configuration of Fig. 2, would be far too slow. Furthermore, most tape recorders have significant time-delay dispersion in that frequency-dependent phase-shift changes do not produce constant time delay. Neither the peak nor the average value of a signal remains unchanged with non-constant time-delay errors. The one function that remains unchanged is the root-mean-square value of the signal. The rms value is the sum of all the energy of all fre-

### Complete compress-expand system

The final system for tape record and playback is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 6. A bandpass filter attenuates frequencies outside the audio spectrum which would not pass through the recorder. The input pre-emphasis network boosts the high-frequency content of the signal as previously described. The voltage-controlled amplifier alters signal gain in response to the output of the level sensor. The output buffer amplifier drives the tape recorder and the network feeding the rms level sensor. Compression is set at 2:1. The control buffer shifts the output voltage from the detector by means of the level-match control and determines the input signal level required for unity gain.

The decoder section has an identical level-sensing circuit which gives the same control signal to the expander as that used in the input compressor. The low-pass filter used in this case blocks tape recorder bias frequencies which might otherwise introduce decode errors. Control polarity to the voltage-controlled amplifier is reversed this time, to give a 1:2 expansion ratio. A de-emphasis network at the output of the system restores uniform frequency response.

### Applying the system to discs

Noise-reduction systems, such as this one, if applied directly to disc cutting, would be very attractive to record manufacturers for a number of reasons. With the shortage of vinyl compounds now prevalent throughout the world, somewhat poorer or noisier vinyls could be used while still achieving better signal-to-noise ratios than those possible with the very best vinyl compounds recorded conventionally. Even if top-grade vinyl is used, there are still many advantages. For ex-

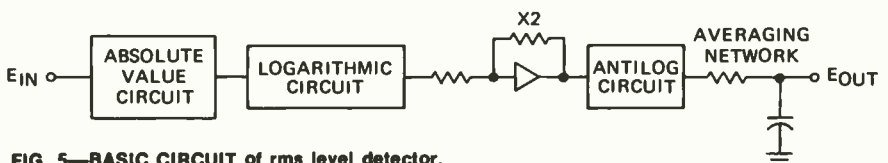


FIG. 5—BASIC CIRCUIT of rms level detector.



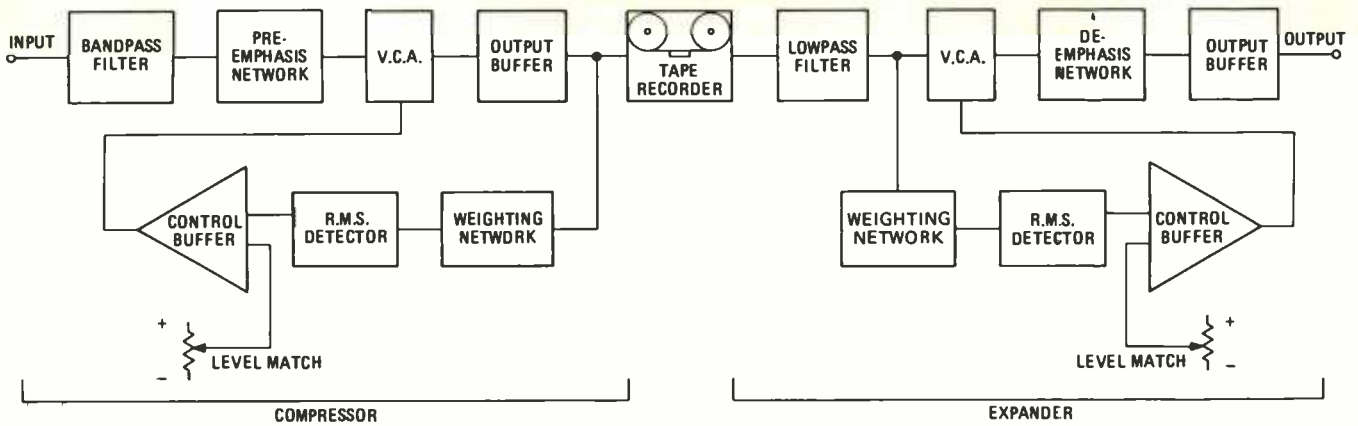


FIG. 6—COMPLETE TAPE NOISE reduction system block diagram.

ample, discs could be cut, say, 10 dB lower in level permitting increased program time (grooves can be spaced closer together without running into each other because of extremes of groove modulation). Even at such reduced level, it is estimated that at least 25 dB of noise reduction (or increased dynamic range) would be available!

Ordinary compress-expand systems (also known as companders) had potential drawbacks for direct disc applications in the past. If the given system is sensitive to level changes and must be referenced to some threshold of encoded level, variations in playback or pressings might cause noticeable "mistracking". This type of problem would be even more severe if the noise reduction system is of the multi-band type which "compands" different segments of the audio spectrum differently. This is one of the reasons why Dolby noise reduction—even Dolby "B" (used in consumer applications) requires such careful calibration if it is to work effectively. This problem does not exist with the *dbx* approach because level matching is not critical.

The encoding process used for direct application to disc cutting uses the same sort of rms responsive level sensor, voltage-controlled amplifier connected for a 2:1 linear decibel compression over a 100-dB range and frequency weighting to reduce master tape modulation noise as in the basic tape noise reduction system already described. Further weighting in the level-sense channel prevents over-recording of program material containing high energy, high-frequency components. The decoder uses the same sort of component to form a 1:2 linear decibel expander and no matching of levels is required for accurate decoding. The overall compress-expand process is best illustrated by the diagram of Fig. 7 which shows that the record medium need be capable of only 50 dB of dynamic range to reproduce a full 100 dB of dynamic

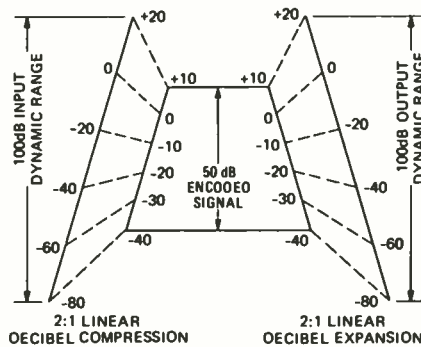


FIG. 7—THE *dbx* SYSTEM uses 50% compression and 50% expansion.

pressed using the *dbx* disc system is, of course, incompatible in the sense that it requires a decoder for proper playback. The encoded master tape used to make such discs may also be used to cut compatible discs. This is done by simply decoding the tape prior to cutting—a process now being used by many record companies for noise reduction of master tapes. Studios already using *dbx* systems for this purpose could, if they desire, cut encoded discs without any further processing. At least one record company, Klavier Records, of Hollywood California has

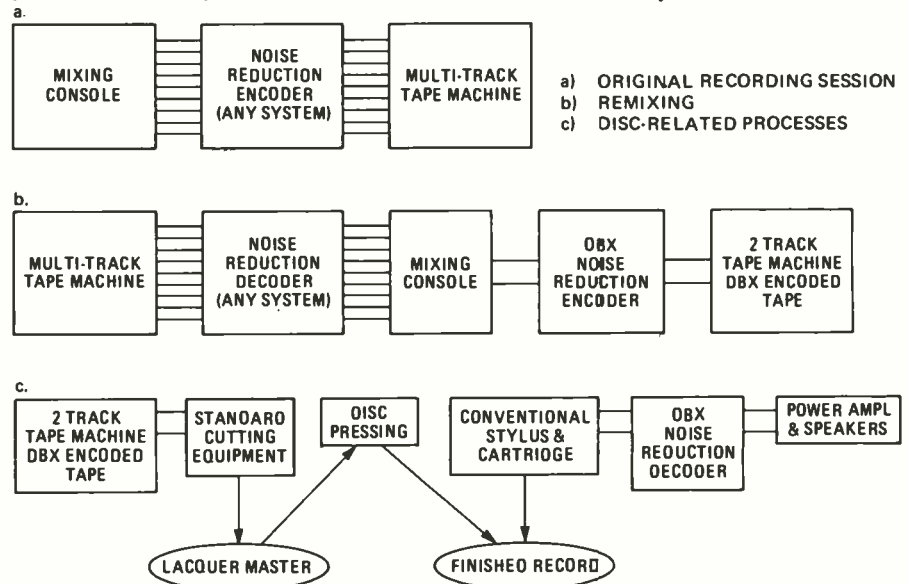


FIG. 8—TYPICAL METHOD for producing low-noise discs.

range during playback. The total process, from original recording session, through mix-down, application to disc master, final disc pressing and playback through a high-fidelity music system is illustrated in Fig. 8. Note that in this diagram other types of noise reduction systems may be introduced along the way and even greater benefits can be realized if noise reduction is used in all phases of the process, as shown.

### Incompatibility

The encoded disc prepared and

already released several *dbx* encoded discs and the overall system has been discussed with several other record manufacturers.

Unfortunately, the earliest home "dynamic expansion" devices marketed by *dbx* for general use (such as their series 117 and 119 units) will *not* properly decode such new discs, as they lack the frequency-weighting networks required in this refinement of the system. *dbx* has, however, introduced a new family of noise-reduction products, known as the 120 series, which are specifically intended for de-

coding these new discs and can also be used with all home tape decks (open-reel, cassette or even 8-track units having record capabilities) for improving dynamic range and signal-to-noise ratios of tape recordings you make yourself. How soon *dbx*-encoded records or pre-recorded tape will become available is unknown—of course you can use *dbx* gear now to do your own recording. The first two products in the series are the Model 122 and the Model 124, shown in the photo of Fig. 9. Model 122 is a two-channel record or playback unit which must be switched from one function to the other. Model 124 is a 4-channel record or playback unit which, when used in a two-channel system can record and playback at the same time (without making new connections), thereby permitting the recordist to monitor the decoded or normalized signal during recording. The units sell for \$259.00 (for the Model 122) and \$379.00.

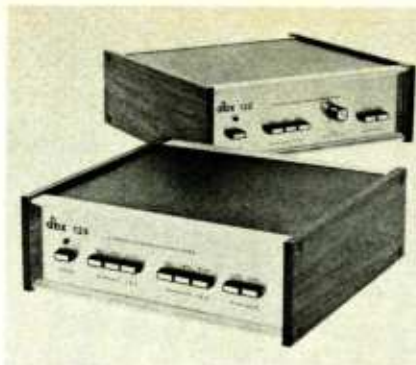


FIG. 9—TWO ENCODE-DECODE MODELS available from *dbx* for playback of *dbx*-encoded discs and for use in home tape applications.

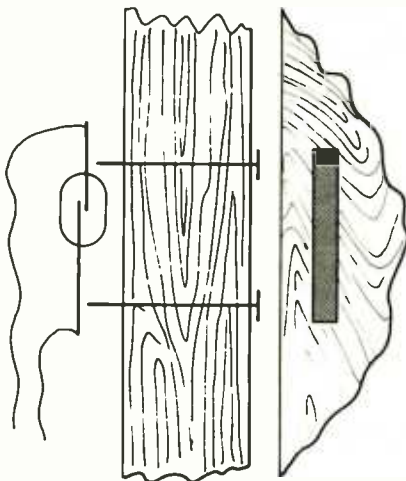
#### Future potential

The idea of yet another disc format requiring a special kind of accessory box for proper playback may not appeal to the average music listener. Still, the excitement generated during a recent demonstration of the system

which I attended suggests that the totally noise-free reproduction of ordinary looking record discs and the incredible lifelike dynamic range heard while listening to a few of these discs may offset resistance to the purchase of additional hardware. Quoting Mr. David Blackmer, president of *dbx*, and the inventor and developer of this system, "We had intended the encoded disc as a limited distribution medium for the connoisseur. I am amazed at the overwhelmingly favorable response of disc recording specialists who have previewed this system. Many have expressed a conviction that this process will receive broad acceptance. . . . The emotional impact often exceeds that of the live performance." You count *this* listener, at least, among those optimists. I have never heard records reproduced with less noise or greater dynamic realism than those I heard at the recent *dbx* press conference I attended. **R-E**

#### REMOTE MAGNET CONTROL

Alarm circuits operated by reed switches and permanent magnets frequently present problems when the magnet and switch must be in close proximity, and yet remain concealed at all times.



Often the installation can be simplified by moving the switch farther away (such as on the other side of a door or window frame) and providing magnetic coupling.

Wire nails or soft iron wire adjacent to the poles of the magnet can be used to conduct the flux lines to the reed. If the nails make contact with the reeds the effect is enhanced.—*R. G. Cooper*

#### HV LOST ON TWO CHANNELS?

*I've just finished a course in TV servicing but it didn't say anything about this. We've just moved and we're on cable-TV. All stations except Channels 5 and 9 come in fine. These two? The raster blooms, goes out of focus and I lose high voltage. I've checked all the tubes in the high-voltage circuits, the waveforms on the horizontal oscillator, and everything I can think of. What is causing this?*—*W.T., Victorville, CA.*

Right at the moment, I can't tell you exactly what is causing this phenomenon, but I can tell you what *isn't*.

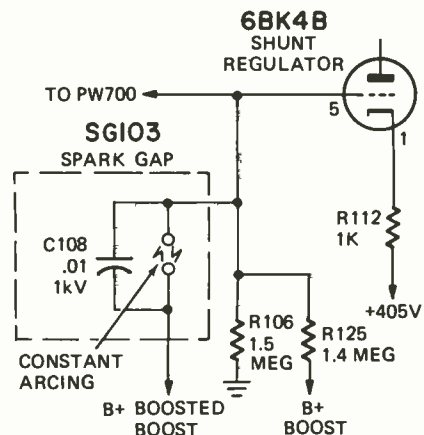
The high-voltage stage, including the oscillator. If this works on even *one* channel, it is OK. It's common to *all* channels so it should work. Something else is the cause of this screwball reaction.

For a pure guess, I'd say something in the agc; *or*, something "on the cable". If Channels 5 and 9 were much *stronger* than the rest, they could be making the agc cut the set off. This is very rare but has been known to happen. (This would tell you two things: one the cable isn't set up correctly, and two, your agc isn't working properly either!)

Check other sets and, if possible, get a field-strength reading on the cable. All stations should be set at about the same level. Second check; when this trouble happens disconnect the cable lead in; if the raster comes back, then check the agc, etc.

#### RCA CTC 31

The complaint was a constant snapping sound that originated at the base of the 6BK4 high-voltage shunt regulator. This was found to be caused by arcing in the spark-gap-capacitor combination in the 6BK4 grid circuit.



Clean any dirt or dust from around the capacitor and spark gap. Lower the high voltage to 25 kV and tune the horizontal efficiency coil for minimum current plus 1 or 2 mA through the cathode circuit of the 6JE6 horizontal output tube.—*Homer L. Davidson*



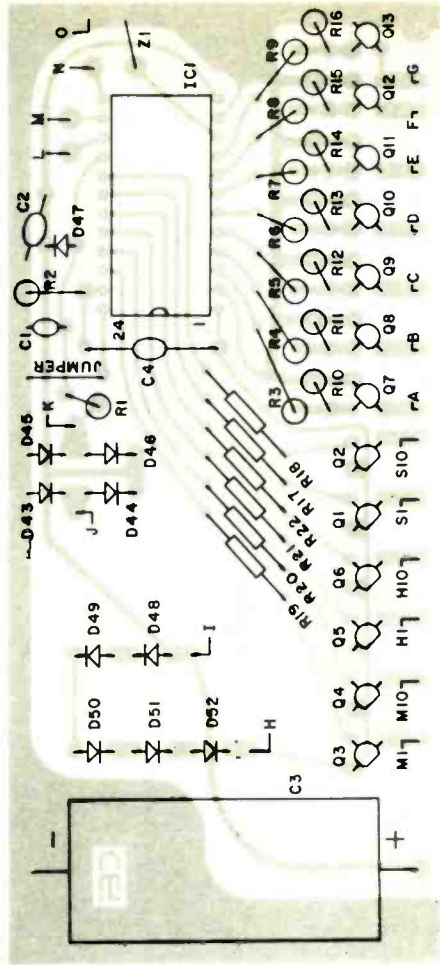
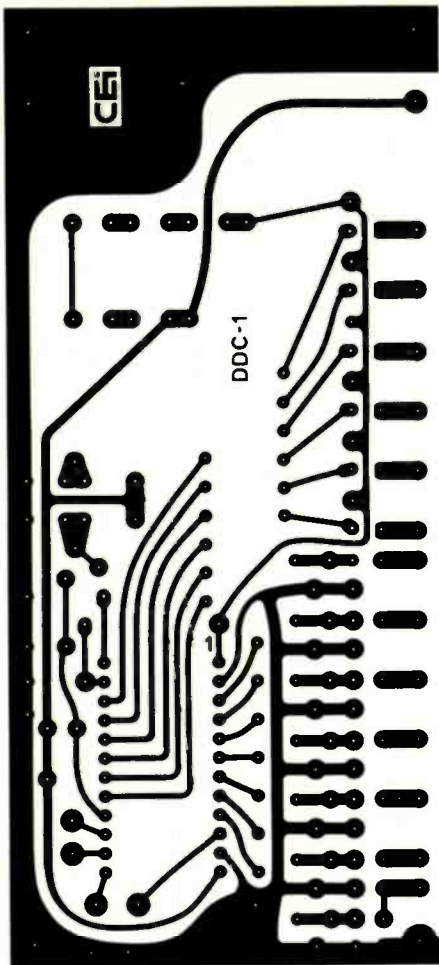


FIG. 10—(a) ACTUAL SIZE PATTERN OF THE NUMITRON DESK CLOCK CONTROL BOARD as viewed from the foil side. (b) X-ray view of the same board showing the location of all components mounted on the top side of the board.

NOTE—The following are available from Caringella Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 327, Upland CA 91786: PC board, etched and drilled, No. DDC-1, at \$6.95 postpaid; PC board, etched and drilled, No. MDC-1A, at \$6.95 postpaid; PC board, etched and drilled, No. SSC-1, at \$6.95 postpaid; complete kit of parts for the Numitron Desk Clock, including cabinet, hardware, U.L. approved plug-in stepdown transformer No. LVT-1, wire, solder, step-by-step instructions, etc., No. DDC-1 KIT at \$59.95 plus \$2.00 handling and shipping; complete kit of parts for the L.E.D. Desk Clock, including cabinet, hardware, U.L. approved plug-in stepdown transformer No. LVT-1, wire, solder, step-by-step instructions, etc., No. SSC-1 KIT at \$59.95 plus \$2.00 handling and shipping. California residents add 6% sales tax on all items.

PC board. Use short lengths of *insulated* hook-up wire for the three jumpers. Make sure the insulation covers the entire length of the jumpers and that none of the copper conductors on the board are shorted to the jumper wires. Next, install resistors R1 to R7 flat against the PC board, on the copper-foil side. Now flip the board over and install the LED read-outs. LED1-LED6.

After the LED display-board assembly has been mounted at right angles to the control-board assembly, the two boards are interconnected directly, point to point, with short pieces of bare copper wire. Connect holes A through G on one board directly to holes A through G on the other board. Likewise, connect holes S1 through H10 on one board to the corresponding holes on the other board. This completes the wiring of the two PC boards that make up the LED desk clock.

### Using and setting the clocks

The time setting controls are located on the rear panels of the digital clocks. To set the time, use the following procedure on the Numitron desk clock and the LED desk clock.

Set the HOLD-RUN switch to HOLD. Press the FAST SET pushbutton for at least one full minute, so the hours and minutes digits run through several complete cycles. This allows the clock chip to cycle completely, getting rid of any "illegal" numbers or blank digits. Release the FAST SET pushbutton as soon as the desired hour(s) are indicated on the first two digits. Now press the SLOW SET

This forms the complete electronics assembly for the LED desk clock, which then slips into the simulated-walnut cabinet from behind. All of the switches and the terminal strip, TS1, are mounted on the rear panel. S1, the display BRIGHT-DIM switch, is not used in this version of the desk clock. The same control-board assembly, (as used in the Numitron desk clock) is used in the LED desk clock.

Fig. 13 shows the LED display PC board pattern. First, install the three jumpers on the copper-foil side of this

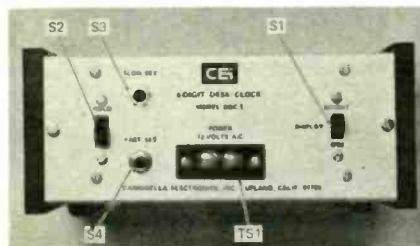
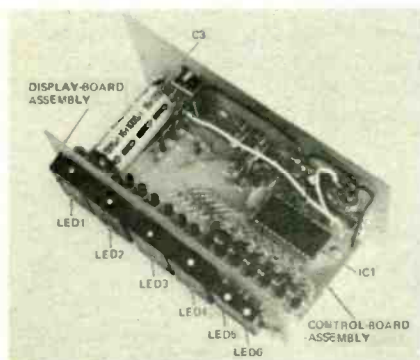


FIG. 13—(top right) ACTUAL SIZE PATTERN OF THE LED DISPLAY BOARD as viewed from the "foil" side. (below) Seven resistors and three insulated jumpers are soldered on the "foil" side of the display board mounting the displays on the opposite side. (bottom right) X-ray view of the same board showing the mounting locations of the LED displays.

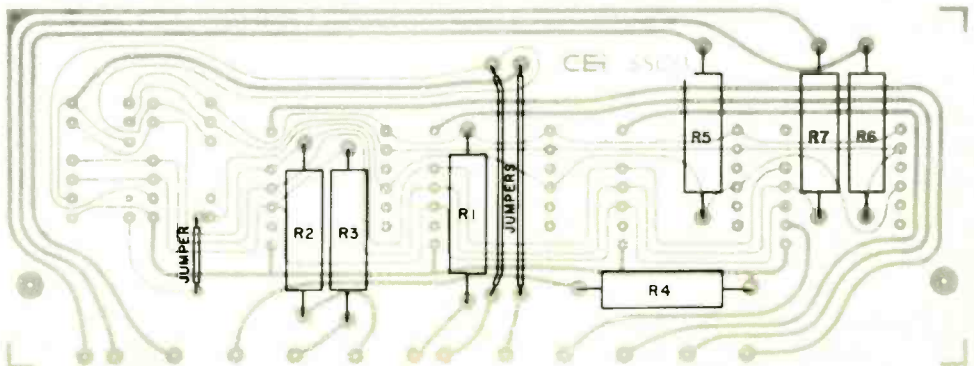


FIG. 12—INSIDE VIEW of the LED desk clock. The display board is attached directly to the control board with small angle brackets, and the control board is attached to the rear panel in the same manner.

REAR VIEW of the LED desk clock showing the location of the various controls and power terminal-strip.



# program which gives you in electronic circuit design

## only CREI offers you a complete college-level Electronic Design Laboratory to speed your learning

**Electronic circuit design**—source of all new development in the application of electronics to new products and services. Without this skill, we would be unable to monitor the heartbeat of men in space. Without it, the computer revolution would never have occurred. And we would have yet to see our first TV show. *Yet, only CREI teaches electronic circuit design at home.*

### ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN

A key skill which paces our nation's progress in countless fields—from pollution control to satellite tracking to modern medicine to exploring the ocean's depths. And beyond. A skill which *you* must have to move to the top in advanced electronics.

### CREI programs open up new worlds of opportunity for you.

In addition to electronic circuit design, CREI provides you with a full advanced electronics education in any of thirteen fields of specialization you choose. Communications, computers, space operations, television, nuclear power, industrial electronics—to mention just a few of the career fields for which CREI training is qualifying. With such preparation, you will have the background for a career which can take you to the frontiers of the nation's most exciting new developments. And around the world.

### This free book can change your life. Send for it.

If you are a high-school graduate (or equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics, then you are qualified to enroll in a CREI program to move you ahead in advanced electronics.



Send now for our full-color, eighty page book on careers in advanced electronics. In it, you will find full facts on the exciting kinds of work which CREI programs open up to you. And full facts on the comprehensive courses of instruction, the strong *personal* help, and the professional laboratory equipment which CREI makes available to you. All at a surprisingly low tuition cost.

### And when you have it, talk with your employer about it.

Tell him you're considering enrolling with CREI. He'll undoubtedly be happy to know you are planning to increase your value to him. *And he may offer to pay all or part of your tuition cost.* Hundreds of employers and government agencies do. Large and small. Including some of the giants in electronics. *If they are willing to pay for CREI training for their employees, you know it must be good.*

**Send for Advanced Electronics today. You'll be glad you did.**



### CREI Dept. E-1402F

3939 Wisconsin Avenue  
Washington, D.C. 20016

Rush me your FREE book describing my opportunities in advanced electronics. I am a high school graduate.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

If you have previous training in electronics, check here

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Present Work \_\_\_\_\_

Veterans and servicemen, check here for G. I. Bill information

# CREI

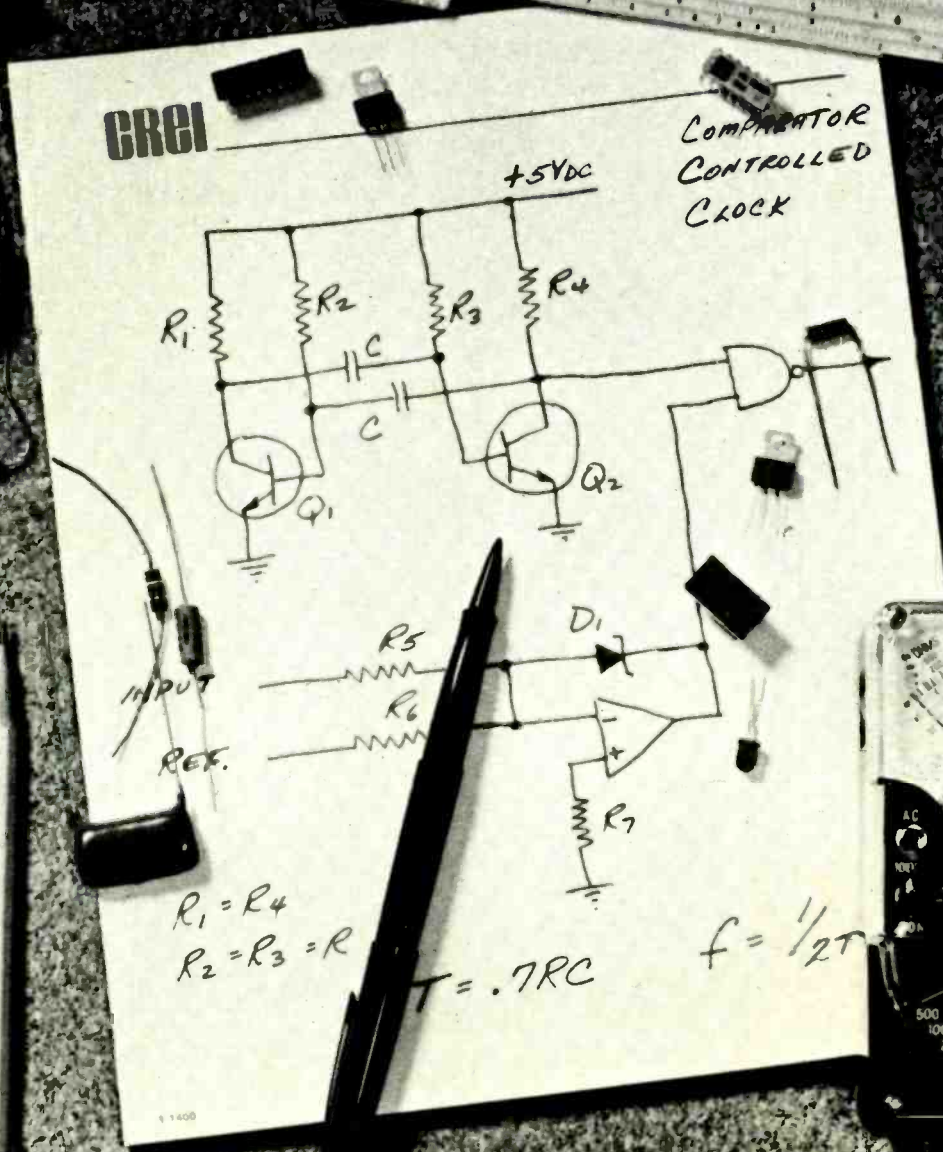
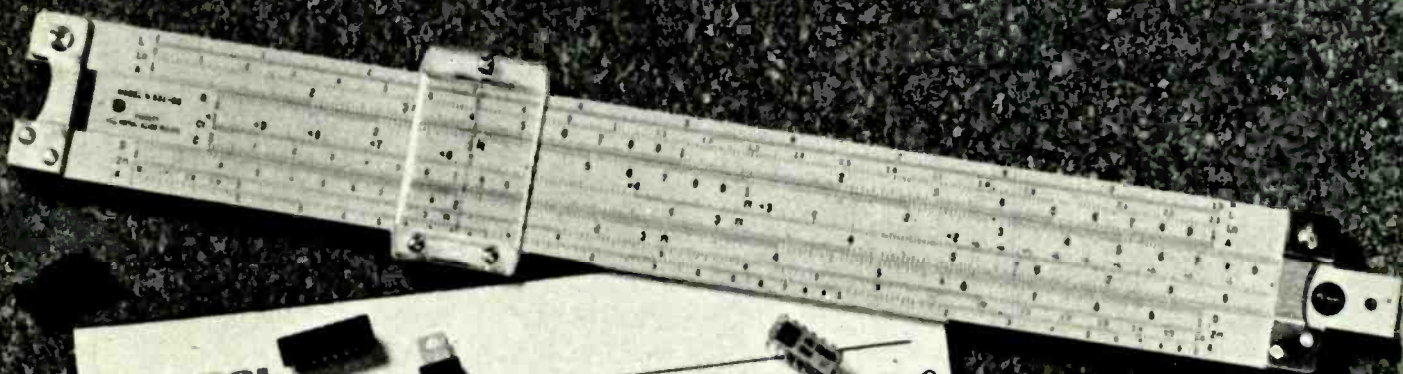
**CAPITOL  
RADIO  
ENGINEERING  
INSTITUTE**

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016



# CREI—the only home-study college-level training

and now





# BUILD 3 UNIQUE CLOCKS

This month we present the construction details for two desk clocks. One clock uses a numitron display, the second clock features an LED readout.

by CHARLES CARINGELLA and  
MICHAEL ROBBINS

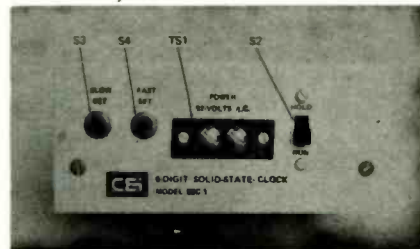
LAST MONTH WE PUBLISHED THE SCHEMATICS of the three digital clocks and described how they worked. The parts list for all three clocks was also given. This month we will examine the construction details for the two desk clocks.

## Building the clocks

The Numitron desk clock is housed in an attractive cabinet measuring 7 inches wide, 4 inches deep and 3 inches high. Oiled walnut is used for the sides, while a formed piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick sheet acrylic serves as the sloping front as well as the top of the cabinet. If you want only the digits in the display to show, use a piece of smoke-gray acrylic, or if you want all of the internal "clock works" to show, then use a piece of clear acrylic. The latter makes for a real conversation piece!

An inside view of the Numitron desk clock is shown in Fig. 9. The chassis serves as the front edge, bottom, and rear panel of the clock cabinet. The Numitron display-board assembly is attached to the chassis bottom on  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch spacers using suitable screws, while the control-board assembly is mounted on the rear panel with  $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch spacers and suitable screws. The  $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch spacers allow the control board to clear all of the switches, as well as the terminal strip, TS1, which are mounted on the rear panel of the cabinet.

Figure 10 is the control PC board, which greatly simplifies construction of the clock. Install all jumpers on the PC board first, then install a set of Molex



REAR VIEW OF THE NUMITRON DESK CLOCK showing location of the various controls and the power terminal-strip.

FIG. 9—INSIDE VIEW OF THE NUMITRON DESK CLOCK. The chassis serves as the front, bottom, and rear panel of the cabinet. The Numitron display board is attached to the chassis bottom, while the control-board assembly is mounted on the rear panel.

pins on the board to serve as the socket for IC1. CAUTION: Do all of your soldering with a small pencil iron and use only a good grade of rosin-core solder. Use a small  $\frac{1}{2}$ -turn loop of insulated hook-up wire as the jumper at Z1. Do not install Z1 if you desire the 24-hour time format. D48 is not used. Install a short jumper wire in its place.

Carefully observe the orientation and polarity of the diodes, transistors, and the electrolytic capacitor. Mount all diodes vertically on the PC board. Resistors R17 to R22 are installed flat against the board. All of the remaining resistors are mounted vertically.

Should you want to operate the clock from a 50-Hz power-line source, unground pin 11 of IC1. This can be done by cutting off pin 11 of IC1, or removing the corresponding Molex pin from the PC board, before installing IC1 on the board.

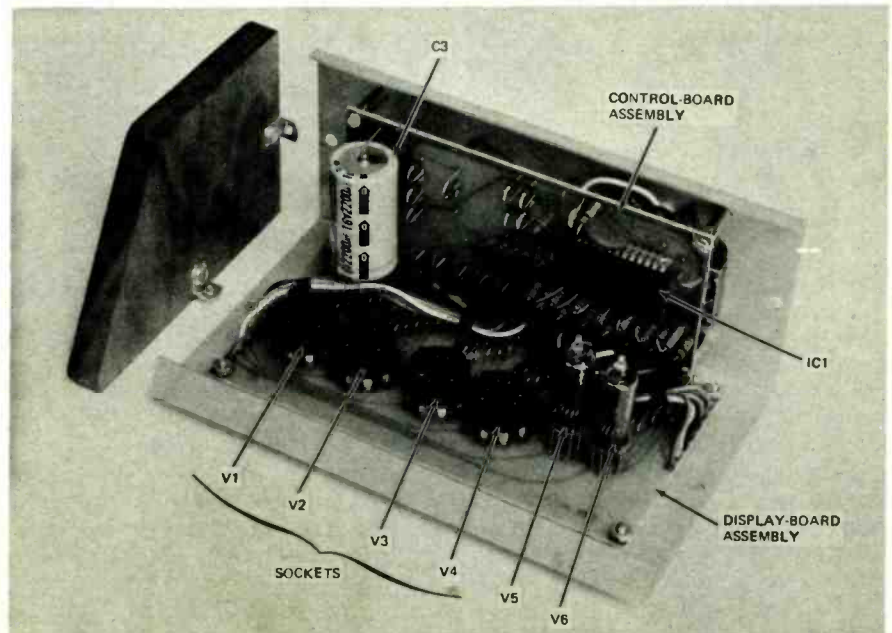
Figure 11 is the display PC board. Silicon rectifiers, D1 to D42, are mounted flat against the board, and they should be installed first. Next, mount the PC sockets for V1 to V4. Remove pin 1 from each socket before installation. V5 and V6 are smaller tubes and are soldered directly into the board. You will have

to lengthen all of the leads of V5 and V6 with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch lengths of bare copper wire. This will elevate the display tubes so that their bottom segments line up with the bottom segments of display tubes V1 to V4.

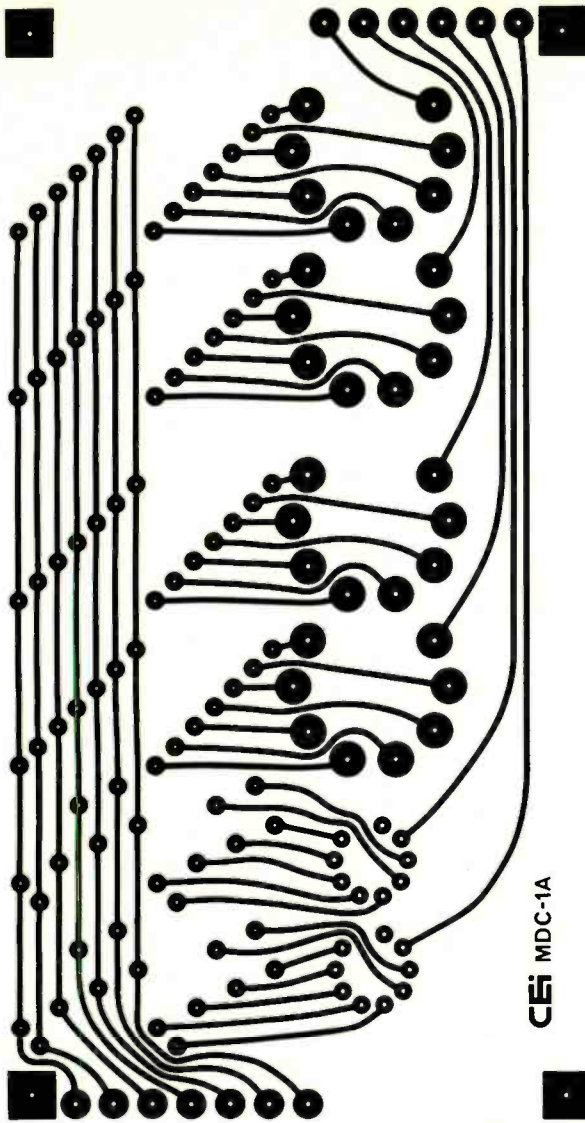
The Numitron display-board assembly is wired to the control-board assembly with two interconnecting wiring harnesses. One wiring harness is used to connect holes A through G on one board to the corresponding holes on the other board. Likewise, the other wiring harness connects holes S1 thru H10 on one board, to the corresponding holes on the other board. This completes the wiring of the two PC boards necessary to complete the Numitron desk clock.

The LED desk clock is housed in a smartly styled simulated-walnut cabinet that is  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide by 3 inches deep by  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches high. The window is red sheet acrylic so only the illuminated digit segments show.

An inside view of the LED desk clock is shown in Fig. 12. The display-board assembly is attached, at right angles, directly to the control-board assembly with small angle brackets. Likewise, the control-board assembly is attached to the rear panel using small angle brackets.

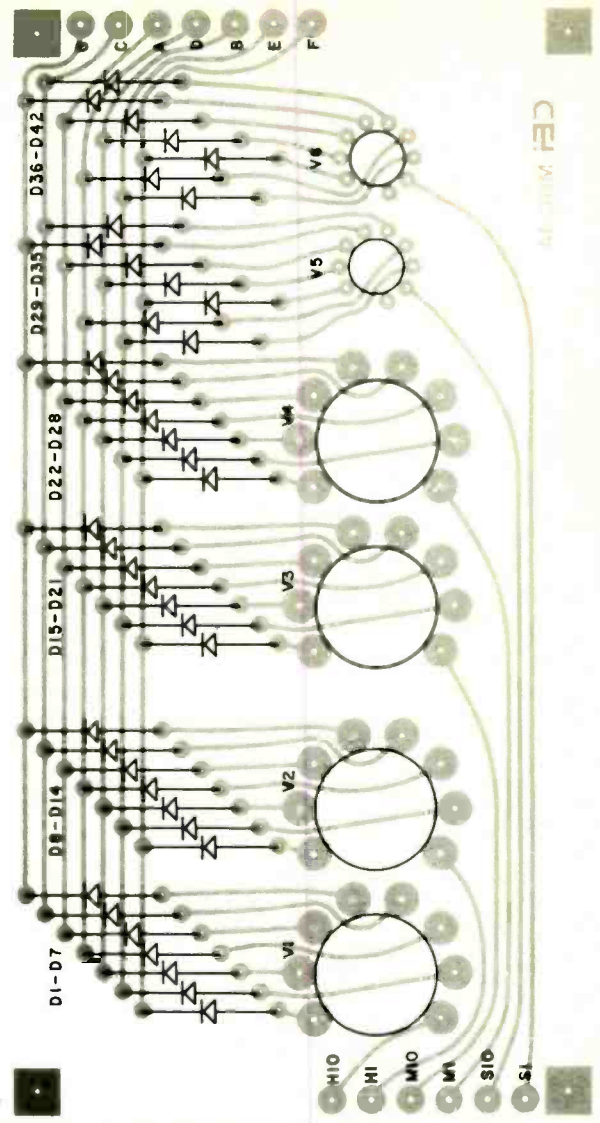






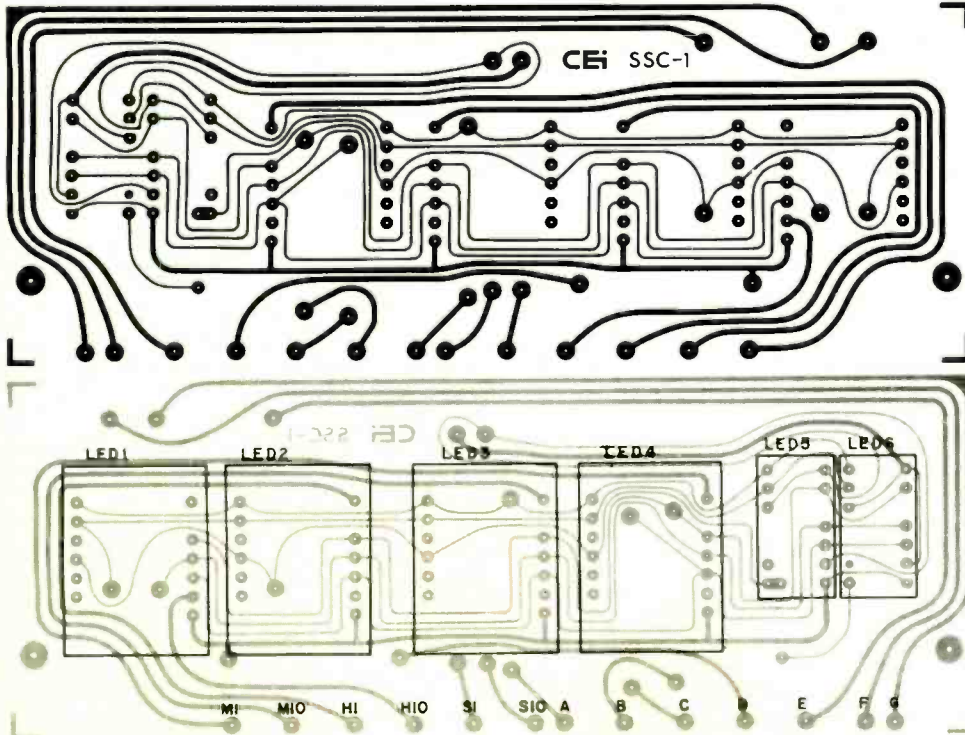
CEI MDC-1A

a



b

FIG. 11—(a) ACTUAL SIZE PATTERN OF THE NUMITRON DESK CLOCK DISPLAY BOARD as viewed from the foil side. (b) X-ray view of the same board showing the location of all components and sockets mounted on the top side of the board.



pushbutton to cycle the minutes. Release the pushbutton as soon as the desired minute(s) appear on the second two digits. To start the clock, simply flip the HOLD-RUN switch to the RUN position. The clock will now indicate the time. Should the clock be unplugged, or should the power fail at any time, repeat this procedure to again set the time.

With these clocks, it is possible to precisely synchronize the time (accurately to the second) with any source of accurate or "standard time", such as WWV. To do this, follow the procedure outlined above, however, set the time so it is one or two minutes fast. Now, allow the clock to run. When the seconds digits read "zero-zero", flip the HOLD-RUN switch to HOLD. As soon as the "announced" time corresponds to the time indicated on the clock display, flip the HOLD-RUN switch to RUN. The time should now track accurately to the second. Long-term accuracy of the clock, is, of course, determined by the accuracy of the power-line frequency.

The article will conclude next month with the construction details and the foil patterns for the wall clock.

CEI MDC-1A

WE RECEIVED QUITE A BIT OF "FLACK" on the circuit (November 1973 issue) that turns on a car's parking lights whenever the headlights are turned on. Several readers called the circuit "a typical case of over-design," claiming that the diodes were not needed. I see these remarks as "typical cases of second-guessing a design without thinking through the problem." The diodes were included to isolate the parking lights so they can be used for their original purpose without having the headlights on.

## Electronic donkey

Several readers submitted ideas and suggestions to Craig Pearce for generating the two-tone "electronic donkey" or "hee-haw" siren used on European police cars. One suggested a device made from two inexpensive code-practice modules turned on alternately by a 6-volt automobile directional flasher. The oscillator outputs to be fed to an IC power amplifier. He, in turn, asked for help in finding a circuit to duplicate the sound of guns used on the "Star Trek" TV show. Anyone know what these guns sound like and how the sound can be produced? Help!

C. L. Holland, an Engineering Technologist for RCA, sent in a modification of a circuit he designed as an alarm for a digital clock. The alarm uses two gates of a 7400 IC cross-connected to form an astable multivibrator driven by the 1-pulse per second output of the digital clock IC. The hee-haw circuit (Fig. 1) has a low-

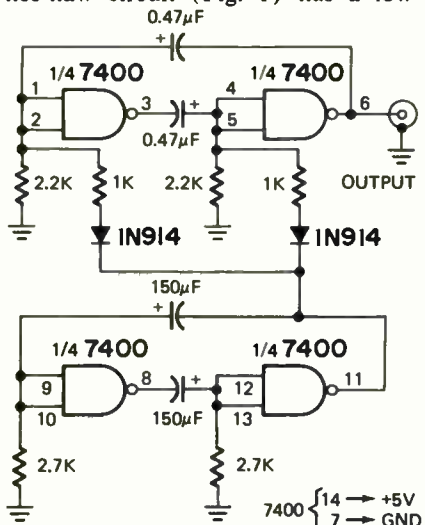


FIG. 1 — "HEE-HAW" TWO-TONE SIREN uses two 7400 IC's. The upper two gates form a multivibrator that controls the tone.

frequency astable modulator added to make a self-contained European-type siren. Tone and rate can be varied as desired by changing capacitor values. If the tone is too harsh, a simple R-C filter will remove the harmonic content—the multivibrator output is almost a square wave. With the resistor values shown, no start-up problems occur; but if the 2.2K or 2.7K resistors are changed too much, latch-up can be a problem. The cost of the "electronic donkey" will be hard to beat with 7400 quad 2-input NAND-gate IC's as low as 25¢ each.

## Taped sound for home movies

Several of you have asked for information on synchronizing taped sound with a home movie projector. An excellent series of three articles on this subject appeared in the November and December 1973 and January 1974 issues of *Electronics Australia* (PO Box 163, Beaconfield 2014, Australia). The author, N. Labordus, points out that while the speed of a film can be varied, within limits, without being detected by the eye, even slight changes in tape speed is quickly noticed as distortion in the sound. For these reasons, synchronizing designs are based on a constant tape speed with the projector's speed being variable in response to sync signals from the recorder. He gives theoretical and construction details on three control methods: A *non-discriminating* system does not discriminate between "just right," "too fast" and "too slow" and only acts to slow down the projector when it is running too fast. A *discriminating* control is better in that it can speed-up or slow-down the projector. However, both of these control systems have a disadvantage that requires manual control of the recorder and projector speeds to correct. A momentary loss of sync causes the picture to lead or lag the sound for the duration of the film reel.

The *integrating* control system compares integrated digital reference signals from the projector and recorder and develops a feedback signal that controls the instantaneous speed of the tape recorder. Block diagrams of non-discriminating, discriminating and integrating control systems are shown in Figs. 2, 3 and 4, respectively.

## Add-on scope triggered sweep

A triggered sweep in an oscilloscope

is a decided advantage when viewing some types of signals. Until a few years ago, a triggered sweep was a feature found only on laboratory-type instruments. Now, you can add this feature to your service-type scope for around \$10. The circuit in Fig. 5, from *Electronics* magazine, is designed around a simple op-amp and a type 555 IC timer.

A signal from the scope's vertical amplifier is fed to one input of the op-amp and a reference voltage for setting the trigger level is fed to the other. The op-amp's output swings from  $+V_{cc}$  to  $-V_{cc}$  each time the signal on the SENSITIVITY control exceeds the voltage on the inverting (−) input. The abrupt changes in the op-amp output are differentiated into spikes and fed to the trigger input of the 555 timer IC. The capacitor selected by the RANGE switch begins to

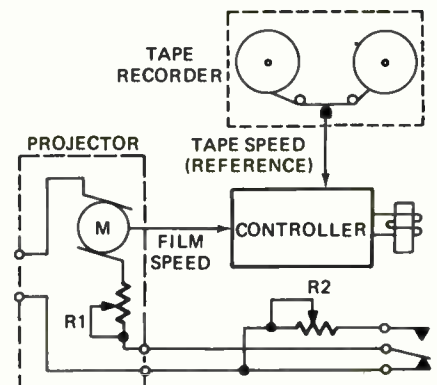


FIG. 2 — NON-DISCRIMINATING CIRCUIT used for synchronizing taped sound with a movie projector.

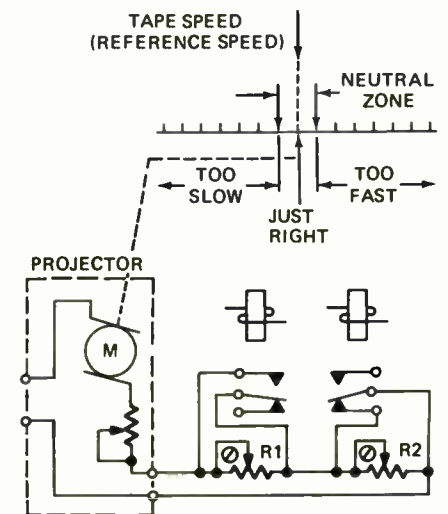


FIG. 3 — DISCRIMINATING SYNC CIRCUIT controls the speed of the projector in either direction.



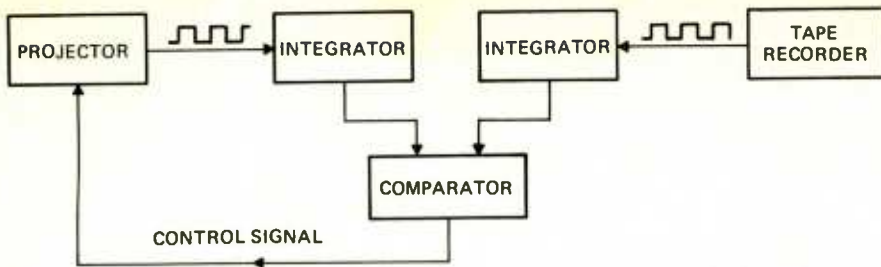


FIG. 4—INTEGRATING SYNC control circuit uses digital reference signals from the projector and recorder for controlling speed.

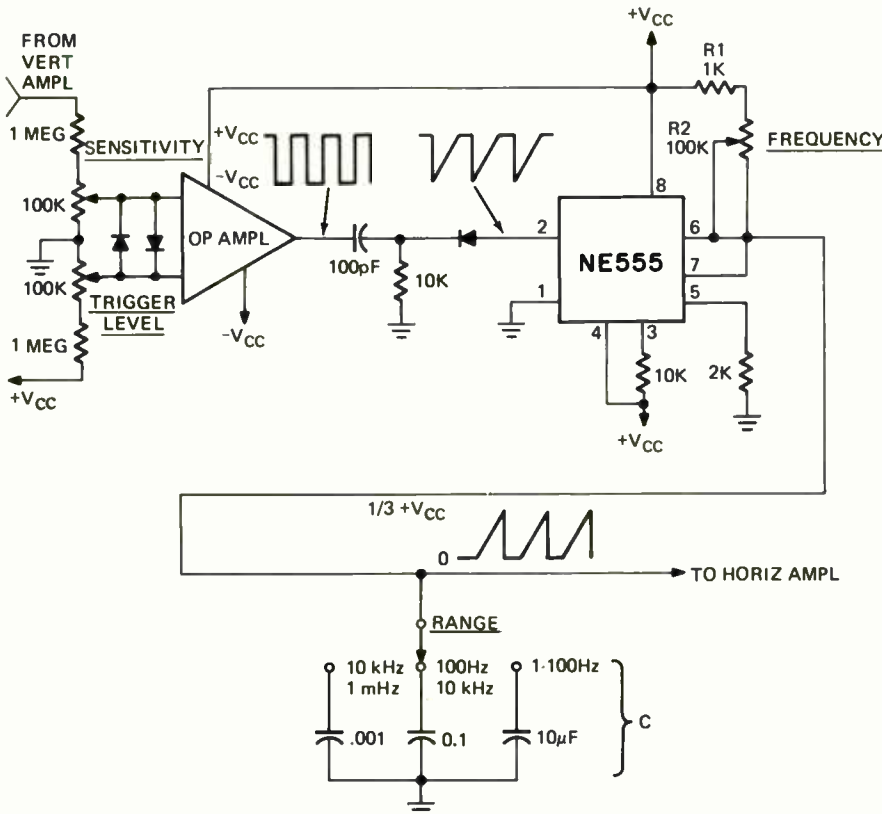


FIG. 5—TRIGGERED SWEEP circuit can be added to your service-type scope for approximately ten dollars.

charge exponentially through R1 and R2 until it reaches about one-third  $V_{cc}$  existing on pin 5. The sawtooth voltage is applied to the scope's horizontal amplifier to provide horizontal deflection. The circuit resets after each sweep and awaits the next trigger pulse from the vertical amplifier. The sweep speed is determined by the settings of the RANGE and FREQUENCY controls.

### Sleep switch for bedside radio

If you habitually listen to the late-night news or other programs on a bedside radio, you've undoubtedly awakened many mornings to find that the radio has been on all night. You can prevent this in the future by adding a delayed-turnoff switch like that described in the "Suggested Circuit" column in *Radio & Electronics Constructor* (London, England). The electronic switch, Fig. 6, is connected in series with the negative lead from the set's battery. It is switched in and out

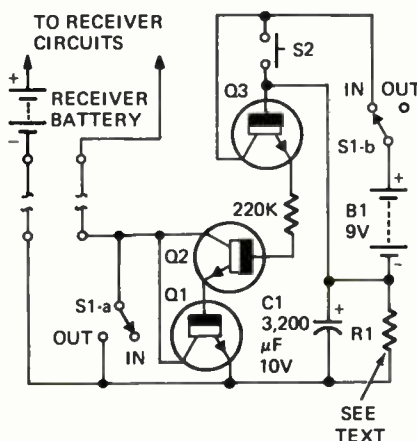


FIG. 6—SLEEP SWITCH provides delay for turning off your bedside radio. Delay is determined by resistance of R1.

of the circuit by S1, and the timed period before turnoff begins when you press pushbutton S2.

Closing S2 charges timing capacitor C1 and turns on Q3, a switching

transistor. About 8.4 volts appears on the emitter of Q3, which turns on Q1 and Q2 (connected as a Darlington pair.) Q1 is a silicon power transistor that acts as a switch to open and close the set's battery circuit. When Q1 is turned on and saturated, there is a 0.65-volt drop between its emitter and collector.

As soon as S2 is released, C1 starts discharging through R1 and the bias on Q3 starts to fall. In about one hour, or a time interval determined by the values of C1 and R1 and C1's leakage resistance, the voltage on Q3's emitter falls below the level required to keep the Darlington pair turned on. The drop across Q1 starts to rise sharply and the receiver turns off. A second timed period can be initiated by pressing S2 again.

Timing capacitor C1 should especially be selected for a very low leakage current. To do this, connect a 9-volt battery across the capacitor for about 1 minute. Disconnect the battery, wait 1 hour and then measure the voltage remaining on the capacitor with a high-impedance voltmeter. The capacitor used in the prototype had a residual charge of 7.5 volts after an hour.

In the prototype, a 430K resistor used for R1 provided a delay of about 52 minutes. You can select a suitable value for R1 by temporarily substituting a 10K resistor and monitoring the voltage across the emitter and collector of Q1. Using a watch with a sweep second hand, see how long it takes for the voltage to start rising from the normal 0.65 volt. To find the factor by which 10K must be multiplied to get the final value of R1, take the total number of seconds in the desired delay period and divide this figure by the number of seconds it takes for the voltage across Q1 to begin to rise.

For example, assume that the voltage across Q1 starts to rise in 60 seconds and you want a 1-hour delay (3600 seconds). The final value for R1 is  $10,000 \times 3600/60$  or 600,000 ohms. A 620K resistor—the closest standard value—is adequate.

Q2 and Q3 are BC107 silicon npn transistors similar to the Motorola HEP-56, Sylvania ECG123A; RCA SK3124 and Zenith ZEN103. Q1, a BD124 npn silicon power transistor, is similar to the HEP-S5000, SK3054 and ECG152. The nominal power dissipated in Q1 is very low, so heat sinking is not needed. The timer can be connected to the receiver through a closed-circuit jack wired in series with the negative battery lead.

That's all for now. So long, this time, 'til next time.

by C. D. WADSWORTH

HERE IS A VERSATILE "LAB QUALITY" breadboarding system that will save you many hours, hundreds of components, and actually help you in your design of circuits. I tried to make this unit a complete and self-contained system so I could assemble and test any proposed design without the need for other equipment, except perhaps the indispensable oscilloscope. As you will see later, this is a pretty elaborate system, so you may wish to do a little at a time. You will also note that there are several approaches to each section of the system, so you have a choice and can construct the breadboarding system that suits your needs.

The total system is broken down into 7 sections to make it easier to explain, understand and assemble. These 7 sections are:

**Two separate dual power supplies**  $\pm 5$  volts to  $\pm 18$  volts, fully adjustable and tracking and with a conservative 1 amp capability on each side.

**Two meters** (one each for voltage and current) that can be switched to monitor any of the four outputs of the power supplies. The current meter can be switched to read 150 mA or 1.5 A full scale.

**A function generator** which provides sine, square, triangle, and ramp outputs with the frequency adjustable from 100 Hz to 1 MHz. The output is adjustable to 3 volts peak-to-peak.

**A single pulse generator** or switch controlled flip-flop which can be utilized as a bounceless switch or a single pulse generator with complimentary outputs.

**Twelve LED displays** (and drivers) so you can determine the condition of any point in your breadboarded circuit.

**Internal power supplies** for the function generator, LED's and drivers, etc. so the other power supplies will have no internal load and the meters will read only the voltage and current supplied to your breadboarded circuit.

**Breadboarding sockets** to provide sufficient space for extensive and intricate design and testing.

This breadboarding system has one additional feature which can, in time, pay for the cost of the entire system, and that is the fact that it can be used to test most active components. By using the LED's and the function generator, transistors can be checked for response from 100 Hz to 1 MHz. The signal from the function generator can be varied to 3 volts peak-to-peak, so you can check for large and small signal response. Digital IC's (TTL) can be checked using the single pulse generator. Voltages are available for testing CMOS and, using a little imagination, even linear IC's can be checked.

# Build This IC Breadboard System

*Use it to design your own circuits. It contains its own power supplies, signal generator and LED monitor. It's a lab-quality instrument that can save many hours of tedious design time*

## How the circuit works

Let's start with the  $\pm 5$  volt to  $\pm 18$  volt dual power supplies. The schematic is shown in Fig. 1. The positive side of the supply is controlled by the  $\mu A723$  voltage regulator which consists of a temperature-compensated Zener, a voltage-reference amplifier, error amplifier, a series-pass transistor and current limit circuitry.

The supply voltage for the  $\mu A723$  IC (pin 8) is supplied through D5 which isolates the IC from the rest of the input circuitry. In this manner, IC1 is isolated from the output load. The lower voltage limit ( $\pm 5$  volts) is determined by the input to pin 3 and is derived from a reference voltage which appears at pin 4 of IC1. This reference voltage is divided down by the divider network consisting of R5 and R7.

IC1 contains an error amplifier to maintain the output voltage at the desired level. Pin 3 is the non-inverting input to the error amplifier and pin 2 is the inverting input to this amplifier. The output of the amplifier controls an internal pass transistor which in turn controls pass transistors Q1 and Q2. The input to pin 2 is derived from the output of the regulator by the divider network consisting of resistors R8, R9, and R10. By adjusting R9, pin 2 senses a varying amount of the output voltage which causes the output of the error amplifier (controlling the internal pass transistor) to change in a direction that will cause the input to pin 2 to be equal to the input to pin 3.

IC1 contains internal current sensing elements which monitor the voltage drop across the two resistors R3 and R4. The voltage drop across resistors R3 and R4, which is fed to pin 10 of IC1, is directly proportional to the output current through the pass transistors. When an overcurrent condition occurs, the voltage drop across R3 and R4 will exceed a predetermined

level. This will trigger the internal current sensing elements which in turn will clamp the output of the error amplifier. The output transistors Q1 and Q2 are additional pass elements to increase the current capability of this supply to more than 1 amp.

The negative side of the supply is controlled by using a 741 op-amp, which merely tracks the positive supply and inverts the output to provide drive for the pass elements. The divider network of R15, R16, and R17 is used to trim the negative side of the supply to exactly match the positive side. Q5 is the current-sensing element for the negative side of the supply.

Because the negative side of the supply always tracks the positive side, I decided to build two of these supplies so I could get any combination of + and - voltages I wanted or I could get + and - voltages for op amps and a + 5 volt supply for TTL digital circuits at the same time.

The wiring diagram for the meters is shown in Fig. 2. This circuit is straightforward, so no further explanation will be given here. However, you should be sure the switch you use is the non-shorting type and it is preferable to use a four-deck (2 poles, 4 positions each deck) switch rather than an eight-deck switch, this is because of cabinet space. If you do not use the meter specified, then the value of the shunt resistor will have to be changed. The value of the shunt resistance can be determined by multiplying the meters internal resistance by 0.11.

I have found these meters to be a very important must when breadboarding a particular circuit. By using the meters, you can determine the power requirements in both the active and quiescent states. Some circuits are more stable at a particular voltage and sometimes excessive current drain can indicate a defective component or improper wiring.





I strongly suggest that you include the meters in the unit you build. The cost of the meters will be offset many times in the information gained through their proper use.

The internal power supplies (+ 12

volt and + 5 volt) are detailed in Fig. 3. This + 12 volt supply provides a well regulated voltage with low ripple, and this circuit can provide up to 1 amp with the components specified, however, this far exceeds the needs of all the internal

circuitry shown here so a lower power pass transistor can be substituted for Q6. I decided on the 1A capability here, so that in the future, additional internal circuitry could be added without the need for replacing the power supply.

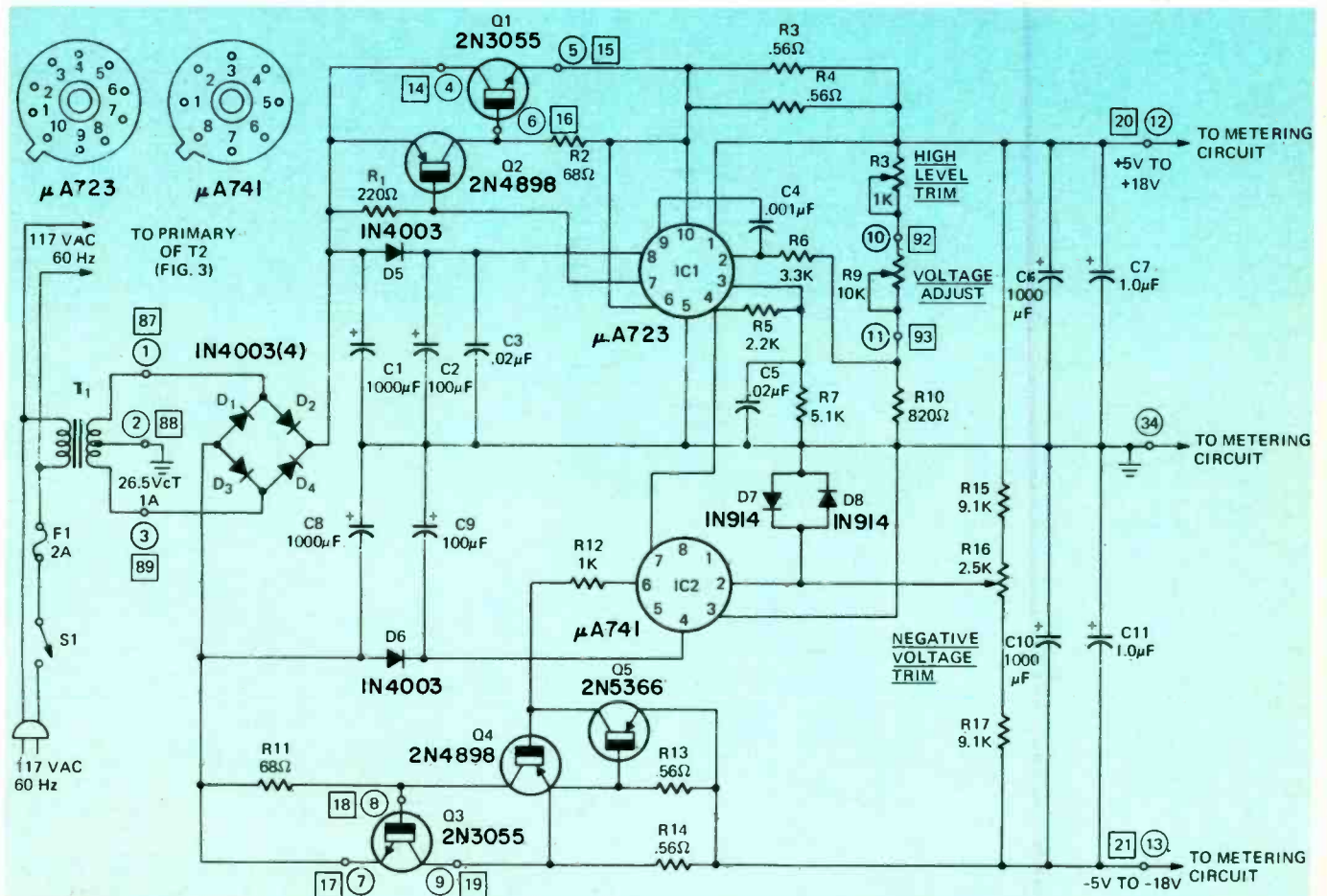


FIG. 1—DUAL POWER SUPPLY can provide between 5 and 18 volts at 1 amp. The negative side of the supply tracks the positive side. Two dual supplies are used. Interconnections for dual supply #1 is shown with circles. Squares denote the interconnections for dual supply #2.

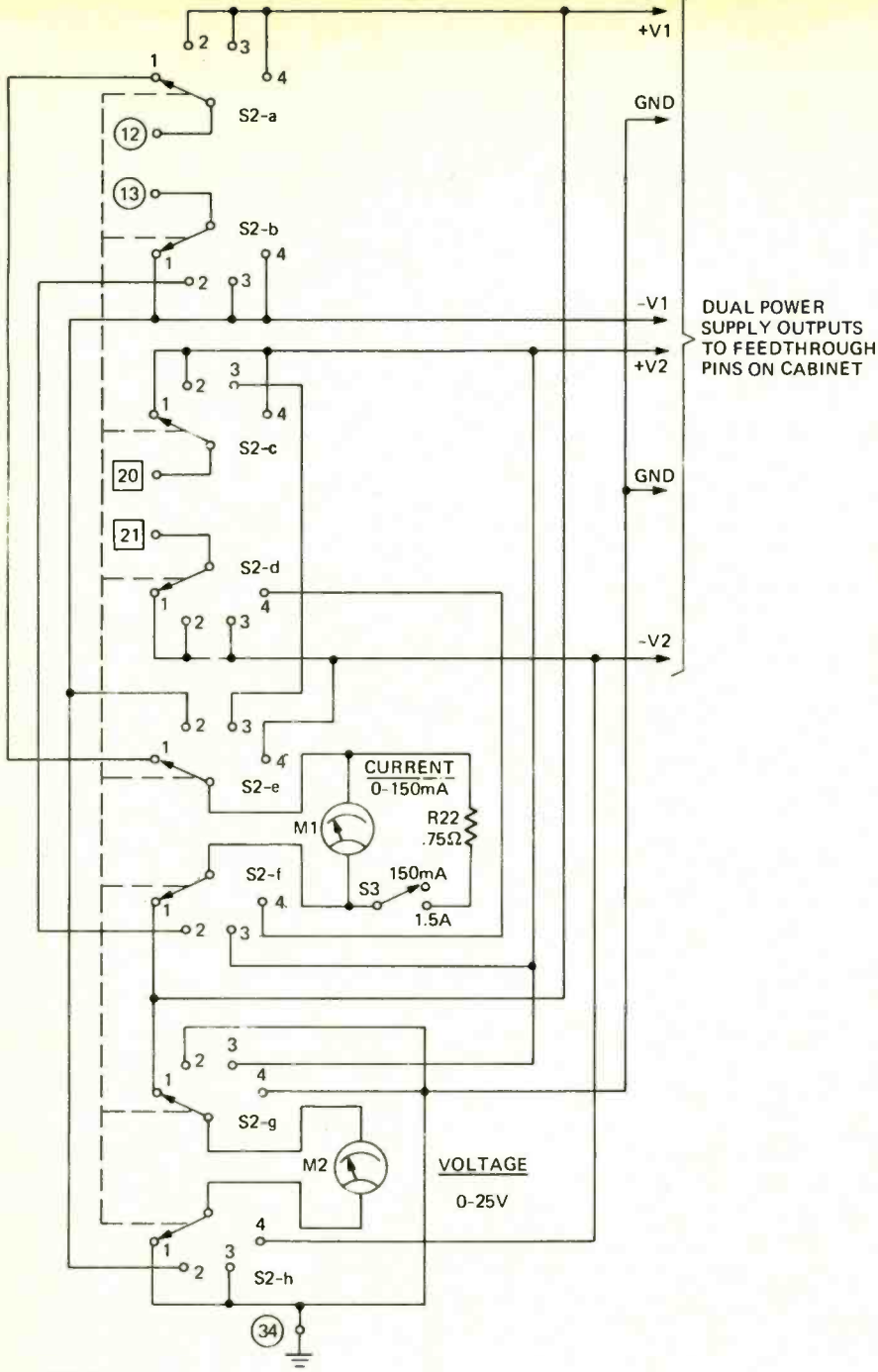


FIG. 2—METERING CIRCUIT measures the voltage and current output of the two dual supplies. Switch S2 selects the output to be measured and switch S3 selects the current meter range—150 mA or 1.5 A.

This circuit can be made adjustable by placing a 10K potentiometer between resistors R20 and R21 with the variable leg of the potentiometer connected to the base of Q3 transistor Q8. The value R20 should be changed to 1K. The low level output is limited to the Zener voltage of D11, so if you want the supply adjustable down to +5 volts, then D11 will have to be changed. Remember also the dissipation that the pass transistor must handle is  $(V_{in} - V_{out}) \times I$ , so the lower the output voltage the less current the supply can provide (with the same pass transistor) without the possibility of burned out components. We have used this circuit at 12 volts and 1 amp without a heat sink for the pass transistor but the case temperature reaches the 110° to 115° range, so care should be taken if you go much beyond this point.

The +5 volt supply is simply a standard (309K) regulator receiving its input from the regulated 12 volt supply. This increases the current demands of the 12 volt supply but eliminates a high-value capacitor (and subsequent board space) from the 5-volt supply. This circuit will provide about 725 mA so it can power all the LED's and the single pulse generator at the same time without strain.

Next, let's tackle the LED's and their drivers. The circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The drive transistors are connected in a Darlington configuration to provide a very high gain so that almost any input will turn on the associated LED. The 22K resistors provide current protection for the transistors while the 56-ohm resistors provide current limiting for the LED's. There are a number of sources of surplus LED's at very attractive prices which are quite suitable as a substitute, but keep the following in mind:

- Not all LED's provide the same viewing angle and can range from 30° to 140°. The easier they are to see the less chance of missing an important indication.
- Stick to plastic encapsulated LED's, they are a lot easier to mount.
- Remember that LED's are essentially current devices and excessive current can send them up in a puff of smoke. Be sure your current-limiting resistor provides proper protection.

The bounceless pushbutton or the single pulse switch is shown in Fig. 5. This circuit uses one half of a quad 2-input NAND gate to form a bistable multivibrator. The cross coupling eliminates the "bounce" experienced on the conventional mechanical switch. Both a positive-going square wave and its complement are available. If you use a spring-return toggle switch or a

NOTE:

SWITCH POSITION - S2	MEASURE
1	DUAL SUPPLY #1 - POSITIVE OUTPUT
2	DUAL SUPPLY #1 - NEGATIVE OUTPUT
3	DUAL SUPPLY #2 - POSITIVE OUTPUT
4	DUAL SUPPLY #2 - NEGATIVE OUTPUT

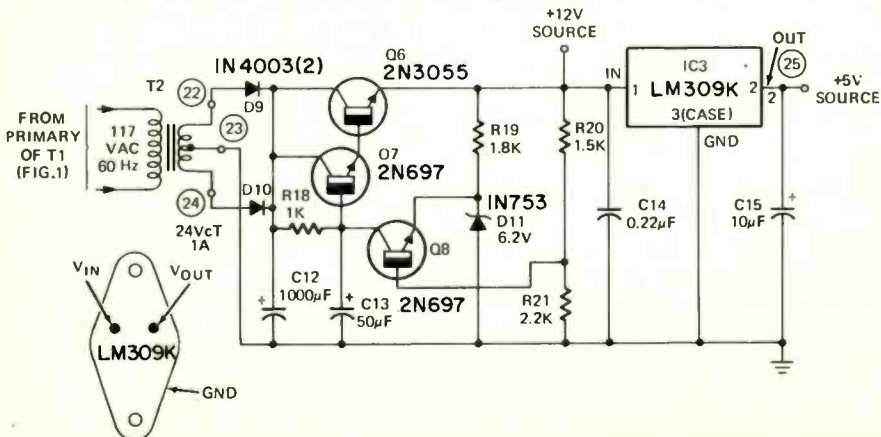


FIG. 3—+5 AND +12 VOLT POWER SUPPLIES provide the supply voltages to the internal circuits.



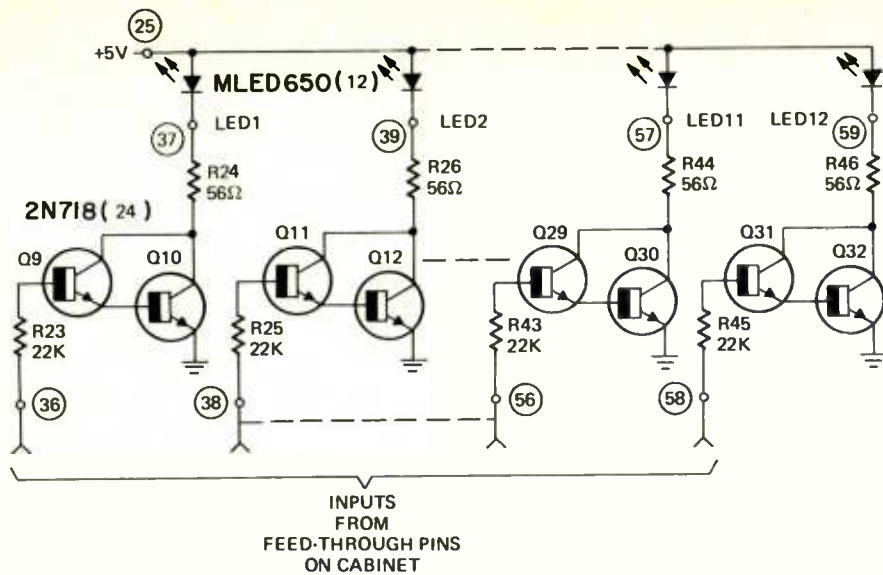


FIG. 4—LED INDICATORS use Darlington drivers to give sensitive indications.

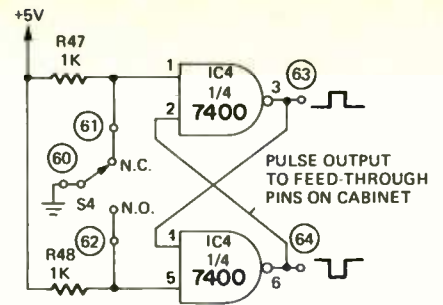


FIG. 5—SINGLE PULSE GENERATOR is operated by a switch. This eliminates the noise due to contact bounce normally encountered with mechanical switches. Both the inverted and non-inverted output is available.

pushbutton switch, then you have a single pulse function. If you use a standard toggle switch then each operation of the switch will invert the output without bounce.

The function generator is shown in Fig. 6. This is a somewhat simplified version using a single IC, the XR-205, operating from a single 12-volt supply. It provides 4 functions over a wide frequency range and, if good wiring practice is followed and good quality passive components are used, the sine wave distortion can be as low as 2.0%.

This IC has 3 basic sections, a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) for generating the basic waveforms, a modulator section for waveform adjustment through amplitude or phase modulation, and a buffer amplifier.

The basic input to the modulator section is the Y inputs (pins 5 and 6), and is controlled by switch decks S5-b and S5-c. Waveform adjustment is effectively controlled by the amount of resistance between pins 7 and 8 through switch deck S5-a. Trimmer R56 is adjusted to minimize the harmonic content of the sine-wave output and R57 provides the proper trimming for the triangle output.

The X modulator inputs (pins 3 and 4) control the effective gain of the modulation section and R55 provides the amplitude control for the outputs from the modulation section at pins 1 and 2.

Frequency is controlled by the selection of the timing capacitor (pins 14 and 15) through RANGE select switch S6 and with the proper dc bias applied to the VCO through pin 13 by R64. With the capacitor values shown, there will be an overlap of frequencies so that, even with fairly high tolerance (10%) capacitors and even after aging, you should still have a full frequency range. It is suggested, however, that you use Mylar or tantalum capacitors.

About the breadboarding sockets. These sockets are what initiated the design of the total system and have provided a savings to date that far exceeds the system cost in just components and man hours alone. The parts list indicates two different suppliers for these sockets—we decided on one over the other only because we thought it would fit our cabinet layout better.

Next month the article will conclude with the construction details, foil patterns, parts list and calibration details. R-E

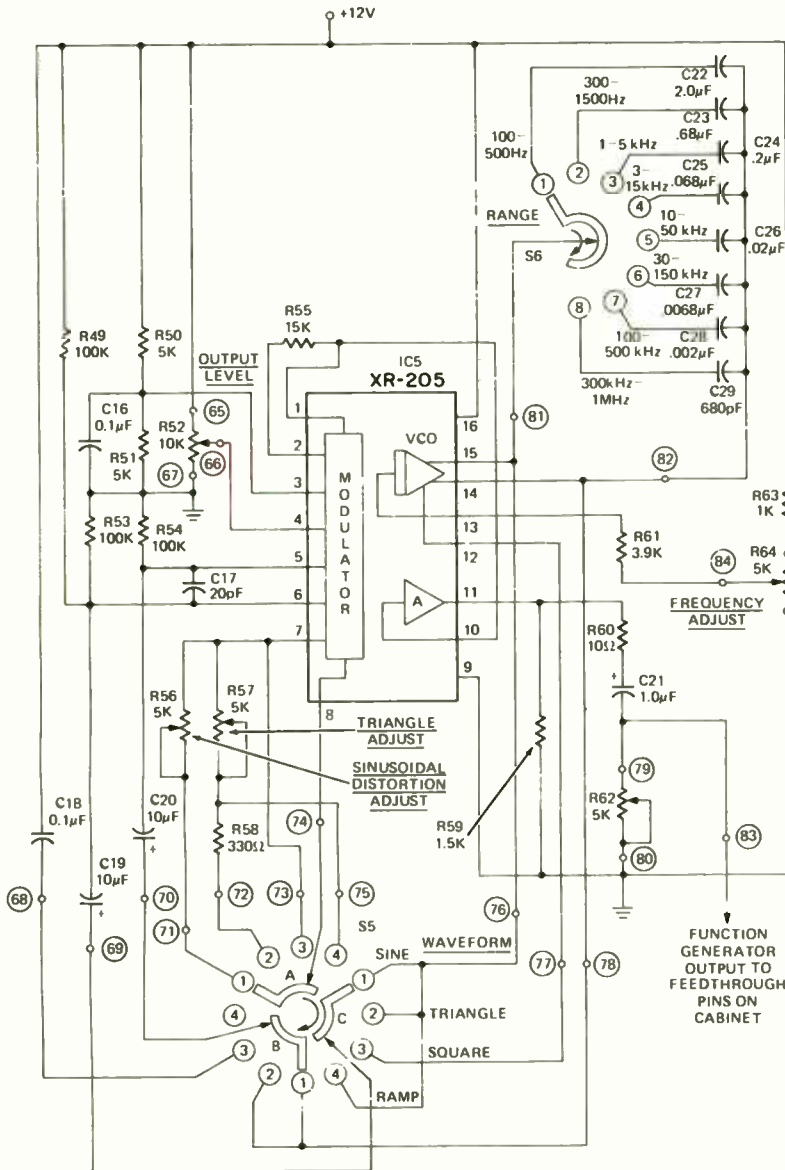


FIG. 6—FUNCTION GENERATOR can provide sine, square, triangle, and ramp output waveforms over a frequency range of 100 Hz to 1 MHz.

by RICHARD A. KARLIN and  
GARY F. COMISKEY

# What Can DIGITAL Do?

DIGITAL AND ANALOG ARE THE HEAVENLY Twins of electronics. Twin techniques which together embrace the whole field! The key-and-relay dc telegraph system—that ancient electronic equivalent of the jungle drum—was digital. After that, things went pretty much analog. The telephone, the talking machine, radiotelephone, amplifiers, modern receivers and transmitters (AM, FM, SSB), television, analog computers, oscilloscopes and VTVM's!

Now we are in the middle of a ferocious digital revolution. Digital techniques have taken command of most areas of computation, have captured large areas of the instrument and measurements market, are making rapid inroads in communications systems, and are threatening to invade virtually all areas of electronics. The TV technician who does not understand digital techniques may some day find that he can no longer service TV sets. Even the basic audio amplifier can be made a digital instrument. Join us in examining the reasons for this digital explosion and in learning the techniques which make it so powerful.

Before we compare analog and digital techniques, let's make sure we agree on what the words mean. Analog can be traced back to the Greek *analogos*: something that is like something else. Suppose we wish to represent the temperature of a room. Some circuit parameter must be caused to be similar (proportional) to the room temperature. What parameter?? We could use the voltage between some two points, the current through some circuit leg, the frequency of an oscillator, or the width of pulses in a pulse train. The key idea is that of a *proportionality* between the information and the circuit parameters chosen to represent it.

Such a proportionality is limited by both the accuracy limits of the circuit and by noise. An accuracy of 10% is easy, 1% requires some care and a bit of expense, and 0.1% is possible but very expensive.

Digital can be traced back to the Latin *digitus*: finger. The concept is that of *units* of measure. Information is rendered into some *number of units*. A flock of sheep is counted by matching them against the fingers (digits) and scratching symbols in the soft earth. But sheep come in units by nature. What do we do with room temperature, which can be any fraction of a degree? We use fractional units, but we will get to that eventually.

Analog systems are proportional, as smooth as the noise will allow; digital processes are inherently grainy. They go stepwise, and we count the steps. This sounds like a tremendous disadvantage, but fortunately we can make the steps as small as we wish. The steps can be voltage steps, current steps, width (of a pulse) steps, etc. In this sense, analog and digital systems are alike in one respect—they both can use any parameter available in a system. The mathematician or physicist might describe the analog system as *continuous* and the digital system as *discrete* or *quantized*.

*What is the difference between analog and decimal? Binary, what and why? What is binary-coded decimal? Here are the answers.*

Consider two systems for recording data. In each case, the data will be the height of a man above a base level. In the analog system, the man climbs a ramp until he is at the proper height, and then stands there. In the digital system, the man climbs a flight of stairs until he reaches the proper height, then he too stands there. But these men become restless, and they shuffle their feet. Shuffle as he must, the man on the staircase will not reduce the accuracy of any measurements that are made, as long as his shuffles do not change the step he stands on. But each little shuffle will move the man on the ramp upward or more likely downward, spoiling the accuracy shuffle by shuffle.

Here then we have the differences between analog and digital systems:

The analog system can represent data smoothly and continuously, but is subject to error from any component change or drift no matter how small. Its accuracy can be improved only by improving the accuracy of the components, a process which becomes progressively more costly and difficult.

The digital system is quantized, and thus can only approximate continuous data, but the approximation can be as close as we wish, and is subject to error only if component change or drift is large enough to exceed one digital increment. The accuracy of a digital system can be improved by assembling a greater number of digital circuits, each alone having only moderate accuracy and cost.

Digital systems differ from one another in two important ways: the parameter chosen to represent the data (voltage, current, frequency, pulse width, et cetera), and the number of quantized levels used. Our decimal number system uses ten numerals, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9. Thus we can represent any one of ten levels with one decimal digit. With two decimal digits we can range from 00 to 99, a total of 100 levels. For data less than one we add a decimal point and place digits to the right of it: 27.356. The value of each position to the left increases tenfold, the value of each position to the right decreases tenfold. Now suppose we had a circuit which could be set to have an output of any integral voltage from

TABLE I

MOST SIGNIFICANT (Decimal) DIGIT (MSD)	1,000,000,000	100,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	100,000	10,000	1,000	100	10	1	1/10	1/100	1/1,000	1/10,000	1/100,000	1/1,000,000	1/10,000,000	1/100,000,000	1/1,000,000,000	LEAST SIGNIFICANT (Decimal) DIGIT (LSD)	
	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
MOST SIGNIFICANT BIT (MSB)	512	256	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024	LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT (LSB)
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Positional values for ten columns each side of the decimal (binary) point for the decimal and binary number systems.



**TABLE II**

BINARY	DECIMAL
0	0
1	1
10	2
11	3
100	4
101	5
110	6
111	7
1000	8
1001	9
1010	10
1011	11
1100	12
1101	13
1110	14
1111	15
10000	16
100000	32
1000000	64
1100100	100
10000000	128
11001000	200
111101000	1000
1000000000	1024

**A comparison of some numbers in binary versus decimal form.**

0.0 to 9.0. Each such circuit could represent one decimal digit. Five such circuits could be used to remember the data 27.356. Such a ten-state circuit is possible, however, because of economic and reliability considerations, modern digital circuits which use voltage to represent data are only two-state.

Two-state logic systems are called binary systems (binary: composed of two different parts). Each of the two logic states is assigned a name or symbol. The more common symbols and names are: Low—High, LO—HI, False—True, F—T, 0—1. When the data is represented by voltage, present practice is to use one of the left symbols for the more negative of the two voltages and the matching right-hand symbol for the more positive voltage.

If we choose one of the two symbols of a pair and write it down, we have a single *binary digit*. The term "binary digit" has been shortened to "bit." The bit is the smallest possible unit of information. It conveys a choice of one of two possible levels, symbols or values. This term is used throughout computer theory, information theory, and communications theory, so it is important to have a good grasp of it. Remember that it is a contraction of Binary Digit, and that it stands for one of two possible items.

Let us see what we can do with a single bit. Beginning with some statement logic, we will use one bit to represent the truth value of that statement. Let us

identify this bit of ours (and thus the statement also) with the letter A. (Understand that A is not one of the two bit-values, it is simply an identifier so we can tell this bit from other bits). The statement will be: I am hungry. Thus, we write  $A = \text{I am hungry}$ . Mind, this is not an ordinary algebraic equation. It is shorthand for: "The truth value of the bit we call A represents the truth value of the statement we have equated with A." So if bit A has value T, then the statement is to be considered true, and if bit A has truth value F then the statement is to be considered false. To get down to brass tacks, if  $A = T$  (A is true), then I am hungry.

Next, we may ask, can the truth value of any statement be represented by one bit?

We must conclude that a single bit can represent any two-statement data provided that at any instant one and only one statement will be true. This is automatically true of any statement and its proper negation. For example: *I am hungry/I am not hungry. I am thirsty/I am not thirsty. It is raining/It is not raining.*

But beware. In English it is easy to form an improper negation: a pair of statements which, for example, cannot both be true, but which can both be false. Example: *It is hot/It is cold*. It cannot be both hot and cold . . . but it could be neither hot nor cold . . . it could be warm. A pair of statements when one and only one can be true at the same time are said to be *mutually exclusive*. In pure logic, only a statement and its negation qualify. However, in practical design, occasions arise where two statements may act like a mutually exclusive pair even though they are not. A good example is the AM-FM switch on a radio. AM and FM are certainly not naturally mutually exclusive. However, the radio designer has decided to make them so (in a given radio) by placing them on a single two-position switch. In the universe of that radio, you cannot have both AM and FM, and if you want neither then you must use another switch, the ON-OFF switch.

Having concluded that each independent statement requires one bit, let's turn to arithmetic. Again, we start with one bit. This time we assign the values 0 and 1. This is the same as 1 and not-1. In other words, the bit represents the truth value of the numeral 1.) To count beyond nine in a decimal system requires two digits. To count beyond one in a binary system likewise requires two digits. But where each added decimal digit increases the value tenfold, each added binary digit increases it two fold.

Table I compares the positional values of a binary and a decimal system. The decimal system is deeply ingrained in all of us. The binary system is not so well known, yet we have met it in the form of simple doubling (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32) and in the carpenter's rule which divides the inch into halves, then quarters, then eighths, then sixteenths. Table II compares some decimal and binary numbers.

Finding the decimal value for a binary number is simple. First, write the positional column values over the columns.

**TABLE III**

ASCII	SYMBOL	ASCII	SYMBOL
000000	SPACE	100000	@
000001	!	100001	A
000010	"	100010	B
000011	#	100011	C
000100	\$	100100	D
000101	%	100101	E
000110	&	100110	F
000111	'	100111	G
001000	(	101000	H
001001	)	101001	I
001010	*	101010	J
001011	+	101011	K
001100	,	101100	L
001101	--	101101	M
001110	.	101110	N
001111	/	101111	O
010000	0	110000	P
010001	1	110001	Q
010010	2	110010	R
010011	3	110011	S
010100	4	110100	T
010101	5	110101	U
010110	6	110110	V
010111	7	110111	W
011000	8	111000	X
011001	9	111001	Y
011010	:	111010	Z
011011	;	111011	[
011100	<	111100	\
011101	=	111101	]
011110	>	111110	↑
011111	?	111111	←

**The six-bit subset of the ASCII code assigns 64 symbols to the 64 possible six-bit characters.**

Second, add all column values where 1 appears. For example, 100101 =  $32\ 16\ 8\ 4\ 2\ 1 = 32 + 4 + 1 = 37$ .  
 $\begin{matrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 32 & 16 & 8 & 4 & 2 & 1 \end{matrix}$   
 With practice it can be done without bothering to write the column values. Try the following and check your answers against those on the last page of the article.

- A. 1101
- B. 11011
- C. 10001
- D. 11100111
- E. 110.101

On the other hand, to convert a decimal number to binary, using the same positional value columns, you must write a 1 in those columns which just add up to the decimal number and a 0 in all other columns. Those readers not familiar with this process may wish to try their hand with the numbers below, checking against our answers on the last page of the article.

- F. 5, 7, 8, 15, 81

We have seen how each bit can rep-

resent an independent statement, and we have seen how groups of bits can constitute a positional number system, similar to our familiar decimal system, but using only two symbols and doubling or halving column values. Living as we do amidst so many signs, signals, and codes, we can easily see how anything can be represented by a group of bits. One particular bit pattern is assigned to each item to be represented. For example, The American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) uses a six-bit subgroup to represent all letters, the numerals zero through nine, and a number of punctuation marks and symbols. The assignments are shown in Table III.

To translate a text to ASCII, each letter, figure, or symbol in the text would be replaced by the six bits assigned to that letter, figure, or symbol by ASCII. The title of Hugo Gernsback's prophetic novel, *RALPH 124C 41* + becomes: 110010 100001 101100 110000 101000 000000 010001 010010 010100 100011 000000 010100 010001 001011 in ASCII.

Now it's time to sharpen up our vocabulary. We have defined the bit as a single binary digit. And we have shown how a group of bits can represent a letter, a number, or a symbol. A group of bits used to represent a letter, a number, or a symbol is called a *character*. This is logical. Character is our term for a single letter, number, or symbol. Thus it is reasonable to call the associated group of bits a character. Most digital systems are built to handle characters of some specific size. Often a number of characters are handled together. Such a group of characters are called a *word*. But do not confuse this with the English term word. Digital systems group characters for convenience of handling. They may not be related in any way. They need not make an English word or anything like it.

The number of different numerals used in a number system is called the *base* or the *radix* (Latin for root) of the system. Thus our familiar decimal system is base (radix) ten, while the binary system is base (radix) two. Computer people often find base eight, called *octal*, very convenient for some purposes. When systems other than base ten are used, the base must be clearly indicated. This is done by stating the base in the text or through subscripts. Thus  $27_8$  indicates that the number 27 is in base eight (octal). This could be translated to  $23_{10}$ , 23 in base ten. ( $27_8$  means 2 eights plus 7 units =  $16 + 7 = 23$ .)

The number of different characters which can be formed with N bits is  $2^N$ . Thus, for example, 6 bits can form  $2^6$  (64) different characters. These can be used to count from 0 (000000) to 63 (111111), or to represent any group of 64 symbols or statements.

But sometimes we have good reason not to use all the available characters. For example, noise, dirt, or some momentary malfunction will occasionally cause a solitary bit to be transferred or interpreted incorrectly. It might seem that this would cause the character containing that bit to be changed. However, by making it a rule to use only some of the

TABLE IV

DECIMAL	BINARY CODED DECIMAL (BCD)
0	0000
1	0001
2	0010
3	0011
4	0100
5	0101
6	0110
7	0111
8	1000
9	1001
10	0001 0000
11	0001 0001
12	0001 0010
13	0001 0011
14	0001 0100
15	0001 0101
16	0001 0110
17	0001 0111
18	0001 1000
19	0001 1001
20	0010 0000
30	0011 0000
40	0100 0000
50	0101 0000
60	0110 0000
70	0111 0000
80	1000 0000
90	1001 0000
100	0001 0000 0000
125	0001 0010 0101

Decimal coded into Binary Coded Decimal form. The four-bit combinations 1010, 1011, 1100, 1101, 1110, and 1111 are never used.

possible characters while making the others forbidden combinations, we can detect and even correct such errors.

Another example is of prime importance in the instrument field. When we buy a digital voltmeter, we expect the data readout to be in decimal form. After all, not many of us sight-read binary.  $+1101.001_2$  may be the same as  $+13.125_{10}$  volts, but we expect to see the easily read decimal form. If the data inside the voltmeter were generated and stored in binary form, the translation problem would be formidable. To see the weights of the binary digits. In general, each bit contributes to many if not all decimal columns. The translator would require a fantastic amount of logic.

But by modifying the binary code, we can substantially reduce the problem. A group of four bits has 16 possible characters. Suppose we take such a group and assign ten of these characters to the numerals zero through nine, as in Table IV,

and never use the other six. These four bits now represent one decimal digit. We will use another four bits to represent the next decimal digit and so on. Now to translate from this code, which is called binary-coded-decimal (BCD), only four bits need be inspected for each decimal digit, and the translator problem becomes manageable.

We began with a comparison that revealed one of the key advantages of digital techniques: High accuracy at modest cost. Binary coding can represent any collection of data, numbers, letters, statements, et cetera, by using an appropriately large group of bits, each bit being realized by one basic two-state logic circuit. Further, we have seen the flexibility: how code groups (characters) can be left unused for error detection or for simplification in translating to decimal form.

But these advantages are only part of the story. Digital readout gives us fast, accurate data. Completely inexperienced personnel can read and copy a digital display. Compare this with reading the dial of a typical mirror-scale, multi-range VOM. Data can be entered on a numeric keyboard or numeric switches as opposed to multiturn potentiometer dials. Yet even these advantages are only a small part of the story. Unlike an analog system, a digital system maintains full accuracy until its maximum frequency limit is reached. Thus, while most analog systems begin to degrade above 10,000 hertz, digital systems hold full accuracy to 1, 10, or even 100 megahertz, depending on the specific circuits used. And even at 100 megahertz, the power dissipated is low.

The magic combination of reasonable power, modest cost, high accuracy, and high speed is an open door. This combination allows us to perform many hundreds of operations without loss of accuracy, or to time-share one assembly of equipment by switching it between a number of sources and outputs. Messages can be combined, transmitted, and split apart. Frequencies can be synthesized to unbelievable accuracies. Messages can be coded for security. Digital operations can be repeated to perform digital filtering with results almost impossible to achieve with ordinary filters.

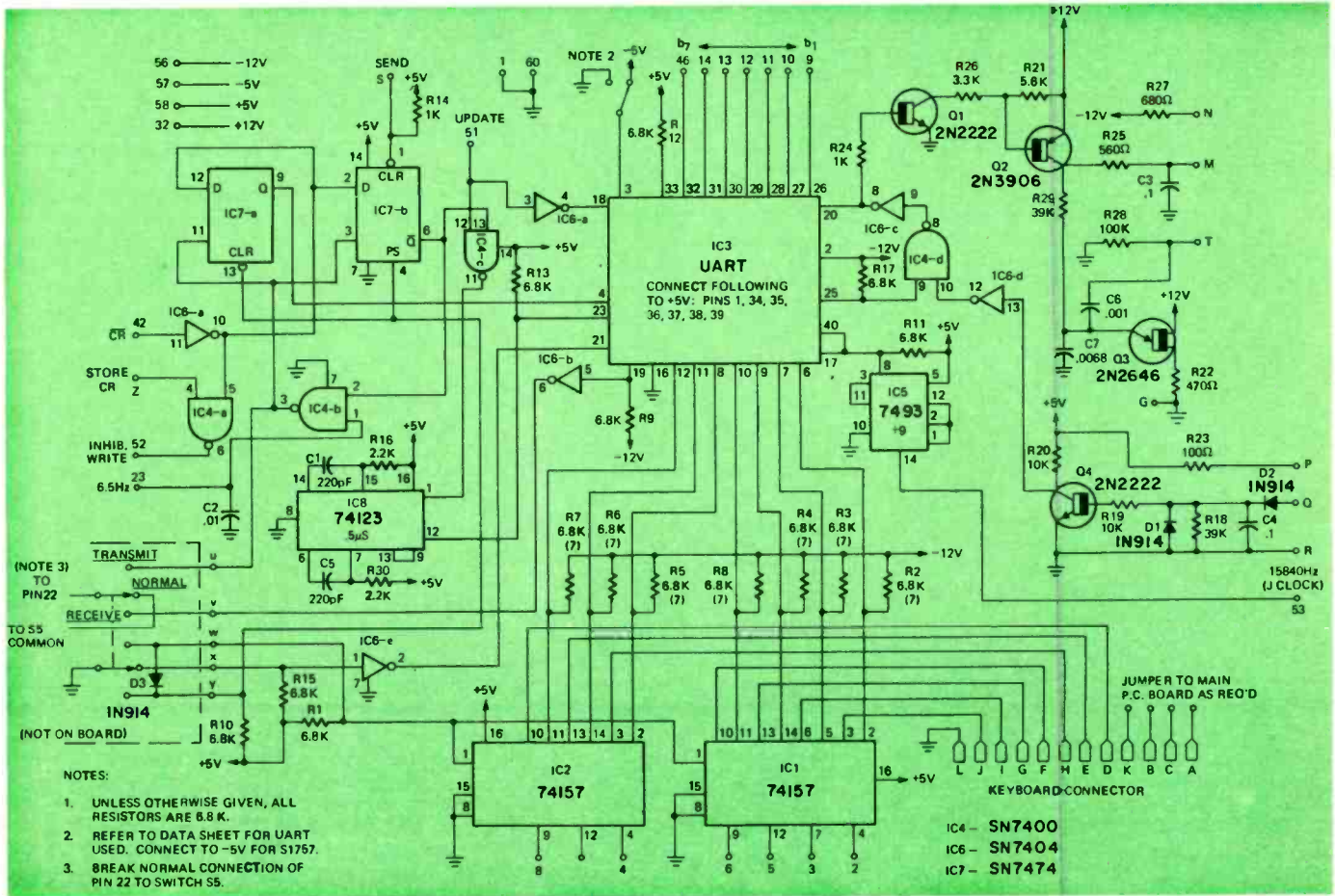
Suddenly techniques that were difficult or impossible in analog systems are open to us. Our next article will explore the rules of logic that govern these digital techniques. **R-E**

## ANSWERS

- A.  $8 + 4 + 1 = 13$   
 B.  $16 + 8 + 2 + 1 = 27$   
 C.  $16 + 1 = 17$   
 D.  $128 + 64 + 32 + 4 + 2 + 1 = 231$   
 E.  $4 + 2 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{8} = 6\frac{3}{8}$   
 F. 101, 111, 1000, 1111, 1010001



# add this **UART** to your TV typewriter



*You can connect it between your TV typewriter and a Teletype for a "hard print" copy. Or you can connect it between a cassette recorder and the Minicomputer for extended memory.*

by **ROGER L. SMITH**

IF YOU OWN AN ASCII ENCODED KEYBOARD, Teletype®, 'TV Typewriter', (**Radio-Electronics**, Sept. 1973), or a Mark 8 Minicomputer, (**Radio-Electronics**, July 1974) you need a UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter) to communicate with other such equipment or to record data on a tape. This article shows you how to add a UART and support circuitry to your 'TV Typewriter' so you can send your data to a Teletype for "hard copy" print out. The same circuit will also output data into or accept data from a regular cassette tape recorder. It is also possible to transmit data from Teletype to recorder and back (could be used to automatically type out mailing lists). When a cassette recorder is used with the Mark 8 Minicomputer, the result is a large bulk storage device.

Although it is not included on the PC board, we'll show you the circuits needed

for a FSK (Frequency Shift Keyed) MODEM using the XR-210. The "Mark 8 Minicomputer", "TV Typewriter", MODEM, and DAA (Data Access Arrangement) together give you a powerful computer terminal.

How is all of this interfacing done? The communication problem boils down to this: characters in the form of 6 to 8-bit ASCII logic levels must be sent one bit at a time to a remote location and thereupon converted back to 6 or 8 parallel data bits. All of this requires an elaborate combination of AND gates, shift registers, start and stop bit generators and detectors, and timing circuits. Thanks to MOS-LSI circuits, most of this has already been done for you at a terrific saving of time, space, and money in the UART.

The size of a UART, a 40 pin package, may startle you, but the price is \$15 or so, which can't be equalled by hardwired

circuits. Several companies presently make UARTS including Western Digital, American Micro-Systems, General Instrument, Texas Instr., Signetics, and Intel (see UART Table). Detailed operation of a UART can be obtained from any of these manufacturers and won't be covered here. Basically, however, as each ASCII character is presented to the transmitter input, start, stop, and parity bits are added and the bits are sent out in serial fashion at a rate determined by an external oscillator. The receiver portion reverses the process for incoming serial data.

The transmitter output of the UART is a TTL logic signal that should be converted to a 20-mA current-loop signal for Teletype operation or to the standard EIA RS-232C interface signals. You could also use your own driver design, provided you are communicating to your own gear.



The main idea is to provide an error-free signal to the receiver with moderate rise and fall times (30 volts/ $\mu$ s or slower).

With the UART and additional circuits shown in the schematic, the output (Q2, pins M & N and input (Q4, pins P & Q) are directly compatible with a Teletype. The oscillator input (pins 17 & 40) was adjusted to be Teletype compatible. The frequency should be 16 times the baud rate ( $110\text{HZ} \times 16 = 1760\text{HZ}$ ). STOP, START, and IDLE bits are generated by the UART. We found that communicating with a Teletype was made easier if we increased the TV Typewriter memory to 7 bits because the Teletype must receive CR (carriage return) and LF (line feed) signals. Adding the 7th bit is done by adding a 2524 memory IC to your memory board as described in the section titled "Changes to TV Typewriter." If you don't intend to use a Teletype, you should study only those circuits that suit your needs. Note that the serial output of the UART is normally high.

The rest of the circuit shown in the schematic provides the SEND signal to start the transmitter and data selectors (74157) to select either the keyboard or the UART to input to the TV Typewriter memories. The SEND signal can be a key on your keyboard or a special pushbutton that provides a ground signal to start the transmitter. We found it convenient to Stop the transmissions by detecting the carriage return (CR) signal and stopping any time it occurred (the CR is found on pin 42—see "changes to TV Typewriter"). Note that the entire circuit is built on a PC board that will plug on top of the board "stack" of your "TV Typewriter". The Transmit-Normal-Receive switch can be any DP3T switch conveniently located on the unit.

You will need 4 lines to connect the output of the board to the Teletype. Connect as follows:

#### I/O Board to Teletype

M	7	Refer to the section titled
N	6	"Teletype Information" for
P	3	proper connections on the
Q	4	Teletype.

If you plan to use your UART with only a keyboard to transmit data, you will need an oscillator on pins 17 & 40. You can change IC5 to an MC4024 and

alter the wiring to provide 1760 HZ. Since you will be transmitting only 1 bit at a time, all you need is a one-shot for your KP signal (use IC8 connected to pin 51). Received data will appear in parallel form at pins 5 thru 12 of the UART which you connect to your particular output device. Note that when an output is available, pin 19 goes high and pin 18 must then be pulsed low to reset the output register. Also, when no input data is being received, input pin 20 must be held high.

#### Recording data

Most cassette tape data recording is done by converting the bits ("0" and "1") to two tone signals. This is called FSK (Frequency Shift Keying) recording. Unfortunately, the need for error free FSK recording and reproduction requires precision equipment which to you and me translates into \$\$\$\$. Since the data rates we are using here are quite low, it is possible to use a \$20 cassette recorder if we record single frequency tone bursts. Note that we can't record the bits directly because they occur at a 110 bits per second rate—too low for most recorders.

With this tone burst method, the tape speed can vary considerably before any errors are introduced. This method can be called PPK for Pulse Position Keying and consists of recording a pulse of tone signal for a "1" and not pulse for an "0" during each 9.1-ms bit time.

On our Input/Output board, the tone bursts are generated by unijunction oscillator Q3. The tone signal (about 3.8 KHZ) is present during the "Mark" time ("1") and absent during the "Space" ("0") time. The output (pin T) is connected to the auxiliary input of the recorder (or thru 470K to the MIC. input). If you make a tape recording without a Teletype connected, you must ground pin M and connect pins P and Q together. Notice that we haven't provided any automatic START or STOP for the recorder. A dual monostable (74123) in the SEND line could be used (with a relay) but it is much easier to start and stop the tape manually with a switch.

When you play back the tape into the I/O board, you should connect the "ear-  
phone" output to pins Q and R. You could incorporate a switch arrangement to select the desired input/output device.

#### PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4 watt unless noted

R1, thru R13, R15, R17	— 6800 ohms
R14, R24	— 1000 ohms
R16, R30	— 2200 ohms
R18, R29	— 39,000 ohms
R19, R20	— 10,000 ohms
R21	— 5600 ohms
R22	— 470 ohms
R23	— 100 ohms
R25	— 560 ohms
R26	— 3300 ohms
R27	— 680 ohms
R28	— 100,000 ohms
C1, C5	— 220-pF disc
C2	— .01 $\mu$ F
C3, C4	— .1 $\mu$ F
C6	— .001 $\mu$ F
C7	— .0068 $\mu$ F
Q1, Q4	— 2N2222
Q2	— 2N3906
Q3	— 2N2646
D1 - D3	— 1N914
IC1, IC2	— SN74157
IC3	— UART (see table)
IC4	— SN7400
IC5	— SN7493
IC6	— SN7404
IC7	— SN7474
IC8	— SN74123

Misc.: P.C. board, molex connectors, 22Ga. wire, DP3T switch.

Add to TV Typewriter; Signetics 2524 IC, 2200-ohm and 6800-ohm resistors, 10- $\mu$ F electrolytic (C9).

Printed-circuit board is available from Techniques Inc.

235 Jackson St., Englewood, N.J. 07631  
\$6.50 postpaid (New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax).

#### UART MANUFACTURERS

Western Digital Co., (TR1602), (TR1402)  
19242 Red Hill Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663

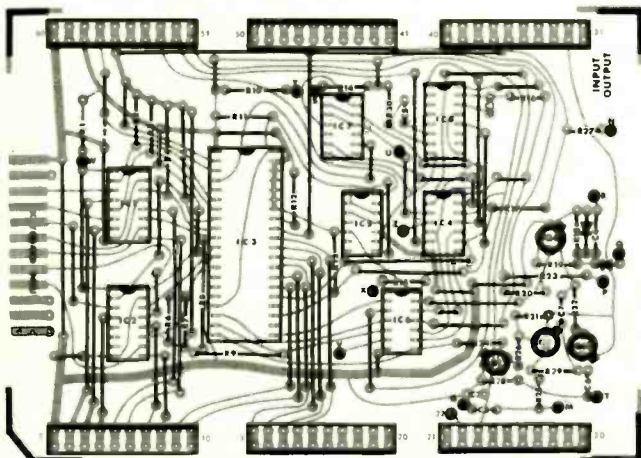
American Micro-Systems (S1757; S1883)  
—the most available at this writing)  
3800 Homestead Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051

General Instrument (AY-5-1013A) Box 600, Hicksville, N.Y. 11802

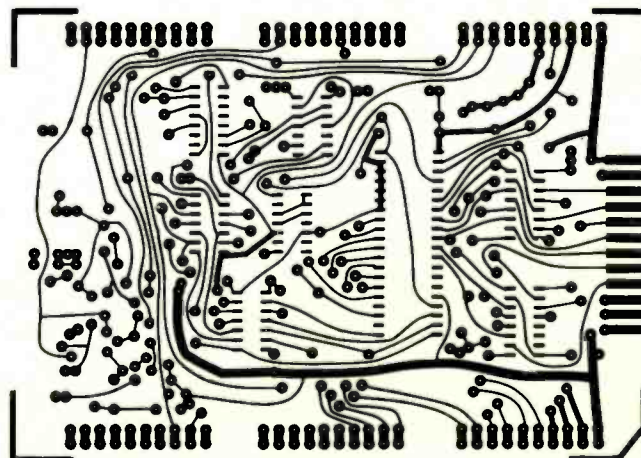
Texas Instruments (TMS 6010NC; TMS 6012) Box 5012, Dallas, Texas 75222

Signetics (2536)  
811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA Intel (8201)

3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA



FOIL PATTERN FOR THE INPUT/OUTPUT BOARD shown half-size. The UART is a 40-pin dip package.

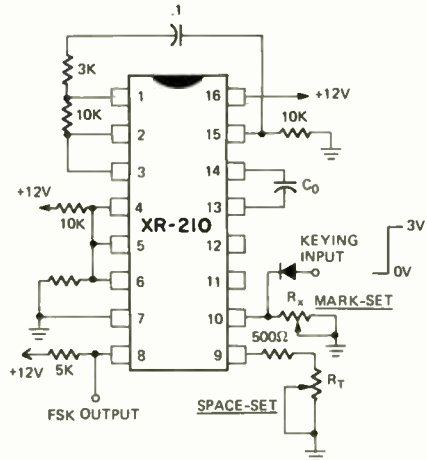


X-RAY VIEW OF THE FOIL PATTERN for the input/output board shows the component layout.



You may also want to use an 8 to 500-ohm transformer on the output of your recorder to help match it to the I/O board.

Although the Input/Output board was designed primarily with a Teletype and cassette recorder in mind, it represents a large portion of a MODEM. All that needs to be added are a couple of XR-210 IC's to provide modulation and demodulation of the serial data. For this application, you may want to increase the data rate to 150, 300, or 1200 baud. You would need to increase the oscillator input (pins 17 & 40) accordingly, to 16 times the baud rate.



Select  $C_0$ ,  $R_T$  &  $R_X$  for desired frequencies.

$$C_0 = \frac{220}{f_0} \quad R_T = \frac{.110}{f_1 - f_0} \quad R_X = \frac{.311}{f_2 - f_1}$$

where  $f_0$  = 5% lower than  $f_1$ ,  $R_T$  &  $R_X$  in  $K\Omega$ ,  
for  $f_1$  = 1070 Hz,  $f_2$  = 1270 Hz:

$$C_0 = .22 \mu f, R_T = 2K, R_X = 1.6K$$

**FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR FSK MODULATOR shows how the XR-210 IC is connected. This circuit plus FSK demodulator is needed for MODEM.**

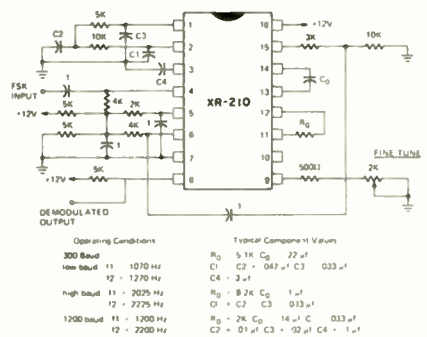
The XR-210 circuits necessary for a MODEM are shown in Figs. 1 and 2. You can write to EXAR Integrated Sys-

tems, 750 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086 for their 8 page brochure on the XR-210 for complete details.

### Changes to TV Typewriter

1. The "blinking" of the cursor is used as a KP signal to send out each character, so its speed should be increased to 6.5 Hz by changing C9 on the timing board to 10  $\mu F$ . Also, change wiring of pin 22 as shown in the input/output schematic. Note that the 1760-Hz UART oscillator input limits your maximum character rate to 10 characters/second.

2. Storage of bit 7 must be added to



**FIG. 2 — FSK DEMODULATOR schematic shows how the XR-210 is connected. This circuit plus circuit in Fig. 1 is needed for MODEM.**

give Teletype a carriage return & line feed. Do this by adding a new 2524 IC to the memory board. "Piggyback" the new 2524 on top of IC4 by first bending pins 2 and 6 straight out from the new IC. Pinch remaining pins together slightly (1 toward 8, 4 toward 5, etc.) so the IC will make physical contact with IC4's pins and only pins 4 & 8 will need soldering (just a very light touch.) Tack on a 2.2K resistor from pin 6 to common of R1 thru R5 (+5V) and a 6.8K from pin 2 to bus on pin 4 (-5V). Add jumper wires from pin 6 of IC to pin 2

on pc board and another from pin 2 of IC to pin 46 of board.

3. The TV Typewriter must distinguish between a line feed (LF) and carriage return (CR). This is done by detecting bits 3, 6 and 7 ( $CR = \bar{A}_3 \cdot \bar{A}_6 \cdot \bar{A}_7$ ). On the cursor board, cut a break in foil from IC6-13 to R12 and add jumpers to connect IC-8, 9 and 10. Cut break in foil from IC6-10 to pin 52 and add jumper from IC6-10 to pin 42 (this allows you the choice of storing or not storing the CR).

4. On the main "TV Typewriter" board, remove the wiring between switch S2 and pin 32 and add wiring to bring +12 volts to pin 32.

Notes: 1. When you elect to store CR and you type a CR on the TV Typewriter, an M will appear on the screen. Typing a LF (line feed) will produce a J. This is because the character generator is designed for only 6 bits. The Teletype printout will be OK.

2. If you wish to use the "TV Typewriter" without the input/output board, jump pins 42 and 52.

### Teletype information

The input terminal strip of the Teletype must be connected to provide full duplex operation using the 20-mA loop signals. This is done by moving the blue wire on the current source resistor (the large wire-wound resistor) to the 1450-ohm position. Move the brown/yellow wire from terminal 4 to 5. Move the violet wire from terminal 8 to 9. Signal input will be to terminals 6 and 7 and the output at terminals 3 and 4.

It requires 9.1 ms for a Teletype to send or receive a bit. Each character transmission consists of a start bit, 8 data bits, a stop bit and an idle bit. The start bit is a "space" (no current), and the stop and idle bits are each a "mark" (current). R-E

### Gernsback Award goes to Jim Wilson and Richard Mitchell

Another winner of the Hugo Gernsback Scholarship Award, a \$125 check given annually to a student in each of eight leading home-study schools of electronics, is James B. Wilson, Jr., a



student in the Capitol Radio Engineering Institute (CREI). The Award is in memory of Hugo Gernsback, who throughout his life devoted much time and energy to encouraging young men in the study of radio and electronics.

Mr. Wilson, 24, a Nebraskan, has just moved to Lincoln with his wife Lorraine and three-month-old daughter Kyla, where he has been transferred to the Video Tape Duplication Center of the Nebraska Educational Network, as a recording engineer. Previously he was a transmitter engineer for the Network at

KRNE-TV for six months, then was transferred to KLNE-TV, with remote of KHNE-TV, where he has been for the past year and a half.

During that time he completed CREI's Electronic Engineering Technology program, with a major in Television Engineering Technology, and gone on to additional majors. These were Communications Engineering, Automatic Control Engineering, and Computer Engineering technologies. Credits for these courses have been applied toward the New York Institute of Technology college credit program through CREI. He has now 47 semester hours at NYIT and is continuing his studies toward the Associate in Applied Science degree in electronic engineering technology.

Jim is an Associate Member of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE) and of the IEEE. While at CREI he was also listed in *Who's Who Among Students in American Vocational and Technical Schools*.

The RCA WV-529-A "Service Special" VOM, given each month by RCA to the runner-up in the Scholarship Award contest, is won this month by Richard D. Mitchell, 35, of Deerfield, NJ. An ex-Marine, Mr. Mitchell began his study of

electronics in the service, and later enrolled in the CREI Electronics Engineering Technology program. He has also taken courses in several other home-study schools, including Motorola, Cleveland, Jerrold, Grantham and Raytheon's training facilities.



Now confined to the house for several months following a serious auto accident, he is continuing his studies in his major of Missile and Spacecraft Guidance. Before the accident he was—and still is—employed with Control Data Corporation as a technical manager. He has held a First Class FCC license since 1959.

R-E

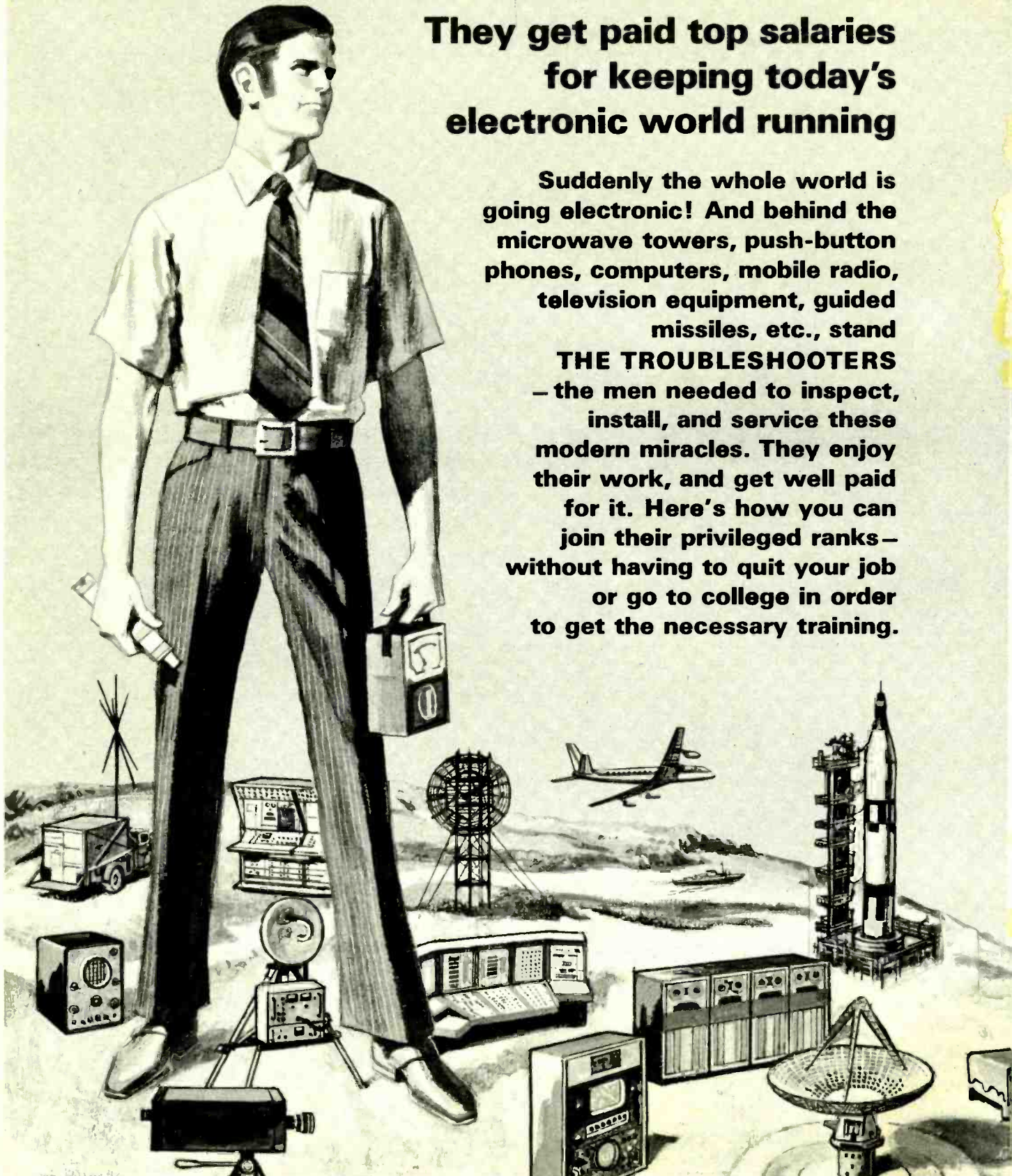


# Join "THE TROUBLESHOOTERS"

**They get paid top salaries  
for keeping today's  
electronic world running**

**Suddenly the whole world is  
going electronic! And behind the  
microwave towers, push-button  
phones, computers, mobile radio,  
television equipment, guided  
missiles, etc., stand**

**THE TROUBLESHOOTERS  
— the men needed to inspect,  
install, and service these  
modern miracles. They enjoy  
their work, and get well paid  
for it. Here's how you can  
join their privileged ranks—  
without having to quit your job  
or go to college in order  
to get the necessary training.**





Just think how much in demand you would be if you could prevent a TV station from going off the air by repairing a transmitter . . . keep a whole assembly line moving by fixing automated production controls . . . prevent a bank, an airline, or your government from making serious mistakes by servicing a computer.

Today, whole industries depend on Electronics. When breakdowns or emergencies occur, someone has got to move in, take over, and keep things running. That calls for one of a new breed of technicians — The Troubleshooters.

Because they prevent expensive mistakes or delays, they get top pay — and a title to match. At Xerox and Philco, they're called Technical Representatives. At IBM they're Customer Engineers. In radio or TV, they're the Broadcast Engineers.

What do you need to break into the ranks of The Troubleshooters? You might think you need a college degree, but you don't. What you need is know-how—the kind a good TV service technician has—only lots more.

### Learn at Home . . . In Your Spare Time

As one of The Troubleshooters, you'll have to be ready to tackle a wide variety of electronic problems. You may not be able to dismantle what you're working on — you must be able to take it apart "in your head." You'll have to know enough Electronics to understand the engineering specs, read the wiring diagrams, and calculate how the circuits should test at any given point.

Learning all this can be much simpler than you think. In fact, you can master it without setting foot in a classroom . . . and without giving up your job!

For over 37 years, the Cleveland Institute of Electronics has specialized in teaching Electronics at home. We've developed special techniques that make learning easy, even if you've had trouble studying before. Our AUTO-PROGRAMMED® Lessons build your knowledge as easily and solidly as you'd build a brick wall — one brick at a time. And our instruction is personal. Your teacher not only grades your work, he analyzes it to make sure you are thinking correctly. And he returns it the same day it is received, while everything is fresh in your mind.

### The Science of the Seventies

To keep up with the latest developments, our courses are constantly being revised. CIE students receive lessons in Field Effect Transistors, Digital Switching Units, Microwave Systems, Lasers, Binary Coding and Computer Arithmetic.

In addition, CIE offers an exciting Electronics Technology with Laboratory course that includes 161 space-

age components to let you perform 242 fascinating electronics experiments. You learn the "how" as well as the "why" of Electronics . . . the Science of the Seventies. Many leading companies use CIE courses to train their own employees who are working on the latest electronic equipment.

### Get an FCC License — or Your Money Back!

Two-way mobile work and many other types of troubleshooting call for a Government FCC License, and our training is designed to get it for you. But even if your work doesn't require a license, it's a good idea to get one. Your FCC License will be accepted anywhere as proof of good electronics training.

A good way to prepare for your FCC exam is to take a licensing course from CIE. Our training is so effective that, in a recent survey of 787 CIE graduates, better than 9 out of 10 CIE grads passed the Government FCC License examination. That's why we can offer this famous Money-Back Warranty: when you complete any CIE licensing course, you'll be able to pass your FCC exam or be entitled to a full refund of all tuition paid. This warranty is valid during the completion time allowed for your course. You get your FCC License — or your money back.

### Mail Card for 2 Free Books

Want to know more? Then fill out and mail reply card or coupon today. We'll send you our two FREE books on opportunities in Electronics. For your convenience, we will try to have a representative call. Act now, and get a high-paying job that much sooner.

### APPROVED UNDER G.I. BILL

All CIE career courses are approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill. If you are a veteran or in service now, check box for G.I. Bill information.

## CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

### Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me your two FREE books:

1. Your school catalog, "Succeed in Electronics."
2. Your book on "How To Get A Commercial FCC License."

I am especially interested in:

- Electronics Technology       Broadcast Engineering       First Class FCC License  
 Electronic Communications       Industrial Electronics       Electronics Engineering  
 Electronics Technology with Laboratory

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Veterans and Servicemen:

- Check here for G.I. Bill information.

RE-47

## Learn By Doing...

Electronics Technology with Laboratory Course teaches you the fundamentals. Using space-age components and testing techniques you will apply the principles you learn . . . actually analyze and troubleshoot modern electronics equipment.

# Taming The Bass

The bass reflex is still a popular speaker enclosure. applied to it, however, is obsolete. validity of those design goals and be made when designing

ANY SPEAKER BOX SERVES ITS PRIME PURPOSE by isolating the out-of-phase backwave from the front. The more ambitious designs use the backwave to reinforce the sound from the speaker. The most popular and probably most useful of these designs is the bass reflex.

A good reflex enclosure shifts the phase of the sound waves so in-phase port radiation is effective over a specific selected band of low frequencies. The air in the port loads the speaker cone, controlling its travel at resonance. This results in lower distortion and a decrease in the peak electrical impedance of the speaker.

Each kind of speaker baffle has its own special problem. There's an old name for the one that is supposed to haunt ported enclosures; it's "boom box." Some critics see bass reflex enclosures as resonant devices that are now obsolete, but many speakers sold without enclosures are designed for bass reflex operation. These speakers offer greater efficiency and dynamic range than speakers designed for compact sealed enclosures. The only part of the bass reflex that is obsolete is much of the theory and practice applied to it.

A survey of enclosure design indicates that the perfect bass reflex would have:

1. Box tuned to the speaker's free-air resonance.
2. Double impedance peaks equal in amplitude.
3. Double impedance peaks equally distant from the free-air resonance.
4. Port area equal to the effective cone area of the speaker.
5. Ratio of the frequency of the two impedance peaks showing a value lower than 2.4:1.
6. Largest possible cubic volume, up to at least 9 cubic feet.
7. Damping material across the port.

Although each of these ideals are suggested by leading authorities, not one of them is valid in all cases. In all fairness, most of these statements were useful for the high-fidelity speakers being manufactured several years ago when these statements were published. Those speakers had lighter cones and a lower compliance than today's speakers. Unfortunately,

boom-box folklore has not only preserved these ideas, but it has made some colorful interpretations.

Before we examine each of the seven points mentioned above, let's consider briefly how the ported enclosure works. The impedance curves of a speaker in free air, closed boxes, and ported boxes tells much of the story (See Figs. 1 and 2). We must admit that the impedance curve has no direct relationship to frequency response, but it does give us useful information. A peak in the low-frequency region of a speaker's impedance curve indicates increased cone movement at that frequency. The movement can be observed by making a frequency run with a bare speaker and watching the cone.

The frequency of maximum vibration is the fundamental cone resonance of the speaker ( $f_c$ ). Frequency  $f_c$  is inversely proportional to the mass and compliance of the cone. When the speaker is installed in a closed box, the air in the box acts as a restoring force on the piston, reducing the effective compliance of the cone. The effect moves  $f_c$  to a higher frequency. The smaller the box, the greater the change in frequency (Fig. 1).

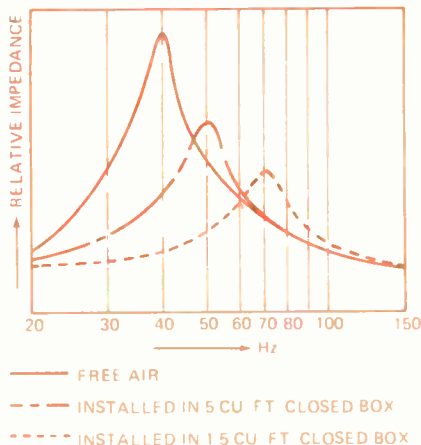


FIG. 1—IMPEDANCE CURVES of speaker used in tests described in this article.

If a port is cut in the box, the action is somewhat more complex. The air in the port moves back and forth, compress-

ing and rarefying the enclosure air like another piston. It also radiates sound at a band of frequencies around box resonance. That resonance is determined by air volume and port area.

At vent resonance, the air velocity in the port is at a maximum. Here the system's acoustical impedance exerts the maximum load on the cone, restricting its motion. This point shows up in the impedance curve as the low point of a valley between the two new peaks (Fig. 2).

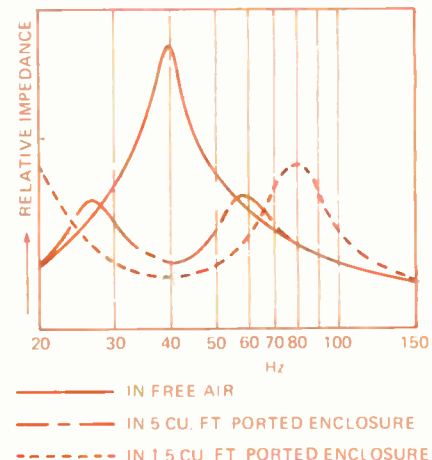


FIG. 2—IN FREE AIR and in ported enclosures, there is a marked difference in the impedance curves of the same speaker.

## Tuning the enclosure

Now, to consider the first of the seven statements—Should the box be tuned to the speaker's free air resonance? Classic reflex theory say, "Yes!" The reason usually given is to control cone motion at resonance, but a contrary opinion is offered by some audio engineers. They cite the fact that a speaker's resonance changes the moment it is put into a box.

The attitude of various manufacturers on the question of tuning the box to  $f_c$ , varies greatly. Jensen and Altec Lansing recommend it. University seems to favor it except for some special situations. But JBL asserts that there is no longer any good reason to follow the practice.<sup>1</sup> All

<sup>1</sup> JBL publication CF 802 *Loudspeaker Enclosure Construction Manual*, p. 8.



# Reflex

Much of the design criteria  
This article explores the  
the considerations that should  
your own bass reflex

by DAVID B. WEEMS



of these companies employ engineers who know what they are doing. The difference in opinion may arise from different design goals or differences in the speakers they manufacture.

An important consideration in some cases is to locate the vent resonance where the system will produce the best frequency response curve, although frequency response isn't everything. This requirement will put the box resonance at some point down to, but usually not below, the free-air resonance of the speaker. Tuning the box below  $f_s$  will extend the low-frequency range, but may, in some cases, increase distortion above system resonance where the load on the speaker falls off at a frequency that is too low for that particular speaker.

For speakers with a bass resonance between 40 and 60 Hz, tuning the box to  $f_s$  should produce good results. For speakers with a fundamental resonance very much below 40 Hz, it's a different problem.

To cite an extreme case, some low-resonance speakers with an  $f_s$  of 20 Hz or below are designed to be used in compact ducted enclosures. If a ported enclosure were tuned to such a low frequency, the middle bass response would suffer because the air in the port offers a reactance to high frequencies which begins to be effective 3 or 4 octaves above resonance. This reactance, which makes a ported enclosure act like a sealed box at high frequencies, would start cutting off response around 80 Hz in a box tuned to 20 Hz. This would leave a dip in the response curve up to some point, depending on cone size, where cone radiation is fully effective. Systems using these speakers might better be tuned to 40 or 50 Hz.

Some speakers have bass resonant frequencies between 25 and 40 Hz. While the dip in frequency response mentioned above might not be objectionable in a system tuned in the region of 25 to 40 Hz, a higher tuning may be more desirable.<sup>2</sup> One reason is that the danger point, for hangover, is the frequency of the

upper impedance peak. By setting the box resonance above that of the speaker, the amplitude of the upper peak is reduced (Fig. 3). This does not automatically reduce frequency response at that point, but hangover trouble is not necessarily frequency-response trouble. For modern amplifiers, which may be considered constant-voltage devices, a rise in speaker impedance results in less power drawn from the amplifier. (This may be shown by applying Ohm's Law with a constant voltage.) The reduced power does not mean reduced sound output. The output of the cone and the port are exactly in phase at the upper peak. And a rise in impedance coincides with increased cone movement, so there is lower electrical damping on the speaker here and a greater tendency for hangover to occur.

It may be argued that what is gained in electrical damping at the reduced upper peak is lost in the increased ampli-

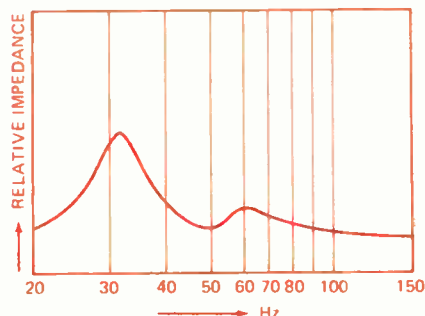


FIG. 3—SPEAKER'S IMPEDANCE CURVE WHEN installed in a 5-cubic foot enclosure that is tuned to a frequency above  $f_s$ , when  $f_s$  is 40 Hz, and the enclosure is tuned to 50 Hz.

tude of the lower peak (Fig. 3 again). At the range of frequencies cited above, the lower peak occurs too far down the frequency range to be noticeable. The objective of tuning to a frequency above  $f_s$  is twofold: to improve port radiation in a useful frequency range, and to control cone movement and improve transient response at a frequency band around the upper impedance peak. Looking back to number 2 of our seven points—equal peak amplitudes—we can say, "Not necessarily!"

Going to point 3 on our list of clichés—Should the frequency of the double peaks be equally distant from the resonant frequency? Presumably, this point was meant to apply in those cases where the enclosure is to be tuned to  $f_s$ , so let's consider that situation.

The equal distance theory is often repeated and is true in one sense, that the distance is measured on a graph and the graph is plotted on semi-log paper. What should be equal is two ratios involving the peak frequencies. One is the ratio of the upper impedance peak to  $f_s$ , and the other is the ratio of  $f_s$  to the lower impedance peak. For example, in the 1.5 cu-ft box in Fig. 2, the frequency of the upper peak ( $f_2$ ) is 80,  $f_s$  is about 40, and the frequency of the lower peak ( $f_1$ ) appears to be 20. (The test equipment used here did not go below 20 Hz, but the amplitude appears to be equal to that at 80). The ratio of  $f_2/f_s$  is 80/40 or 2:1. The ratio of  $f_s/f_1$  is 40/20 or 2:1. To tune to  $f_s$ , you can check to see if the two ratios are equal. It is quicker to locate a frequency than the impedance amplitude at that frequency. And some test equipment can't reliably measure an amplitude peak in the 20 to 30 Hz frequency range.

## Easy tuning

Even if you know where to tune an enclosure, the mechanics of doing it can be a drag. The usual advice is to make the port too large and use an adjustable panel to narrow it down to the correct size. But compact enclosures usually require ducts behind the port (see Table I). These increase the mass of the air in the port and permit the enclosure to be tuned to a frequency low enough to be practical. In such cases, the tuning can be simplified by using mailing tubes or carpet roll tubes. Carpet tubes usually have a wall thickness of  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch and an inside diameter of 3 inches, a useful size for many enclosures.

A hole in the baffle, cut to make a snug fit for the tube, will accept tubes of different lengths. The tubes may be tried from outside the enclosure. Tuning will be approximately the same as when the tubes are located behind the baffle.

<sup>2</sup> Badmaieff and Davis: *How To Build Speaker Enclosures*, Sams, Bobbs-Meril, 1966, p. 65.

An assortment of different lengths can be tried until the proper length is determined. The setup is shown in the photo. This method has the great advantage that the testing can be done from outside without removing the back for each trial. When tuned, the proper tube can be permanently installed with wood glue.

The resonant frequency of an empty enclosure may be determined by mounting a panel with a small hole (about 3/16 inch) over the speaker opening. A small speaker can be installed over the hole, and fed from an audio generator or frequency test record (see Figs. 4 and 5). Box resonance can be detected by listening for a peak in output at the port. The small hole is needed to damp any res-

onances in the small speaker.

### Enclosure size

Points 4, 5, and 6 can be considered together. All three statements are related to the cubic volume of an enclosure. The larger the enclosure, the greater the port area needed to tune the enclosure to a given frequency. The classic bass reflex usually sets the port area equal to the effective cone area of the speaker. Then the ideal cubic volume was chosen, that volume which would tune the enclosure to  $f$ , with such a port. For modern speakers, this practice results in enormous enclosures. For example: to tune an enclosure with a 12-inch speaker to 40 Hz, with port area equal to effective cone

area, the volume would be 15 cubic feet.

Aside from the chances of getting enclosures of such dimensions into the average home, their performance would not always be satisfactory. James F. Novak, senior design engineer at Jensen, is a leading exponent of the theory that an optimum volume exists for each loudspeaker. Novak says that a cabinet that is too big will add boom without extending the bass. He bases his choice of optimum volume on that enclosure which will give the best transient response. Novak says that the requirements of the optimum volume concept are met when the closed box raises the resonant frequency of the speaker to about 1.6 times the free air resonance.<sup>3</sup> For the speaker used in the tests reported here, with  $f$ , of 40 Hz, the closed-box frequency should be about 64 Hz. A look at Fig. 1 shows that the 5 cu-ft box is too large (50 Hz), and the 1.5 cu-ft box (70 Hz) is too small for optimum performance.

Another way to locate Novak's optimum volume is by the ratio of the frequencies of the double impedance peaks. These peaks appear farther apart in a small enclosure than in a large one (see Fig. 2). According to Novak, the optimum volume enclosure, when tuned to  $f$ , would have the upper peak at 3.13 times the frequency of the lower peak. In the 1950's, the value 2.4 was given as the maximum allowable.<sup>4</sup> This lower value would indicate a much larger enclosure. But the reason for the change becomes more apparent when one considers the difference between loudspeakers of today and then. The typical speaker of the 1950's had a stiffer suspension and, consequently, a higher resonance. A small enclosure would have put the upper impedance peak too high in frequency, causing a severe loss of bass. Any system will cut off at some point below the upper impedance peak.

Perhaps not everyone would choose Novak's specific figures, but there is general consensus on the desirability of selecting a volume that is neither too large nor too small. The danger of the small enclosure has already been noted—a rise in the hangover frequency and loss of bass.

There is probably less agreement about maximum volume. But even if one's goal is extended bass, without consideration of optimum transient response, there is a point beyond which the enlarging process bumps into the law of diminishing returns. Here is a concrete example. Novak says that a Jensen SG80 loudspeaker, when mounted in a box of optimum volume (about 1 cubic foot), has a cut off point of 50 Hz. If the volume is doubled to 2 cubic feet, the cut off point is reduced to 46 Hz. Thus by doubling the volume, one gains only 4 Hz. This shows one of the most valuable features of the optimum volume concept. Every speaker system is a compromise between mutually

**TABLE I. APPROXIMATE PORT AREA REQUIRED TO TUNE MODERATE VOLUME ENCLOSURES TO FREQUENCIES BETWEEN 40 TO 60 HZ.**

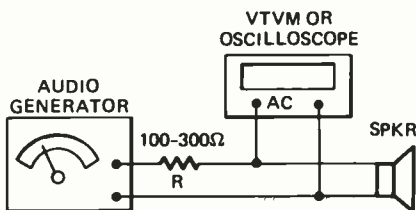
VOLUME (cu. ft.)	PORT AREA (sq. in.)		
6	18	36	75
5	14	30	50
4	10	20	36
3	T-1½	12	22
2.5	T-3	8	16
2	T-4	T-1½	10
1.5	T-6	T-3	T-1½
	40	50	60

Box Frequency (Hz)

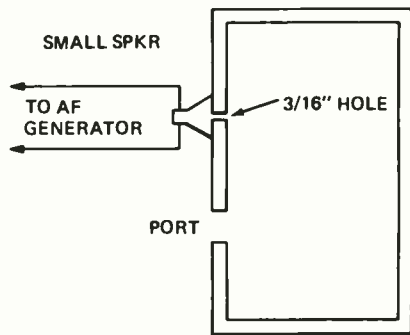
Numbers preceded by letter "T" indicate that a 3-inch I.D. tube must be used in the length mentioned. For example, to tune a 2 cu. ft. enclosure to 50 Hz., the tube should be 1½ inches long.

These figures tend to be high to allow for adjustment. Tune by decreasing port or trimming tube length for best results.

The above chart should be suitable for most modern speaker/box combinations. A good example of a more complete chart is the one published in Jensen Tech Note 1004A.



**FIG. 4 — TEST SETUP TO TUNE ENCLOSURE.** The variation in ac voltage across the voice coil with frequency is noted. Since voltage varies directly as impedance, the voltage readings may be used as relative impedance for the purpose of tuning the enclosure.



**FIG. 5—SETUP FOR DETERMINING natural resonance of an empty ported box (see text for details). This method may also be used to tune an empty box to any desired frequency before a high-fidelity speaker is installed. Any change due to volume occupied by the speaker is insignificant. Unless a large speaker is mounted in a small enclosure. A frequency test record may be substituted for the audio generator and the resonance point estimated with a stop watch.**

**TABLE II. LITERATURE ON PORTED ENCLOSURES PUBLISHED BY LOUDSPEAKER MANUFACTURERS**

<b>ALTEC LANSING:</b>	"Speaker Enclosures, Their Design and Use." \$1.00 from Altec Lansing, 1515 South Manchester Ave., Anaheim, CA 92803.
<b>ELECTRO-VOICE:</b>	"Bass Reflex Design Handbook." Electro-Voice, Buchanan, MI 49107.
<b>JBL:</b>	"Loudspeaker Enclosure Construction Manual." 50c from JBL, 3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90039.
<b>JENSEN:</b>	Jensen Tech Note 1004A, "How to Design and Construct Speaker Enclosures." Jensen Mfg. Div., The Muter Co., 6601 South Laramie Ave., Chicago, IL 60638.
<b>UNIVERSITY:</b>	Instruction sheets for various loudspeaker models. University Sound, P.O. Box 1056, Oklahoma City, OK 73101.

<sup>3</sup> James F. Novak: "Baffle: Speaker-Air Interface"; *Radio-Electronics*, June, 1967, p. 51.

<sup>4</sup> F. Langford Smith, *Radiotron Designer's Handbook*, 4th Ed; RCA, 1953, p. 847.



opposing factors. Novak's concept is a useful point from which to work in considering how large an enclosure should be.

### Damping materials

Is the port a good location for damping materials (point 7)? One reason cited in favor of it, is that particle velocity is greatest in the port and is zero at the walls, the other popular location.

The answer to that argument has been hinted above, that the danger point in most reflex enclosures is at the frequency of the upper impedance peak, not the port frequency. Putting a resistance to air flow in the port defeats the action of the port in augmenting bass response and loading the speaker.

The most important function of damping material is to absorb reflected sound in the mid-range and high frequencies. Although the port tends to discriminate against the emergence of those frequencies, they will be reflected through the speaker cone if not damped.

The recommended thickness for damping material is usually 1 inch to 2 inches. It normally covers from about one-half to the whole interior wall surface, except for the speaker panel. When only part of the interior is covered, the damping material should be installed on one of each pair of opposite surfaces. For example, one side, the ceiling, and the back. The final amount depends upon the characteristics of the speaker, the room, and the personal taste of the listener. But the damping is more effective if the material is spaced a short distance away from the wall. Novak recommends the use of a fiberglass covering for the speaker itself.

If the enclosure is filled with damping material, the operation of the enclosed air is changed from adiabatic to isothermal. This decreases the velocity of sound within the box. Wavelength, which is proportional to velocity, is likewise reduced. The net result is to make the enclosure act larger with respect to wavelength. Although "stuffing" expands the effective volume, it uses up some audio power, and can lead to overdamping and loss of bass.

Stuffing can be used in some problem situations to good advantage. For example, in the case of a bad speaker/box mismatch, where major surgery is impractical, stuffing may improve the sound. The problem of how much stuffing can be solved by trial and error as can that of how much damping material to add to any enclosure. A simple listening test will probably give satisfactory results if one knows what to listen for.

Which brings us to one of the most overlooked sources of information, the manufacturer. Almost any of the name brand speaker makers will supply instructions for ported enclosures. Information sheets are free, but more complete bulletins are often available at nominal cost (see Table II).

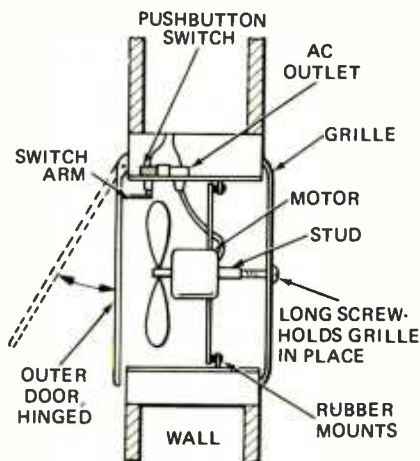
We must admit that the ported enclosure requires considerably more attention to detail than the sealed enclosure if its special virtues are to be realized. But given careful design and competent execution, it is worth the effort. **R-E**

# appliance clinic

## EXHAUST FANS

by JACK DARR  
SERVICE EDITOR

ONE USEFUL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE that is practically never seen, and ideally, not heard either, is the wall-mounted exhaust fan. Once used almost exclusively in the kitchen, they're found in interior bathrooms, laundry rooms, and at any place where forced ventilation is needed. The diagram is a side view of a typical exhaust fan installation.



These are standard electric fans of various sizes. They're mounted in a metal box, which is built into the wall. Covering the outside of the unit is a top-hinged lid to keep rain out and an ornamental grille is used on the inside for protection against the fan blades. The fan-motor is mounted on rubber bushings to hold down the noise. The on-off switch is usually operated by an arm on the outer door, which is opened and closed by a chain, lever, etc. from inside the house.

Medium-sized induction motors are used, without brushes. Most motors of this type are lubricated with good sized oil-wicks in the end bells. Very little lubrication is needed, and only if the fan sounds "draggy" or makes noise. When oiling, use a light oil and put only a few drops in each end.

To get at the fan for checking, take out the long screw usually found in the center of the inside grille. To check for lubrication, spin the blades with your fingers. They should turn freely and coast for quite a while. The motor housings of these fans are well-sealed, but after long use, some fine

dust or dirt may have gotten in.

If the fan won't run at all, pull the plug; this will be plugged into a special outlet inside the housing. Push the door out to turn the switch on, and check for the presence of ac voltage in the outlet. If no voltage is present, check the switch. To do this, push the switch button with your finger several times and listen to the sound. It should make a clean "click". If it doesn't, the switch could be dirty. Try squirting some contact-cleaner into the edges of the box. Since it would be dangerous to use the fan itself to tell when the switch is working, plug your neon voltage-tester into the outlet. Push the switch and watch for the light.

Exhaust fans in kitchens often pick up quite a coating of grease from cooking vapors. This picks up lint and dust, and can even stick on the fan-blades thickly enough to unbalance them. The grille, if it has small openings, can clog up too. This is not hard to clean off. To clean the grille, take it off and wash it in a solvent. **DO NOT** use flammable solvents.

The easiest way to clean the grille is to make up a dish full of solution with any of the modern laundry detergents. Then, just drop the grille in it, and let it soak for about 15 minutes. This will soften the grease, enough so that it can be brushed off.

While you're waiting for the grille to soak, you can be cleaning the fan blades. The dirt may be scraped off these with a dull knife, and then soaked with detergent on a cloth. Don't use too much, which will make things very messy. If the fan has a heavy accumulation, it can usually be taken out by undoing the mounting bolts. When handling the fan, be sure that you do not bend the blades.

Before putting the fan back (or every time the fan is inspected and cleaned) check the condition of the short line-cord from motor to plug. Since the fan runs in fairly hot air, and high concentrations of oily vapor, this may have caused a deterioration of the insulation. If you see any signs of cracking in the insulation, take the fan out and replace the line cord. The vibration could cause the cord to hit the housing, resulting in a dangerous short. For safety, these fans should be wired up with the 3-wire "safety-ground" system. **R-E**

## EQUIPMENT REPORT

(continued from page 25)

the bottom of the panel. An indicator light is mounted near each one of these. These lights tell you whether No. 1, No. 2 or No. 3 is the control element; base or gate, when it's lit.

For in-circuit testing on PC boards, a sharp pointed 3-pin probe is available. Since all you need do is make contact with all three terminals of the transistor, without hunting up the basing, this is fast and easy. The probe can be held in one hand while the other turns the switch on. For unidentified transistors, this gives you the base, and the other two are easy to find.

Diodes of all kinds are tested with the No. 1 and No. 3 terminals or leads. These can be checked in-circuit or out. The P or N LED lights indicate which lead is on the cathode of the diode. (The diode symbol is printed right on the panel, bless them.)

A two-way switch is used; center is off, one way is for transistor testing, the other for diodes. If you leave it in either ON position, several lights blink, so that there's no excuse for running the batteries down. Even if this switch is left on, an automatic switch turns it off when the case is closed. The unit is powered by two stock 9-volt transistor batteries or by two 9-volt NiCad batteries. The latter can be recharged with an optional plug-in charging unit. The jack for this is already on the case and hooked up.

We ran this unit through the mill, testing everything we could find, to try and catch it. It came through. It spotted bad, and good transistors, in such things as TV tuners (in a cascode mixer circuit), TV antenna boosters, avionics equipment, amplifiers and you name it.

As in all in-circuit transistor testers, there is always the chance that a circuit fault, or an oddball circuit, will make a transistor read bad when it isn't. But these are rare. They occur mostly in cases where there is a very low impedance, or a large capacitance, directly across the transistor. If you're in doubt, take the transistor out and recheck. If it reads GOOD now, there is something wrong in the circuitry.

The manual specifies "maximum in-circuit loads" from one lead to any other, as 500 ohms or 0.2  $\mu$ F, or any combination having an equivalent impedance of 500 ohms at 1.0 kHz. You can usually spot this from the schematic, and/or circuit behavior. Any device that refuses to check, such as a programmable UJT, can be checked by checking it as a "set of diodes", very quickly and accurately. If all of these are good, then the thing is OK.

The Model 215 is fast, and it is most definitely automatic. It gives you test results that are unmistakable, in a hurry. Its miniature size makes it easy to take along. The tough plastic case will let you carry it in a caddy or even a toolbox. All in all, quite a little piece of test equipment.

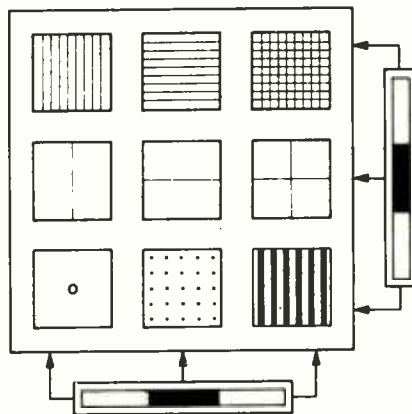
### Hickok Model 239 Pocket Color-Bar Generator



Circle 59 on reader service card

THE OTHER "INFANT" (SIZE-WISE ONLY) is the Hickok model 239 Pocket Color-Bar Generator. Almost the same size (it's  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch narrower) it's a real smart kid for its age. Using the same MOS FET technology as the Model 215, this one generates every one of the standard color convergence patterns needed for setting up and servicing any color TV set. Beside the regular patterns, a few special ones come in very handy.

The model 239 provides a total of nine patterns: a standard 10-bar keyed rainbow (I should say "gated" rain-



**MATRIX SWITCH** for selecting patterns, on the Model 239. In the position shown, the center pattern will be seen. Each switch has three positions.

bow, since this is more nearly correct), dot and crosshatch (15 x 21 pattern), vertical lines (21 of them) horizontal lines (15 of them), plus a single vertical, or a single horizontal line, a single dot, and a single crosshatch (one vertical and one horizontal line crossing at the center). Very useful for centering adjustment. These patterns can be selected by a novel "matrix

switch", looking like a pair of three position slide-switches, one at the side and the other across the bottom (see diagram).

A CHROMA-LEVEL control, also a slider type, is at the left side. It allows adjustment up to 150% of normal color amplitude. The ON-OFF switch is automatic; when you open the case, it's ready to go. An ample length of 300-ohm twin-lead, with clips, is permanently attached to the instrument. The model 239 can be tuned to any of three low-band TV channels; 2, 3 or 4. It comes from the factory set on Ch. 2, but can be instantly reset to any of the other two. The adjustment is made with a plastic screwdriver through a hole in the front panel.

Like its twin, the 239 is powered by two 9-volt batteries, and can also be used with NiCad batteries, and the charger. The input jack is already on the case. As usual with MOS circuitry, the battery drain is very low.

A very comprehensive instruction book comes with the 239, covering all kinds of convergence adjustments, even purity. This book in itself should be very useful to novice technicians. **R-E**

### R-E's Substitution guide for replacement transistors

#### PART XXIII

by ROBERT & ELIZABETH SCOTT

**ARCH**—Indicates the Archer brand of semiconductors sold only by Radio Shack and Allied Radio stores. Allied Radio Shack, 2725 W. 7th St., Ft. Worth, Texas 76107

**DM**—D. M. Semiconductor Co., P.O. Box 131, Melrose, Mass. 02176

**G-E**—General Electric Co., Tube Product Div., Owensboro, Ky. 42301

**ICC**—International Components, 10 Daniel Street, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

**IR**—International Rectifier, Semiconductor Div., 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245

**MAL**—Mallory Distributor Products Co., 4760 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46241

**MOT**—Motorola Semiconductors, Box 2963, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036

**RCA**—RCA Electronic Components, Harrison, N.J. 07029

**SPR**—Sprague Products Co., 65 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247

**SYL**—Sylvania Electric Corp., 100 1st Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154

**WOR**—Workman Electronic Products, Inc., Box 3828, Sarasota, Fla. 33578

**ZEN**—Zenith Sales Co., 5600 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60648

Radio-Electronics has done its utmost to insure that the listings in this directory are as accurate and reliable as possible; however, no responsibility is assumed by Radio-Electronics for its use. We have used the latest manufacturers material available to us and have asked each manufacturer covered in the listing to check its accuracy. Where we have been supplied with corrections, we have updated the listing to include them. The first part of this Guide appeared in March 1973.



	ARCH	DM	G-E	ICC	IR	MAL	MOT	RCA	SPR	SYL	WOR	ZEN
2N5245	NA	TF-0021	GE-FET-2	ICC-F0021	NA	PTC 152	HEP-F0021	SK 3116	RT-175	ECG 132	NA	NA
2N5246	NA	TF-0021	GE-FET-2	ICC-F0021	NA	PTC 152	HEP-F0021	SK 3116	RT-175	NA	NA	NA
2N5247	NA	TF-0021	GE-FET-2	ICC-F0021	NA	PTC 152	HEP-F0021	SK 3116	RT-175	NA	NA	NA
2N5248	NA	T-802	GE-FET-2	ICC-802	NA	PTC 151	HEP-802	SK 3116	RT-175	ECG 132	WEP-802	ZEN 123
2N5249	NA	NA	GE-62	NA	IRTR-87	PTC 121	NA	SK 3024	RT-114	ECG 199	WEP-243	NA
2N5252	NA	TS-3021	GE-32	ICC-S3021	NA	NA	HEP-S3021	NA	NA	NA	WEP-3021	ZEN 208
2N5253	NA	TS-3022	GE-32	ICC-S3022	NA	NA	HEP-S3022	NA	NA	NA	WEP-3021	NA
2N5254	NA	T-52	NA	ICC-52	NA	PTC 103	HEP-52	NA	RT-103	NA	WEP-52	NA
2N5255	NA	T-715	NA	ICC-715	NA	PTC 127	HEP-715	NA	RT-115	NA	WEP-715	ZEN 106
2N5256	NA	NA	NA	ICC-715	NA	PTC 127	HEP-715	NA	RT-115	NA	WEP-715	ZEN 106
2N5258	NA	NA	GE-FET-2	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	NA	RT-175	NA	NA	NA
2N5282	NA	TS-3010	GE-66	ICC-S3010	NA	NA	HEP-S3010	SK 3529	RT-164	NA	NA	ZEN 207
2N5284	NA	T-707	NA	ICC-707	NA	PTC 118	HEP-707	NA	NA	ECG 162	WEP-707	ZEN 204
2N5287	NA	T-801	NA	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	ECG 133	WEP-801	NA
2N5268	NA	T-801	NA	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	ECG 133	WEP-801	NA
2N5269	NA	T-801	NA	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	ECG 133	WEP-801	NA
2N5270	NA	T-801	NA	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	ECG 133	WEP-801	NA
2N5272	RS276-2009	T-53	NA	ICC-53	NA	PTC 123	HEP-53	NA	RT-113	ECG 108	WEP-56	ZEN 102
2N5273	NA	SR-1473	NA	ICC-R1473	NA	NA	HEP-R1473	NA	NA	ECG 5683	NA	NA
2N5274	NA	SR-1475	NA	ICC-R1475	NA	NA	HEP-R1475	NA	NA	ECG 5685	NA	NA
2N5275	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ECG 5697	NA	NA
2N5277	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 151	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	ECG 133	WEP-801	NA
2N5278	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-175	NA	NA	NA
2N5292	RS276-2015	T-720	NA	ICC-720	NA	PTC 131	HEP-720	NA	RT-113	ECG 108	WEP-56	ZEN 109
2N5293	NA	TS-5000	GE-66	ICC-S5000	NA	PTC 137	HEP-S5000	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 152	WEP-S5003	NA
2N5294	NA	TS-5000	GE-66	ICC-S5000	NA	PTC 137	HEP-S5000	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 152	WEP-S5003	NA
2N5295	NA	TS-5003	GE-66	ICC-S5003	TR-55	PTC 137	HEP-S5003	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 152	WEP-S5003	ZEN 210
2N5296	RS276-2018	TS-5003	GE-28	ICC-S5003	IRTR-76	PTC 137	HEP-S5003	SK 3054	RT-154	ECG 152	WEP-S5003	ZEN 210
2N5297	NA	TS-5000	GE-66	ICC-S5000	NA	PTC 137	HEP-S5000	SK 3054	RT-154	ECG 152	WEP-S5003	NA
2N5298	NA	TS-5000	GE-66	ICC-S5000	NA	PTC 137	HEP-S5000	SK 3054	RT-154	ECG 152	WEP-S5003	NA
2N5301	NA	TS-7000	GE-75	ICC-S7000	TR-36	NA	HEP-S7000	NA	RT-149	NA	WEP-S7000	NA
2N5302	NA	TS-7000	GE-75	ICC-S7000	TR-36	NA	HEP-S7000	NA	RT-149	NA	WEP-S7001	NA
2N5303	NA	TS-7000	GE-75	ICC-S7000	TR-36	NA	HEP-S7000	NA	RT-149	NA	WEP-S7001	NA
2N5305	NA	NA	GE-64	NA	TR-69	PTC 153	NA	NA	NA	ECG 172	WEP-WS9100	NA
2N5306	NA	TS-9100	GE-64	ICC-S9100	IRTR-69	PTC 153	HEP-S9100	NA	NA	ECG 172	WEP-WS9100	ZEN 128
2N5307	NA	NA	GE-64	NA	NA	PTC 153	NA	NA	NA	ECG 172	WEP-WS9100	NA
2N5308	NA	TS-9100	GE-64	ICC-S9100	IRTR-69	PTC 153	HEP-S9100	NA	NA	ECG 172	WEP-WS9100	ZEN 128
2N5309	NA	T-713	GE-62	ICC-713	IRTR-87	PTC 121	HEP-713	SK 3024	RT-114	ECG 128	WEP-53	NA
2N5310	NA	T-713	GE-62	ICC-713	IRTR-87	PTC 121	HEP-713	SK 3024	RT-114	ECG 128	WEP-53	NA
2N5311	NA	TS-0001	GE-62	ICC-S0001	IRTR-87	PTC 144	HEP-S0001	SK 3024	RT-114	ECG 128	WEP-712	ZEN 125
2N5320	NA	TS-3002	NA	ICC-S3002	TR-25	PTC 110	HEP-S3002	SK 3512	NA	ECG 192	WEP-3002	NA
2N5321	NA	TS-3010	GE-28	ICC-S3010	NA	NA	HEP-S3010	SK 3512	NA	NA	WEP-3003	ZEN 207
2N5322	NA	TS-3003	GE-28	ICC-S3003	TR-30	PTC 111	HEP-S3003	NA	RT-126	ECG 106	WEP-3003	NA
2N5323	NA	TS-3003	NA	ICC-S3003	NA	PTC 141	HEP-S3003	SK 3513	RT-115	NA	WEP-S3003	NA
2N5324	NA	T-234	GE-25	ICC-234	TR-27	PTC 122	HEP-234	NA	NA	NA	WEP-235	NA
2N5325	NA	T-235	GE-25	ICC-235	TR-27	PTC 122	HEP-235	NA	NA	NA	WEP-235	ZEN 328
2N5332	RS276-2023	T-52	NA	ICC-52	NA	PTC 103	HEP-52	NA	NA	NA	WEP-52	NA
2N5333	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	PTC 111	NA	NA	RT-155	NA	NA	NA
2N5334	NA	TS-3010	GE-66	ICC-S3010	NA	NA	HEP-S3010	NA	RT-154	NA	WEP-S3003	ZEN 207
2N5335	NA	TS-3002	NA	ICC-S3002	NA	NA	HEP-S3002	NA	NA	NA	WEP-S3002	NA
2N5336	NA	TS-3002	NA	ICC-S3002	NA	NA	HEP-S3002	NA	NA	NA	WEP-S3002	NA
2N5337	NA	TS-3002	NA	ICC-S3002	NA	NA	HEP-S3002	NA	NA	NA	WEP-S3002	NA
2N5352	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	PTC 127	NA	NA	RT-126	ECG 106	WEP-52	NA
2N5354	RS276-2021	T-51	GE-22	ICC-51	TR-20	PTC 127	HEP-51	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-51	ZEN 101
2N5355	RS276-2021	T-51	NA	ICC-51	TR-88	PTC 127	HEP-51	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-51	ZEN 101
2N5356	RS276-2021	T-716	NA	ICC-716	NA	PTC 127	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-716	ZEN 107
2N5358	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 151	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5359	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 151	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5360	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 151	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5361	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5362	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5363	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5364	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5365	RS276-2021	T-716	GE-21	ICC-716	NA	PTC 127	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-716	ZEN 107
2N5366	RS276-2021	T-716	GE-21	ICC-716	NA	PTC 127	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-716	ZEN 107
2N5367	RS276-2021	T-716	NA	ICC-716	NA	PTC 127	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-716	ZEN 107
2N5368	RS276-2009	T-736	GE-20	ICC-736	TR-21	PTC 136	HEP-736	SK 3122	RT-102	ECG 123A	WEP-736	ZEN 120
2N5369	RS276-2009	T-736	GE-20	ICC-736	TR-21	PTC 136	HEP-736	SK 3122	RT-102	ECG 123A	WEP-736	ZEN 120
2N5370	RS276-2009	T-736	NA	ICC-736	TR-21	PTC 123	HEP-736	SK 3122	RT-102	ECG 123A	WEP-736	ZEN 120
2N5371	RS276-2009	T-53	NA	ICC-53	TR-21	PTC 136	HEP-53	SK 3122	RT-102	ECG 123A	WEP-53	ZEN 102
2N5372	RS276-2021	T-708	GE-21	ICC-708	NA	PTC 103	HEP-708	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-52	NA
2N5373	RS276-2021	T-708	GE-67	ICC-708	NA	PTC 127	HEP-708	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-52	NA
2N5374	RS276-2021	T-708	GE-67	ICC-708	NA	PTC 127	HEP-708	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-52	NA
2N5375	RS276-2021	T-716	GE-67	ICC-716	NA	PTC 103	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-716	ZEN 107
2N5376	RS276-2009	T-736	NA	ICC-736	NA	PTC 123	HEP-736	NA	RT-109	NA	WEP-736	ZEN 120
2N5377	RS276-2009	T-736	NA	ICC-736	NA	PTC 136	HEP-736	NA	RT-109	NA	WEP-736	ZEN 120
2N5378	RS276-2021	T-716	GE-67	ICC-716	NA	PTC 127	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-716	ZEN 107
2N5379	RS276-2021	T-716	GE-67	ICC-716	NA	PTC 127	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-716	ZEN 107
2N5380	RS276-2009	T-736	GE-20	ICC-736	TR-21	PTC 136	HEP-736	SK 3122	RT-102	ECG 123A	WEP-736	ZEN 120
2N5381	RS276-2009	T-736	GE-20	ICC-736	NA	PTC 136	HEP-736	NA	RT-109	ECG 159	WEP-736	ZEN 120
2N5382	NA	T-716	GE-21	ICC-716	NA	PTC 103	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-716	ZEN 107
2N5383	NA	T-716	NA	ICC-716	NA	PTC 127	HEP-716	SK 3114	RT-115	NA	WEP-716	ZEN 107

NA=NOT AVAILABLE

(turn page)

	ARCH	DM	G-E	ICC	IR	MAL	MOT	RCA	SPR	SYL	WOR	ZEN
2N5391	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 151	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5392	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5393	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5394	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5395	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5396	NA	NA	GE-FET-1	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5397	NA	NA	GE-FET-2	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-802	NA
2N5398	NA	NA	GE-FET-2	NA	NA	PTC 152	NA	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-802	NA
2N5399	NA	T-718	NA	ICC-718	NA	PTC 133	HEP-718	SK 3039	RT-113	ECG 108	WEP-720	NA
2N5404	NA	T-S3003	NA	ICC-S3003	NA	NA	HEP-S3003	NA	NA	NA	WEP-S3003	NA
2N5406	NA	T-S3003	NA	ICC-S3003	NA	NA	HEP-S3003	NA	NA	NA	WEP-S3003	NA
2N5410	NA	SR-0134	NA	ICC-R0134	NA	NA	HEP-R0134	NA	NA	ECG 5878	NA	ZEN 403
2N5413	NA	TS-3001	NA	ICC-S3001	NA	NA	HEP-S3001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N5414	NA	TS-3001	NA	ICC-S3001	NA	NA	HEP-S3001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N5417	NA	TS-3008	GE-20	ICC-S3008	NA	PTC 136	HEP-S3008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N5416	NA	TS-0004	GE-20	ICC-S0004	TR-21	PTC 136	HEP-S0004	SK 3122	RT-102	ECG 123A	WEP-56	ZEN 127
2N5419	NA	TS-0004	GE-20	ICC-S0004	TR-21	PTC 136	HEP-S0004	SK 3122	RT-102	ECG 123A	WEP-56	ZEN 127
2N5420	NA	TS-0002	NA	ICC-S0002	TR-21	PTC 123	HEP-S0002	SK 3122	RT-102	ECG 123A	WEP-735	ZEN 126
2N5421	NA	TS-3001	GE-28	ICC-S3001	IRTR-87	PTC 144	HEP-S3001	SK 3024	RT-144	ECG 128	WEP-243	NA
2N5422	NA	TS-3001	GE-28	ICC-S3001	NA	PTC 144	HEP-S3001	NA	RT-154	NA	WEP-S3023	NA
2N5423	NA	NA	GE-28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	RT-154	NA	WEP-S3023	NA
2N5424	NA	NA	GE-66	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	RT-154	NA	WEP-701	NA
2N5427	NA	T-241	NA	ICC-241	NA	NA	HEP-241	NA	NA	NA	WEP-241	NA
2N5428	NA	T-241	NA	ICC-241	NA	NA	HEP-241	NA	NA	NA	WEP-241	NA
2N5429	NA	T-241	NA	ICC-241	NA	NA	HEP-241	NA	NA	NA	WEP-241	NA
2N5430	NA	T-241	NA	ICC-241	NA	NA	HEP-241	NA	NA	NA	WEP-241	NA
2N5431	NA	T-310	NA	ICC-310	NA	NA	HEP-310	NA	NA	NA	WEP-310	ZEN 129
2N5432	NA	T-801	NA	ICC-801	NA	PTC 152	HEP-801	NA	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5433	NA	T-801	NA	ICC-801	NA	PTC 152	HEP-801	NA	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5434	NA	T-801	NA	ICC-801	NA	PTC 152	HEP-801	NA	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5444	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	SK 3509	NA	ECG 5693	NA	NA
2N5445	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	SK 3509	NA	ECG 5695	NA	NA
2N5446	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	SK 3522	NA	ECG 5697	NA	NA
2N5447	NA	T-715	GE-87	ICC-715	NA	PTC 127	HEP-715	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-715	ZEN 106
2N5448	NA	T-715	GE-87	ICC 715	NA	PTC 127	HEP-715	SK 3114	RT-115	ECG 159	WEP-715	ZEN 106
2N5449	NA	TS-3001	GE-20	ICC-S3001	IRTR-87	PTC 136	HEP-S3001	SK 3024	RT-114	ECG 128	WEP-243	NA
2N5450	NA	TS-3001	GE-20	ICC-S3001	IRTR-87	PTC 136	HEP-S3001	SK 3024	RT-114	ECG 128	WEP-243	NA
2N5451	NA	NA	GE-20	ICC-S3001	IRTR-87	PTC 136	HEP-S3001	SK 3024	RT-114	ECG 128	WEP-243	NA
2N5452	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	PTC 151	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	NA	NA	NA
2N5453	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	PTC 151	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	NA	NA	NA
2N5454	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	PTC 151	NA	SK 3112	RT-175	NA	NA	NA
2N5455	RS276-2021	T-51	NA	ICC-51	NA	PTC 103	HEP-51	NA	RT-101	NA	WEP-51	ZEN 101
2N5456	RS276-2009	T-53	NA	ICC-53	NA	PTC 123	HEP-53	NA	RT-100	NA	WEP-53	ZEN 102
2N5457	RS276-2028	T-801	GE-DET-1	ICC-801	NA	PTC 152	HEP-801	SK 3116	RT-176	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5458	RS276-2028	T-801	GE-FET-1	ICC-801	FE-100	PTC 152	HEP-801	SK 3112	RT-176	ECG 133	WEP-801	NA
2N5459	NA	T-802	GE-FET-1	ICC-802	NA	PTC 151	HEP-802	SK 3116	RT-175	NA	WEP-802	ZEN 123
2N5460	NA	T-803	NA	ICC-803	NA	NA	HEP-803	NA	RT-177	NA	NA	NA
2N5461	NA	T-803	NA	ICC-803	NA	NA	HEP-803	NA	RT-177	NA	NA	NA
2N5462	NA	T-803	NA	ICC-803	NA	NA	HEP-803	NA	RT-177	NA	NA	NA
2N5466	NA	T-740	NA	ICC-740	NA	PTC 118	HEP-740	NA	NA	ECG 163	WEP-740	ZEN 206
2N5467	NA	T-740	NA	ICC-740	NA	PTC 129	HEP-740	NA	NA	ECG 165	WEP-740	ZEN 206
2N5471	NA	T-803	NA	ICC-803	NA	NA	HEP-803	NA	RT-177	NA	NA	NA
2N5472	NA	T-803	NA	ICC-803	NA	NA	HEP-803	NA	RT-177	NA	NA	NA
2N5473	NA	T-803	NA	ICC-803	NA	NA	HEP-803	NA	RT-177	NA	NA	NA
2N5475	NA	T-803	NA	ICC-803	NA	NA	HEP-803	NA	RT-177	NA	NA	NA
2N5476	NA	T-803	NA	ICC-803	NA	NA	HEP-803	NA	RT-177	NA	NA	NA
2N5481	RS276-2009	TS-3005	GE-28	ICC-S3005	NA	NA	HEP-S3005	NA	RT-154	NA	NA	NA
2N5482	RS276-2009	TS-3005	GE-28	ICC-S3005	NA	NA	HEP-S3005	NA	RT-154	NA	NA	NA
2N5483	NA	TS-3006	GE-66	ICC-S3006	NA	NA	HEP-S3006	NA	RT-154	NA	NA	NA
2N5484	NA	TF-0021	GE-FET-2	ICC-F0021	NA	PTC 152	HEP-F0021	SK 3116	RT-175	NA	WEP-801	NA
2N5485	NA	TF-0021	GE-FET-1	ICC-F0021	FE-100	PTC 152	HEP-F0021	SK 3116	RT-175	ECG 132	WEP-802	NA
2N5486	NA	TF-0021	GE-FET-2	ICC-F0021	NA	PTC 152	HEP-F0021	SK 3116	RT-176	ECG 132	WEP-802	NA
2N5489	NA	NA	GE-28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WEP-S3023	NA
2N5490	NA	TS-5001	GE-66	ICC-S5001	NA	PTC 110	HEP-S5001	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 196	WEP-S5004	ZEN 209
2N5491	NA	TS-5001	GE-66	ICC-S5001	NA	PTC 110	HEP-S5001	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 196	WEP-S5004	ZEN 209
2N5492	NA	TS-5004	GE-28	ICC-S5004	NA	NA	HEP-S5004	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 152	WEP-S5004	NA
2N5493	NA	TS-5004	GE-66	ICC-S5004	NA	PTC 110	HEP-S5004	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 196	WEP-S5004	NA
2N5494	NA	TS-5001	GE-66	ICC-S5001	NA	PTC 110	HEP-S5001	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 196	WEP-S5004	ZEN 209
2N5495	NA	TS-5001	GE-66	ICC-S5001	NA	PTC 110	HEP-S5001	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 196	WEP-S5004	ZEN 209
2N5496	NA	TS-5004	NA	ICC-S5004	NA	NA	HEP-S5004	SK 3054	RT-152	ECG 196	WEP-S5004	NA
2N5497	NA	TS-5004	NA	ICC-S5004	NA	NA	HEP-S5004	SK 3054	ER-152	ECG 196	WEP-S5004	NA
2N5505*	NA	TF-1035	NA	ICC-F1035	NA	NA	HEP-F1035	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N5506*	NA	TF-1035	NA	ICC-F1035	NA	NA	HEP-F1035	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2N5507*	NA	TF-1035	NA	ICC-F1035	NA	NA	HEP-F1035	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

\*Indicates a dual transistor for high-speed switching, diff amplifier etc. Likely to be a matched pair. Use two of the type specified, matching when necessary, on a curve tracer or lab-type transistor checker.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

(continued next month)



# RE's Service Clinic

## The VRT saturated transformer

*A problem that became a solution*

by JACK DARR  
SERVICE EDITOR

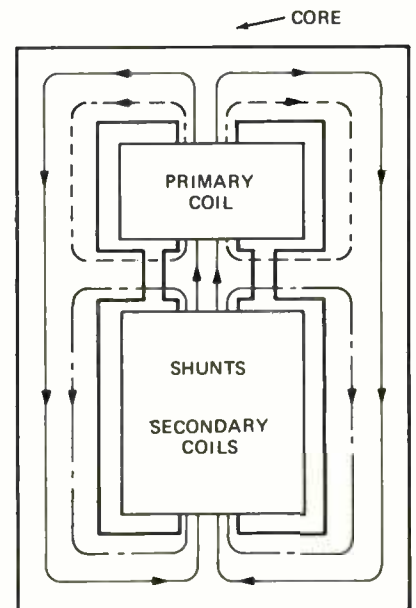
ALL KINDS OF INITIALS ARE FLOATING around today. One that will be important to us is VRT. Not VTR that's Video Tape Recorder; not crt that's Cathode Ray Tube. This one, VRT, means Voltage-Regulating Transformer. Zenith came out with it a couple years ago, and it is reported that their entire line from 17 inches on up will use it this year. Many other manufacturers are beginning to use it as well.

With the big swing to solid-state TV, added to the possibility of brownouts and severe line voltage fluctuations, tight and reliable voltage regulation became more important than ever. Transistors are well-known for their dislike of transients, too. Transistor voltage regulators have been extensively used in the past. However, these regulate only a few of the output voltages. The VRT regulates *all* secondary voltages, even the picture-tube heater. This should add to its life.

### How it works

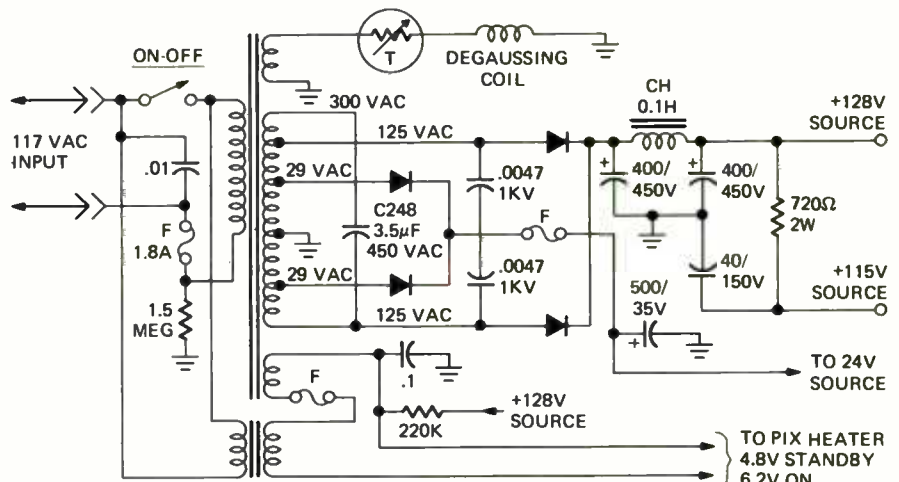
The operating principle of the VRT power supply is simple. The secondary of the transformer is tuned with series capacitor C248 in the diagram of the power supply used in Zenith's 25DC56 chassis. This is tuned to 60 Hz. The secondary is loosely coupled to the primary. In fact they're wound as separate windings on the core instead of the old method of overwinding the secondaries over the primary.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER



—— FLUX THAT LINKS BOTH PRIMARY AND SECONDARIES  
- - - FLUX THAT LINKS PRIMARY ONLY  
- · - FLUX THAT LINKS SECONDARIES ONLY

**MAGNETIC COUPLING** of the voltage regulating transformer is shown. The primary and secondary are wound on separate legs of the core.



ZENITH'S 25DC56 POWER SUPPLY using the voltage regulating transformer. Capacitor C248 tunes the secondary.

Now comes the kicker. With the secondary resonant, the voltage increases to the point where the transformer core saturates. With the core saturated, very little voltage increase is possible. You won't find much about this in the reference literature. I went through what is supposed to be *the* book on transformers,

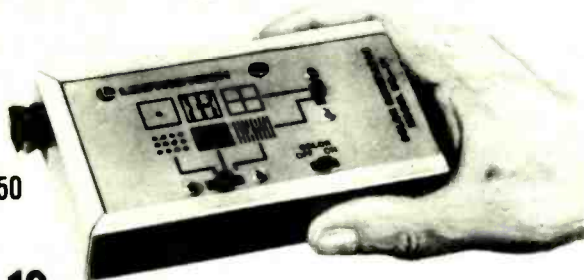
and all I found was about 25 pages of discussion dealing with ways of preventing core-saturation! So, what was a problem has now helped to find a solution.

This thing gives results that are amazing, to men used to dealing with "standard" power transformers. Normally, (continued on page 67)

This column is for your service problems—TV, radio, audio or general and industrial electronics. We answer all questions individually by mail, free of charge and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. If return postage is not included, we cannot process your question. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003.

# MINI-BAR<sup>®</sup> color generator



\$89.50

## BG-10 battery-operated, fits in shirt pocket!

No AC plug in . . . automatic on & off with LED indicator . . . fast, easy hook-up with coaxial cable . . . all essential patterns . . . • Low power consumption for extended battery life (Uses inexpensive 9 volt batteries) • Shuts off when not in use • Enclosed RF cable compartment • Size: 5 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/8". Only 12 ounces • TV station type sync signals • CMOS LSI IC for all counting functions . . . no internal adjustments • RF output on Ch. 3, 4 or 5.

BG-10 (less battery) . . . . . \$89.50  
CC-1 Carrying Pouch . . . . . \$ 2.95



See your distributor or write

**LECTROTECH, INC.**

5810 N. Western Ave.,  
Chicago, Illinois 60659  
(312) 769-6262

Circle 18 on reader service card

For  
faster  
service

USE  
ZIP  
CODE

on  
all  
mail



## 12 REASONS YOUR CAR NEEDS TIGER CDI

Instant starting in any weather - Eliminates tune-ups - Increases gas mileage - Increases horsepower 15% - Improves acceleration and performance - Spark plugs last up to 70,000 miles - Reduces engine maintenance expense - Amplifies spark plug voltage to 45,000 volts - Maintains spark plug voltage to 10,000 RPM - Reduces exhaust emissions - Dual ignition switch - An Unconditional LIFETIME GUARANTEE Installs in 10 minutes on any car with 12 volt negative ground - No rewiring - Most powerful, efficient and reliable Solid State Ignition made.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or money back

TIGER 500 assembled . . . . . \$53.95  
TIGER SST assembled . . . . . \$42.95  
Post Paid in U.S.A.

Send check or money order with order to:

**Tri-Star Corporation**

P. O. Box 1727 B  
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Circle 19 on reader service card

# INTERNATIONAL Frequency meter FM-2400CH



The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz. The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency Stability:  $\pm .0005\%$  from +50° to +104°F.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts:  $\pm .00025\%$  from +25° to +125° (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

Self-contained in small portable case. Complete solid state circuitry. Rechargeable batteries.

WRITE FOR CATALOG!



- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

FM-2400CH  
(meter only) . . . . . \$595.00  
RF crystals (with temperature correction) . . . . . 24.00 ea.  
RF crystals (less temperature correction) . . . . . 18.00 ea.  
IF crystals . . . . . catalog price



CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.  
10 NO. LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

Circle 20 on reader service card



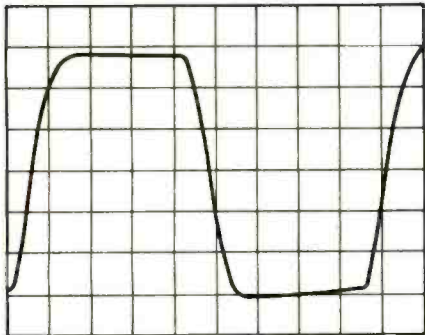
**SERVICE CLINIC**

(continued from page 65)

secondary voltage rises and falls in direct proportion to the applied primary voltage. The VRT can operate over a tremendous range of primary voltage. In actual tests, the secondary voltages stayed practically constant over a range from 70 to 145 volts ac on the primary.

Besides this, there's a fringe benefit. For example, if a 30-volt transient appears in the primary for a duration of *two seconds*, it will show up in the secondary as a spike of less than 15 volts, for only 100 *milliseconds*. This is due to the characteristics of the saturated core; when the spike hits, the core is delivering all of the energy it can, and any more just doesn't get through; it's clipped off.

This action can be likened to a pair of back-to-back Zener diodes. The peaks are clipped off, holding the peak values down. This brings us to one of the important differences between these and conventional transformers.



**OUTPUT VOLTAGE WAVEFORM** for the voltage regulating transformer.

For the most important one, we cannot read the secondary ac voltage *accurately* with our old peak-reading ac voltmeters. Despite the fact that they are calibrated in rms values, they read peak voltages. They're calibrated on a pure sinewave. The VRT's output voltage is almost a square wave. (If you want to make up a correction chart for the voltages you actually read on these, OK.) But there is an easier way. Just read the dc voltage outputs. If they're normal, fine. If they're not check for the stock power supply troubles; shorted diodes, open electrolytic capacitors, etc. Of course a scope with a calibrated vertical amplifier *will* show you the waveform and its exact peak-to-peak voltage, and you can get the voltage you need from that.

The loose coupling of the primary and secondary, together with the saturated core, help hold down high currents due to a short. The current will rise to only about twice the normal value, and the circuit-breaker will trip. The transformer won't be damaged.

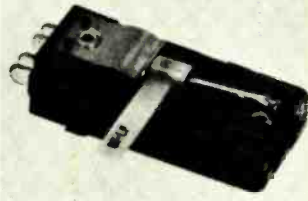
The VRT will run slightly hotter than the old transformers. This is caused by the core-saturation. It should not smoke, of course. Just a little too hot to hold your hand on. The original versions (made by Zenith for themselves) used round copper wire. They're planning new versions using flat aluminum ribbon wind-

(continued on page 68)

# EV•GAME makes replacing cartridges a snap.

**We offer virtually all originals or exact replacements. No one else comes close.**

Here's an example of what that means to you:

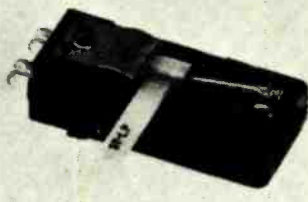


UNRETOUCHED PHOTO

**THE ORIGINAL**

**PANASONIC EPC 34**

Typical of cartridges you replace every day.

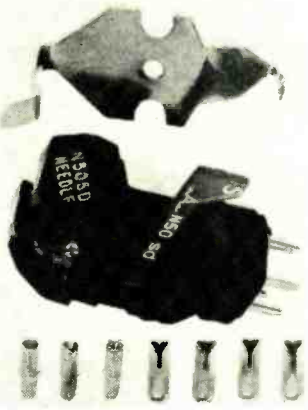


UNRETOUCHED PHOTO

**THE EXACT REPLACEMENT**

**EV5615**

In every way a perfect match—same shape, size, color and quality. Installs easily in old bracket. Accepts original needle.



UNRETOUCHED PHOTOS

**THE SUBSTITUTE**

**ASTATIC 139D**

Requires replacing original bracket. Cartridge shape and needle are different. Will not accept original needle.



Tools you may need for a substitute

Needle for needle, cartridge for cartridge and pin for pin you can't beat an Electro-Voice. The fact is, when you specify Electro-Voice, you save time and effort. You don't need special tools or parts. There's no unusual handling or installation. The result is that you have the best chance to maximize cartridge profits and customer satisfaction with EV•Game.

So see your local distributor for Electro-Voice replacement cartridges. Also ask him for the new EV•Game catalog. It's the most comprehensive and easiest-to-use. Simplifies selection of nearly 700 cartridges. And write to us for our revealing Replacement Cartridge Comparison Chart. Learn more about why we make it a snap for you to replace cartridges. EV•Game, Inc., Box 711, Freeport, NY 11520 (516) 378-0440

**EV•GAME inc.**

A **gulton** COMPANY

In Canada: E-V of Canada, Ltd., Gananoque, Ontario

Circle 21 on reader service card

# THE NEW DIGITAL MULTI-METER DESIGNED FOR FIELD SERVICE

with laboratory accuracy

.02%

## LM-4



# \$227

- One year guarantee.
- Full four digits
- 100 microvolt resolution
- Automatic zeroing.
- Automatic polarity.
- Self-contained batteries and battery charger included.
- 1.9" H. x 2.7" W. x 3.9" D.

For immediate delivery fill in below.

Special offer of \$217 with coupon.

LM-4

Send more information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Check enclosed

C.O.D.

THE NEW NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC.  
Box N, Del Mar, Calif. 92014



PH (714) 755-1139  
TWX 910-322-1132

Circle 22 on reader service card

## SERVICE CLINIC

(continued from page 67)

ings. This will not only reduce the weight of the transformer but keep it cooler. The inner windings, always the hottest spot, will run cooler.

The first VRT's were used in Zenith chassis such as the 25DC56. A small auxiliary power transformer was connected with its primary in series with the VRT primary; it served merely to keep the picture tube heater warm. The on-off switch shorted the primary of the I-O transformer, and applied full voltage to the VRT. Later versions won't use this instant-on arrangement.

There are a few unusual faults possible here, of course. For one, if the switch is off but you still hear a loud buzz from the speaker, the primary of the instant-on transformer could be shorted. The VRT will be energized, and dc voltages present, but the picture tube won't light.

Another "unlikely but possible" problem is, if *all* of the dc voltages, and the picture-tube heater voltage are about 20% low. Check the resonating capacitor in the VRT secondary. It could be open. This is a special 3.5- $\mu$ F unit, oil-filled. It must be replaced with an exact duplicate or the VRT won't work as it should.

If you want to be sure that the set you're working on does have a VRT, check for the presence of the resonating capacitor in the secondary. In the Zenith version, at least, if there isn't one, then it's not a VRT. **R-E**

## reader questions

### ELECTROLYTIC REPLACEMENT

*I need a replacement filter unit for a Dyna-Kit Mk II audio ampl. Original is 500 volt 30-20-20-20  $\mu$ F, and I can't locate one. What can I use to replace this?—R.S., Washington, D.C.*

The rule for replacing electrolytics is "Never go down!" In other words, you can use larger units but never smaller ones. Same thing holds for working voltage. You can use higher voltage units, but never lower working voltage units. In this case, you could use a 500 volt (or more) 40-30-30-30  $\mu$ F, or even a 40-40-40-40  $\mu$ F. There is seldom a large difference in cost.

### NEEDS NEW FLYBACK

*I need a new flyback for a Symphonic model TCT-150 color TV. I can't find a replacement. Can you help?—G & S TV, Middletown, NJ.*

As it turned out, I couldn't. I gave the reader some suggestions. He wrote

## DISCOUNT TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

HICKOK



SENCORE

Leader RCA

QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST

COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES  
ICC/Mullard & Raytheon Tubes  
Telematic Test Rigs  
TV Tuner Subber

## FREE CATALOG

### FORDHAM

Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
558 Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10451  
Tel: (212) 585-0330

Circle 23 on reader service card

## FREE CATALOG of over 1500 unusual tools



A carefully selected and tested assortment of unique, hard-to-find tools, clever gadgets, precision instruments, bargain kits. One-stop shopping for the technician, craftsman, hobbyist, lab specialist, production supervisor. Many tools and measuring instruments available nowhere else. One of the most unusual and complete tool catalogs anywhere. Get your copy of the NC FLASHER today.



**National Camera**

2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GBC  
Englewood, Colorado 80110  
(303) 789-1893

Circle 24 on reader service card



back, "Thank you for your prompt reply. I have located a replacement. It is a Halldorson FLY-443 which is the same as a Sanyo part No. F-103. Works perfectly."

I don't know why he thanked me; I didn't do anything. Self-answering questions are the best kind. Thanks to G&S TV for the data. Remember it if you ever need this one.

### CRAWLING CATHODE CURRENT

*This Sears 528.81201 has had me in a spin for days. The 40KD6 cathode current slowly rises from 210 mA to over 400 mA. High voltage rises to 30 kV, regulation won't work, and finally the breaker trips. Grid drive remains normal at 200V p-p, but the grid voltage goes from -62V dc to -42V dc. All tubes, the flyback, etc. have been changed. No help. Does this with picture tube second anode unhooked, too. Any ideas?—D.B., Bremerton, WA.*

The crystal ball tells me that this must be something related to that change in grid bias on the 40KD6. This drop in bias would let the tube "stay on" too long, thus making the output rise, and the current rise with it.

I'd suspect the high-voltage adjust circuitry, which in this set is a grid  
(continued on page 70)



We're SCORE. The Service Corps of Retired Executives. We have something to offer struggling businessmen and women.

Free professional counseling and advice from our top-level management team.

Included in our ranks are retired corporation presidents, vice presidents and specialists from just about every kind of business. Experts who are tackling business problems in communities all across the country.

And we're volunteers. Which means you don't have to pay a dime for our expertise.

If you need some business advice, take our advice.

Contact SCORE/ACTION, Washington, D.C. 20425. SCORE means business. Your business.

**SCORE**  
SERVICE CORPS  
OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES

One part of ACTION—  
Co-sponsored by the  
Small Business Administration

**Ad**  
Council



Seventeen different interchangeable adapters with a screwdriver attachment and extension, plus the world's mightiest MIDGET RATCHET in a compact 4" x 6" steel case. The strength of this twenty tooth stainless steel ratchet far exceeds torque standards set by military specifications. Requiring only an 18° working arc, reverse action is obtained by simply turning the ratchet over. Kit includes 12 Allen Hex Adapters from .050" to 3/8", 2 popular Philips sizes (#1 and #2), 2 Slotted Head sizes (1/4" and 3/8"), plus a 1/4" Square Drive for use with standard sockets.

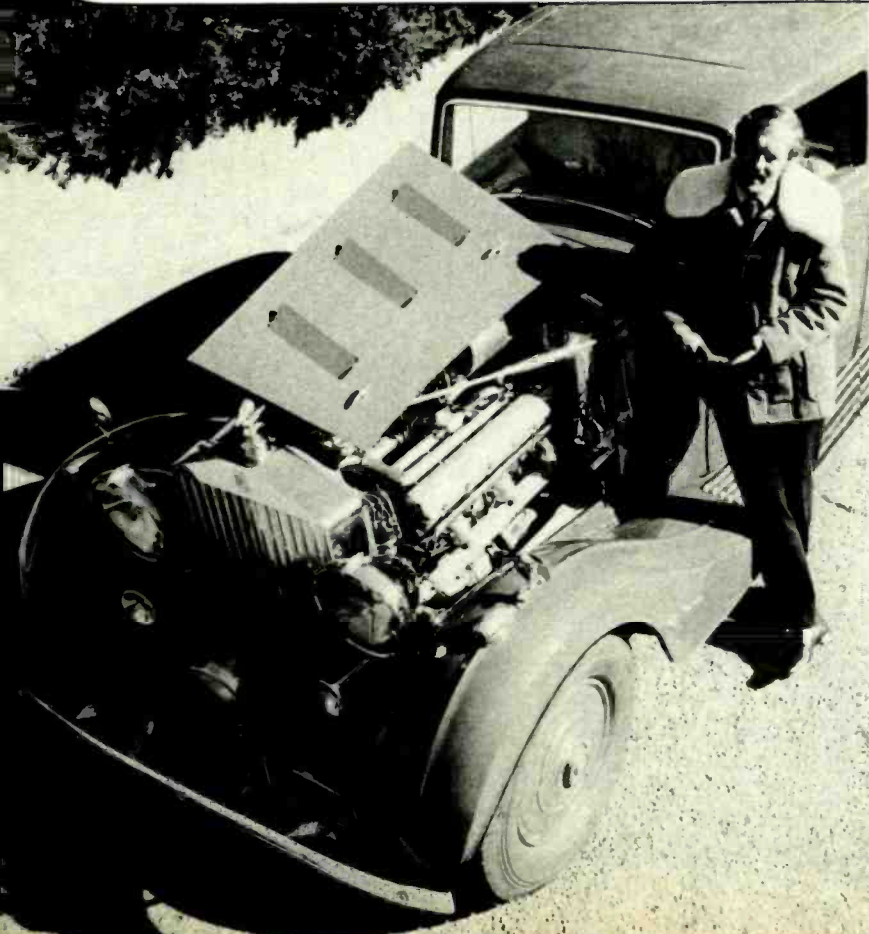
**Only \$13.60**  
Send Check or Money Order

**POCKET SIZE NO. 6320 KIT**

**THE CHAPMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
Send Check or Money Order to ... DURHAM, CONNECTICUT 06422 Dept. RE-2

Circle 25 on reader service card

## You don't have to buy a new car to get an electronic ignition.



Let's face it. After 37 years, even a Phantom III can use a lift. That's why I put a Delta Mark Ten B Capacitive Discharge Ignition on my Phantom ... to give her a spark I'd pit against any '75 model car. I went to Delta because they aren't Johnny-come-latelys. Delta's been making electronic ignition systems for over a decade.

Whatever kind of car you drive, you can give it the same great Delta performance I gave mine.

- Mark Ten B Capacitive Discharge Ignition Systems are manufactured by Delta Products, Inc., a company with a conscience, and with a proven record of reliability both in product and in customer relations.
- The Mark Ten B really does save money by eliminating the need for 2 out of 3 tune-ups. Figure it out for yourself. The first tune-up or two saved pays for the unit, the rest is money in your pocket. No bunk!
- Because the Mark Ten B keeps your car in better tune, you actually can save on expensive gasoline.
- With a Mark Ten B, spark plugs stay clean and last longer ... fouling is virtually eliminated.



I want to know more about Mark Ten B CDI's. Send me complete no-nonsense information on how they can improve the performance of my car.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**DELTA PRODUCTS, INC.**  
P.O. Box 1147, Dept. RE, Grand Junction, Colo. 81501  
303-242-9000

Mark Ten B, assembled	..... \$64.95 ppd	Standard Mark Ten, assembled	..... \$49.95 ppd
Mark Ten B, kit	..... \$49.95 ppd	DeltaKit®	..... \$34.95 ppd

Circle 26 on reader service card



high  
quality  
without  
high cost



IN A CONTROLLED  
OUTPUT  
SOLDERING IRON

BY **Weller**<sup>®</sup>

Model W-60. Versatile 60-watt, pencil-type tool with automatically controlled temperature and output. Only 7¼" long. Weighs but 2½ oz. Quick-change, anti-oxidation-coated ¼" screwdriver tip. Several other sizes available with choice of temperature outputs. Use with or without optional, mounted or free-standing bench stand PH-60.

Ask your local distributor or write...

**Weller-Xcelite**  
Electronics Division



The Cooper Group

P. O. BOX 728,  
APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502

Circle 27 on reader service card

**CLINIC QUESTIONS**

(continued from page 69)

bias control, with a VDR, fed by a pulse from the flyback. It *should* hold the output and current *down*, but it seems to be working backward. It is supposed to develop a higher *negative* voltage if the output tries to go above normal. However, you're getting a *less negative* voltage on the 40KD6 grid. Check the bias across that VDR, also the pulse height. I don't have the exact figure, but this should develop about a -100 volts at this point.

**SCOPE FADES OUT**

*Am having trouble with my old Dumont 304 scope. If I leave it on for an hour, the pattern fades out and I can't get it back at any intensity setting. However, if I turn it off for a few hours, it'll work for about an hour then fade out again. What is this?—P.S., Chicago, IL.*

It doesn't sound like a weak CRT to me. They'll be dim but they will stay dim. I suspect a gradual loss of the high voltage. It is most likely to be one of the big resistors in the filter. This scope uses a -1400-volt supply and a +1600-volt supply. Check both of these voltages; one of them is probably dropping too far. **R-E**



Attention  
**Electronic  
Technicians!**

SCHOOLING  
OF  
EXCELLENCE

in **ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING**

If you have adequate schooling and experience at the technician level you may be able to qualify to enter our college-level Home Study Program in Electronics Engineering. The CIEE Program is OUTSTANDING, and up-to-date in every respect. CIEE is a forward-looking school, and Engineering is taught on the basis of application and understanding rather than on the basis of memorization. All lesson material and texts are thorough and easy-to-understand. Through this Highly Effective Home Study Program in Electronics Engineering you can raise your status and pay to the Engineering level. No residence classes required for those who qualify. If you are an electronics technician with above-average ambition, and not willing to settle for anything less than the best home study Engineering Schooling available anywhere, then you should write TODAY for our free revealing descriptive literature. There is no obligation, and no salesman will call on you.



**COOK'S INSTITUTE**  
of Electronics Engineering

Raymond Road  
P. O. Box 10634  
Jackson, Miss. 39209

Established 1945  
Formerly Cook's School of Electronics

Circle 29 on reader service card

**Polaris**  
**40 KV**  
DUAL RANGE  
**Probe**

Current & Voltage Reading  
For Today...  
And Tomorrow!

MODEL \$29.95  
651

RANGE NO. 1: 40,000 VOLTS DC  
RANGE NO. 2: 8-400 MA DC

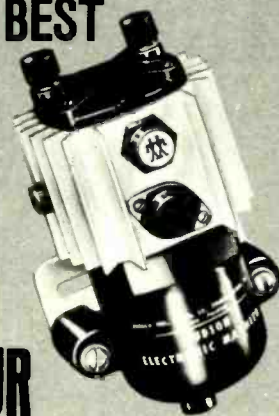
Send literature and name of my distributor.

**Polaris New York**  
2862 FULTON STREET  
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11207

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Circle 28 on reader service card

WE DON'T CLAIM  
OUR ELECTRONIC  
IGNITION SYSTEM  
IS BEST



OUR  
CUSTOMERS DO!

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE LITERATURE

**JUDSON**

RESEARCH AND MFG. CO.  
CONSHOHOCKEN, PA., U.S.A.



Circle 30 on reader service card



# State-of-Solid State

*A digital IC course, a CMOS watch circuit patent, and a microtransmitter are this month's topics.*

by **KARL SAVON**  
SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

## Digital IC course

General Electronics Associates, sells a four-book series *Practical Applications of Digital Integrated Circuits* for \$19.95. It is aimed at the person who wants to gain a good grasp of the essentials of combinational logic and sequential circuit design and analysis.

Interspaced throughout its pages are questions along with comprehensive answers and diagrams. This approach is much better than the practice adopted by many publishers of giving the answers in a separate book available only to instructors. Having the answers available demands self-discipline but gives immediate feedback telling the student whether he is learning the fundamentals or not.

Also included are numerous breadboarding experiments. They can be skipped, but they function as a complementary laboratory course and the value of "learning by doing" cannot be underestimated. The circuits can be built using General Electronic's Digi-Kit Model 200 breadboarding system or with other similar systems.

The 7400 series of TTL devices is stressed in the course with a section devoted to describing the available hardware. Perhaps the only omission is an in-depth discussion of CMOS logic circuitry. Of course, all the basic logic foundations can be applied but requirements peculiar to CMOS should be included. However, the loss is not great and the gap is easily filled by application notes available from CMOS manufacturers.

Mathematical logic analysis and design is handled by introducing Karnaugh Maps and Boolean Algebra in an understandable manner. The mathematical treatment is not overly extensive since the four-volume set is not an engineering text, but it is substantive enough that the student should be able to simplify his logic designs using the techniques illustrated.

Asynchronous and synchronous counters are covered in detail including the pseudo-random shift register, a worthy technique often omitted in supposedly complete texts. In the same volume, sequential machines and the theory behind transition truth tables and characteristic equations is demonstrated.

Finally the 4th volume discusses related equipment such as clock and waveform generators and operational amplifiers. The series ends with an extensive study of digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital converters. The important dual-slope method, the central

element in many digital voltmeters is rightfully included.

My impressions of the book set was very favorable, and I have read many college texts and published papers on the subjects covered. I highly recom-

*(continued on page 76)*

## Listen to the Experts!

"... The SQ-W always delivered a well-defined four-channel program without undesirable side effects. Although it lacks some of the control flexibility and metering of more expensive decoders, the Lafayette SQ-W can equal or surpass them from the standpoint of performance. The difference between SQ-W and 'just plain SQ' is not slight. Listen yourself if you have any doubts."

**STEREO REVIEW July '74**

"... If you want to hear what SQ quadraphonics can sound like when played through a state-of-the-art full logic decoder, the Lafayette SQ-W decoder deserves an audition. Even if your present receiver or amplifier is already equipped with an SQ decode position... you may well want to add this superior decoder."

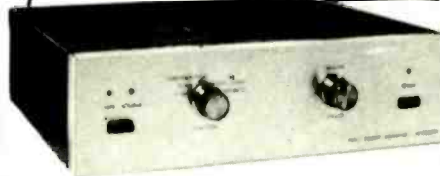
**STEREO Summer '74**

"... The measured (not manufacturer's specs) level of performance of the Vari-blend decoder proved excellent, somewhat exceeding Lafayette's claims. No trace of gain-riding pumping was evident, yet the degree of separation was so high it was possible to hear musical effects moving from corner to corner, as if originally orchestrated. A listener would be hard-pressed to tell the difference between the SQ-W and a discrete system."

**RADIO ELECTRONICS Sept. '74**

"Let me say at once that the SQ logic circuits on this product do the finest job of matrix recovery I have heard... in most instances, the difference in quadraphonic effect, that is, the apparent separation between disc and tape was virtually undetectable. In short, the SQ-W achieves what matrix has promised—the equivalent of discrete separation."

**STEREO HI-FI TIMES Spring '74**



Reprinted by permission of above publications

**The Lafayette SQ-W  
4-Channel SQ Decoder  
only \$99<sup>95</sup>**

That's the story. They told you, not us. All we have to say is that the SQ-W 4-channel decoder is now available at your nearby Lafayette store or by mail, and if you want to hear the best SQ 4-channel around, YOU NEED IT.

**Lafayette** RADIO ELECTRONICS

Listen to us, you can't go wrong.

### Mail Coupon Today!

Please rush me the SQ-W 4-Channel Decoder(s) at \$99.95 each (plus \$2.25 shipping and handling—any excess refunded). 99-03311

Check or money order for \$\_\_\_\_\_ enclosed.  
(Add applicable sales taxes.)

Also send FREE 1975 Catalog.

111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, L.I., New York 11791  
Dept. 17025

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Charge Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

BankAmericard \*Interbank No.

Master Charge Good Thru Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Circle 61 on reader service card



# The better the the better you'

Compare  
what we  
offer in kits  
and lessons.  
Compare  
our  
tuition

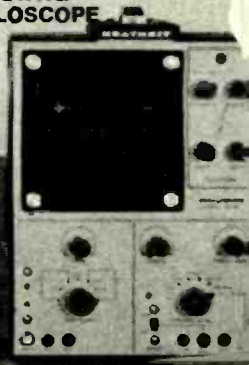
COMPU-TRAINER



TUBE & TRANSISTOR  
TESTER



SOLID STATE  
OSCILLOSCOPE



DIGITAL  
MULTIMETER



ELECTRO - LAB

NTS DIGITAL GR-2000 SOLID STATE  
COLOR TV WITH 315 SQ. IN. PICTURE  
AND VARACTOR DIGITAL TUNING

TROUBLESHOOTER  
VOM

As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. Equipment you'll build and keep. Our courses include equipment like the 5" solid-state oscilloscope, transistor and tube-tester, vector monitor scope, 74 sq. in. B&W TV, and solid state stereo AM-FM receiver. The unique NTS **Digital GR-2000 color TV** with first ever features like silent varactor diode tuning; digital channel selection, (with optional digital clock,) and big 315 sq. in. ultra rectangular screen. This is just a sampling of the kind of

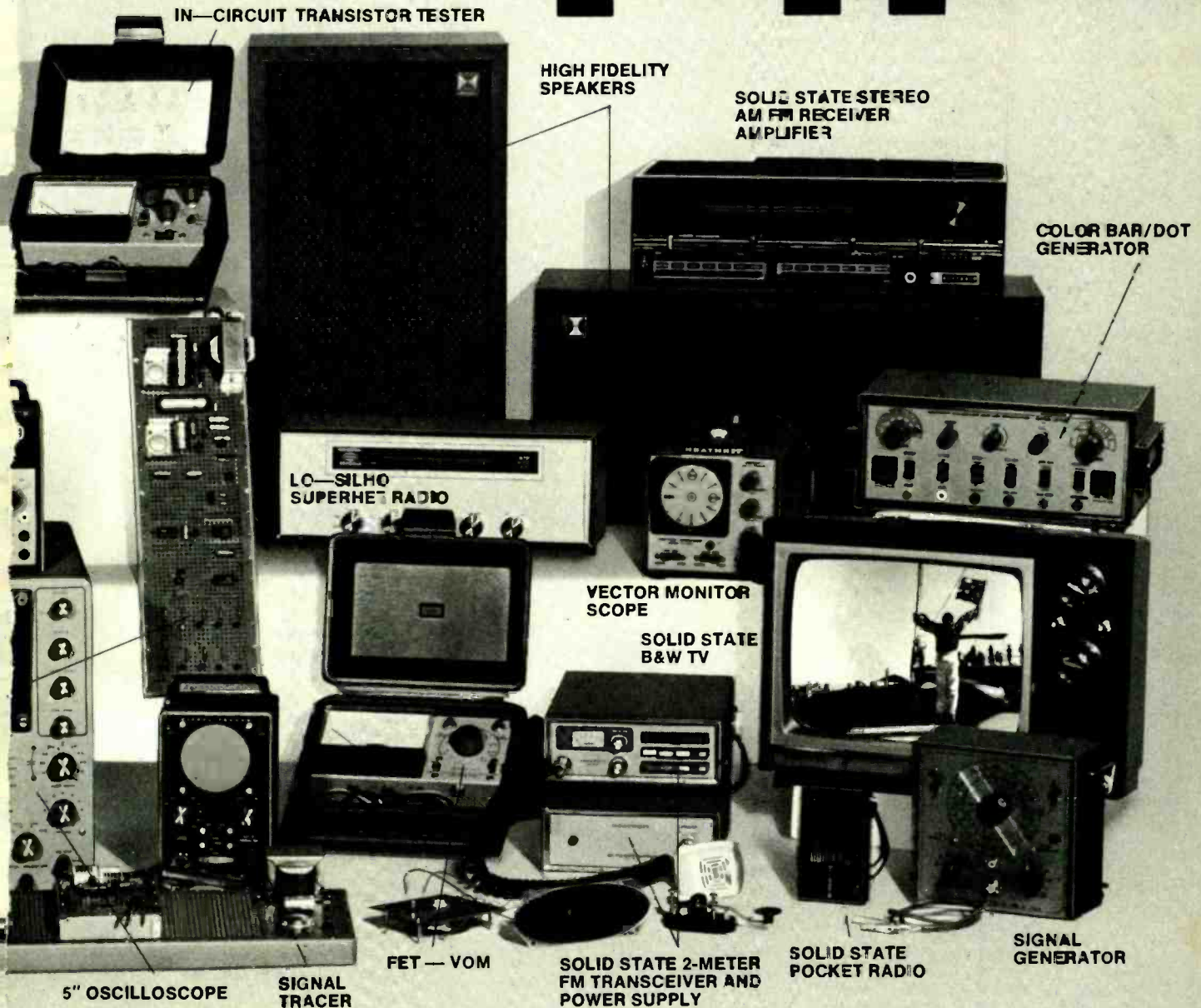
better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

**Choose from 12 NTS courses** covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.



# equipment it be equipped.



Compare our training; compare our tuition. We employ no middlemen because we need no salesmen. We believe you have the right to make your own decisions based on the facts, and you'll find these all spelled out in our catalog mailing. Lessons, kits, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancellation privileges — it's all in writing. And our low tuition is another big advantage. No frills, no commissions to pay. This means lower tuition for you. You receive solid training value. NTS puts more into your training, so you get more out of

it. Make your own decision. Mail the card, or write if card is missing. There's no obligation, ever, and no salesman will call.

Approved for Veteran Training. Get facts on new 2-year extension.

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
Resident & Home Study Schools  
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037



# NEW

## from endeco



### The Pencil Soldering Iron with Operating Light, 2 Heats and On/Off Switch

**\$10.95**  
NET

Model 540S  
Soldering Iron  
Length 8 1/2"  
Weight 2 oz.

- Light shows when it's on
- 2 heats—20w and 40w—for any job
- Ironclad tips for longer life
- Cool, unbreakable polycarbonate handle
- Burn-resistant neoprene cord
- Converts to a desoldering iron with low cost attachment

### The Pencil Desoldering Iron with Operating Light, and On/Idle/Off Switch

**\$15.95**  
NET

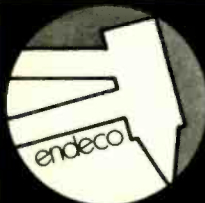
Model 510 | Length 8 1/2"  
Desoldering Iron | Weight 3 1/2 oz.

- Light shows when it's on
- Operates at 40w; idles at 20w for longer tip life
  - 8 tip sizes available to handle any job
- Cool, unbreakable polycarbonate handle
  - Burn-resistant neoprene cord
- Exclusive new bracket insures alignment, prevents damage

#### New kits also available!

- Soldering Kits • Desoldering Kits
- Soldering/Desoldering Kits

To locate your nearest distributor  
call toll-free 800-645-9200



5127 EAST 65TH ST.  
INDIANAPOLIS,  
INDIANA 46220  
PHONE 317/251-1231  
**enterprise  
development  
corporation**

## STATE-OF-SOLID STATE

(continued from page 71)

ment these books to serious experimenters and technicians. They are not to be mistaken for some of the over simplified editions on the magazine racks. Even those not working today with digital circuits would be wise to expand their horizons. Contact with logic circuitry by anyone involved in electronics will be unavoidable as the inexpensive digital IC branches into traditionally analog fields.

### CMOS watch circuit patent

A patent was issued to Cal-Tex Semiconductor of Santa Clara, California, covering the basic system concept of a single-chip CMOS watch circuit.

Under this patent, the company is producing the CT6002 clock chip. In addition to making the clock chips in die form and custom assemblies, Cal-Tex builds them into watches and markets them under the "Exetron" brand and other private labels for O.E.M. companies. Including the liquid-crystal display and batteries, the total parts count of the clock package is 11. Most of the voltage step-up circuitry needed to generated the LCD  
(continued on page 82)

## FREE ALARM SYSTEM CATALOG



Controls



Detectors



Sirens

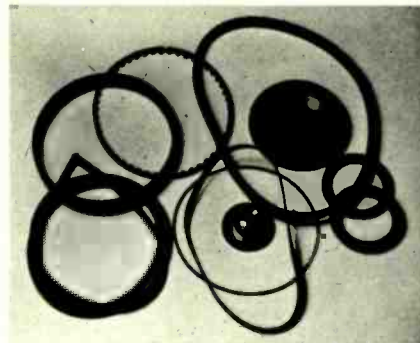
Full line of professional burglar and fire alarm systems and supplies. 96 pages, 450 items. Off-the-shelf delivery.



mountain west alarm  
4215 n. 16th st.  
phoenix, az. 85016  
(602) 263-8831

Circle 63 on reader service card

## need belts?



### We've thousands in stock

Ready for immediate shipment! Belts for over 1800 makes and models of tape recorders, projectors, dictating machines, video recorders and our simplified cross reference system makes it easy for you to order. Drive tires, wheels, phono idlers also listed. On most items we can ship the same day. Call or write today for your free catalog/cross reference chart.

### PROJECTOR-RECORDER BELT CORP.

318 Whitewater St., Whitewater,  
Wisconsin 53190 414/473-2151

Circle 64 on reader service card



**THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS—TOP VALUES IN Electronic Parts**

Transistors, Modules, Speakers, Stereo, Hi-Fi, Photo Cells and thousands of other Electronic Parts. Send for **FREE** Catalog




---

**ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS INC.**  
Dept. TA-2, 4900 Elston  
Chicago, Ill. 60630

RUSH CATALOG

Name \_\_\_\_\_

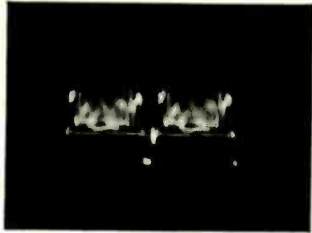
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

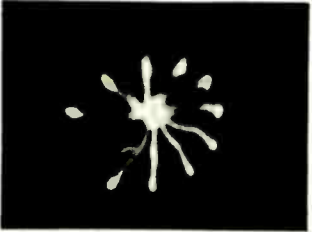
Circle 65 on reader service card



# RCA's new 3-inch scope...an entire servicing system for only \$229.\*



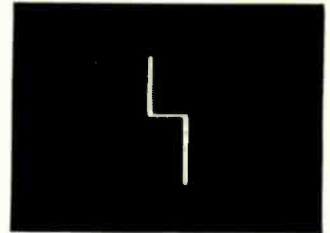
1. It's an 8 MHz general-purpose scope. Typical composite TV video signal.



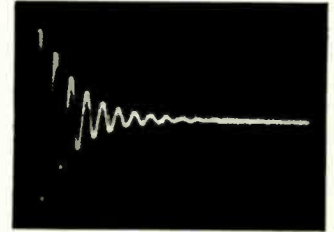
3. It's a Vectorscope for color TV AFPC alignment. Color bar generator used for test signal.

For fast delivery and full information on the new WO-33B, contact any one of the more than 1,000 RCA Distributors worldwide. Or write: RCA Electronic Instruments Headquarters, Harrison, N.J. 07029.

Specialists demand the best tools of their trade.



2. It's a "Quicktracer" Transistor/Diode and Component Tester. Typical junction waveform.



4. It's a "ringing" tester for coils, yokes, transformers. Typical ringing test pattern.

5. It includes the WG-400A Direct/Low-Capacitance Switch Probe and Cable with BNC type connector, and a special "Quicktracer" probe.

\*Optional price

**RCA** Electronic Instruments

Circle 66 on reader service card

**NEW!**  
ONE RIG DOES IT BIG!

## Telematic MASTER TEST RIG

### FOR TUBE AND SOLID STATE SERVICING

- 30 KV CAPACITY
- METAL CABINET
- SPEAKER BUILT IN

- HIGH VOLTAGE METER
- STATIC CONVERGENCE
- FRONT PANEL CONNECTIONS

**CONTAINS:**

- METER
- SPEAKER
- Universal Yoke
- Convergence Assembly
- Blue Lateral Assembly
- Anode Extension
- CRT Extension—90°
- 70°/90° Adaptor
- Yoke Extension
- Transverter
- Convergence Load
- 4 Solid State Adaptors (Motorola/RCA/Sylvania/Zenith)

**MJ-195 \$149.95**  
less 19" picture tube.

Free subscription to cross reference listing of all popular TV sets.

Telematic 2245 PITKIN AVENUE — BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11207

Circle 67 on reader service card

# It takes more learn about

**Bell & Howell Schools introduces three fascinating learn-at-home programs featuring some of the finest equipment available as your "teachers". Choose the program you prefer—then mail card for free details today!**

Experience is the best teacher, without a doubt. And when it comes to learning electronics, we feel it's hands-on experience with state-of-the-art equipment that counts the most. That's why with Bell & Howell Schools' learn-at-home programs you work with some of the most up-to-date equipment. Equipment that's being used today—and will be used tomorrow. So the skills and knowledge you acquire will be useful for years to come.

Of course, with all our learn-at-home programs you'll have plenty of lab manuals and basic principles to work with. And you'll also get exciting "teachers" to help make electronics come alive ...

**Lab Starter Kit gives you hands-on experience with the very first lesson.**

We get you started with the basics in an exciting way! At the very beginning you get a fully-assembled volt-ohm meter as well as design panels, modular connectors, experimental parts and battery. So you don't just read about electronics principles, you actually see them at work!

**You build your own Electro-Lab® electronics training system.**

Whatever program you choose, you get your own home laboratory including oscilloscope, digital multimeter and design console to give you actual experience in wiring, soldering, assembling, testing, trouble-shooting and circuit analyzing.

## **I. Learn new skills in the field of Home Entertainment Electronics including building the new generation color TV .**

What better or more exciting way to learn digital electronics! Once you have the basics under your belt and get into color theory and service, you'll build a 25" diagonal color TV and probe into the digital technology behind digital channel numbers that flash on the screen ... a digital clock that flashes the time to the second and an automatic channel selector.

As you put the set together, you'll discover how advanced integrated circuitry works, how to trouble-shoot it and much more. Upon completion of the program you'll have gained the specialized occupational skills to service color TV's plus the principles that you can apply to repair a variety of home electronic equipment. And you'll have the foundation to understand and work with new product applications as they're developed, too!

## **II. Use professional communications equipment as you delve into Communication Electronics .**

Here's how to pick up skills in the vital field of two-way radio, widely used in public safety, marine, industrial and transportation areas. Bell & Howell Schools Communication Electronics Program can help prepare you for the FCC licensing exam, right through to 1st class radiotelephone operator. And teach you skills in two-way radio, radar or commercial broadcasting.

For a refundable deposit, you get to use the special two-way radio equipment lab featuring an FM transceiver, frequency meter, and modulation meter. All regular, first-rate commercial grade test equipment.



"Electro-Lab" is a registered trademark of the Bell & Howell Company.  
Simulated TV Picture/Test Pattern



# than books to electronics.

## III. Digital Trainer helps you learn the latest in Industrial Digital Electronics.

Digital technology is setting new standards of accuracy and beginning a revolution in industry. For example, more precise control in refining, manufacturing plants, food processing and transportation.

And now you can learn about this technology with Bell & Howell Schools unique Digital Trainer. You'll analyze and experiment with various types of

integrated circuits so you'll have a solid background in modern digital electronics and its applications to industry.

**You study at home in your spare time . . . with help as close as the telephone.**

Because these are home study programs, you can learn electronics without missing a day of work or a single paycheck.

You study at your convenience—without being a classroom captive. If you ever have any questions, you can call our toll-free number for help.

You can also meet and talk shop with fellow students and instructors at "help sessions" held in 50 cities at various times throughout the year.

Bell & Howell Schools tries to give you more personal attention than any other learn-at-home program.

**Decide which exciting program you're interested in . . . you can check more than one. Then mail postage-paid card today for free information—no obligation!**

Taken for vocational purposes, these courses are approved by the state approval agency for Veterans' Benefits. Please check box on card for free information. Naturally, we cannot offer assurance of income opportunities.

1. Power Output Meter 2. Design Console 3. Modulation Meter 4. Digital Multimeter 5. Triggered Sweep Oscilloscope 6. Lab Starter Kit Multimeter 7. Frequency Meter 8. FM Transceiver 9. 25" Diagonal Color TV 10. Alignment Generator 11. Lesson Tape Player 12. Digital Trainer

724R2

If card has been removed, please write to:

An Electronics Home Study School  
DEVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

ONE OF THE

**BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS**

4141 Belmont Chicago Illinois 60641





# MATHEMATICS ELECTRONICS

We are proud to announce two great new courses for the electronic industry.

These unusual courses are the result of many years of study and thought by the President of Indiana Home Study, who has *personally* lectured in the classroom to *thousands* of men, from all walks of life, on mathematics, and electrical and electronic engineering.

You will have to see the lessons to appreciate them!

NOW you can master mathematics and electronics and actually *enjoy* doing it!

**WE ARE THIS SURE:** you sign no contracts—you order your lessons on a money-back guarantee.

In plain language, *if you aren't satisfied you don't pay*, and there are no strings attached.

Write today for more information and your outline of courses.

You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain!

**The INDIANA  
HOME STUDY INSTITUTE**  
DEPT. RE-275, P.O. BOX 1189  
PANAMA CITY, FLA 32401

Circle 68 on reader service card

## STATE-OF-SOLID STATE

(continued from page 76)

drive voltages are contained right on the chip.

I hope to report back soon with more details on this circuit.

Cal-Tex is also entering the memory market with sample quantities of the CT8701, a 1000 bit N-channel Random Access Memory with a 60 nanosecond access time.

### Zenith LED Target Tuning

Forward biasing the PN junction of a gallium light-emitting diode or LED injects electrons from the n material into the p region. Electrons recombine with holes giving up energy in the form of visible or invisible radiation. The emission frequency and the color of the light depends on the band-gap energy level of the device. Gallium arsenide emits infrared, gallium phosphide emits green or red depending on doping, and alloyed gallium arsenide emits red light.

Widely used as digital readouts in counters, voltmeters, and calculators, the LED makes an ideal indicator because it has the same long life we expect from all solid-state devices. It was originally produced exclusively in red but is now available in yellow,



The  
key component  
in this job  
is the  
professional  
ladder!

As a professional, your ladder gets rough and frequent use, so you need a product you can use confidently and comfortably. For your own safety, demand a professional ladder, with the ANSI Type I Heavy Duty rating: able to support your weight, plus 50 lbs. of tools and parts. Get it from your electronic parts distributor, who stocks Perma Power aluminum ladders, best for durability, strength, and safety.

Knowing the needs of electronic professionals, we've made this high quality professional ladder with the ruggedness and stability you require, yet light enough for one man handling.

A Perma Power ladder costs only a little more than the ladder you buy at the hardware store and replace every two or three years; but you'll probably never have to replace the Perma Power ladder. In fact, we unconditionally guarantee it for 12 full years!

Perma Power straight and extension ladders start from \$47.95 net. Ask your distributor, or write to Perma Power for free literature.

**Perma Power**

Chamberlain Manufacturing Corporation  
Perma Power Division  
845 Larch Avenue, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126  
Telephone (312) 279-3600

Circle 70 on reader service card

WANT COMPLETE INFORMATION ON  
**Oneida's**  
BIG NEW LINE OF  
**GLO-BARS**  
a registered trademark of Carborundum

**THERMISTOR'S and VDR'S**

We've updated our inventory to include the most current numbers for replacing all popular makes.



Send me your latest catalog on GLO-BARS' along with prices and name of Oneida Distributor.

Name .....  
Company .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

**ONEIDA ELECTRONIC MFG., INC.**

P.O. BOX 678 NORTH COTTAGE STREET  
MEADVILLE, PA. 16335  
PHONE 814 / 336-2125

Circle 69 on reader service card

You'll never  
know  
how much  
good you  
can do until  
you do it.

You can help people.

In fact, there's a crying need for you. Your talents. Your training. Your concerns. They make you valuable to your business. They can make you priceless to your community.

If you can spare even a few hours a week, call the Voluntary Action Center in your town. Or write: "Volunteer," Washington, D.C. 20013.

It'll do you good to see how much good you can do.

  
**Volunteer.**  
The National Center  
for Voluntary Action.

A Public Service of The Magazine  
& The Advertising Council 



green and some other colors. Siemens makes an interesting device which has two LED junctions on a gallium-phosphide chip. One of the two diodes emits red light when energized and the other green. When both are activated the light mixes to yellow.

Zenith uses LED's in their Target Tuning system in two different versions. The simpler system used in some digital clock table radio models has a red LED is mounted right on the movable dial pointer. The LED lights when the receiver is accurately tuned in the center of the i.f. passband.

Some of the more elaborate Zenith high-fidelity receivers have a triple LED formation on the dial pointer to show low and high tuning as well as center tuning. The center diode is green and the two outer diodes red.

### Lithic systems LP2000 microtransmitter

Twenty-one transistors and diodes, and 9 resistors are fabricated on a silicon substrate to form the latest version of the LP2000. This is a microtransmitter IC that is the nucleus for low-power AM, CW, or pulse-modulated transmitters. At 27-MHz, the 10-pin TO-100 package can deliver 100 milliwatts of output power in the CW mode or 50-mW AM modulated. A stud-


mounted package, the LP2001 can deliver 2½ times this power.

Prices for the LP2000 range from \$49.00 in unit quantities to \$12.50 at the 100 level.


Lithic Systems also manufactures other communication devices including VOX amplifiers, phase-locked loops, modulators, and the 555 timer IC's. **R-E**

**it's working**

**Thanks to you**



**The United Way**

advertising contributed for the public good. 

**SAVES GAS!  
REDUCES  
MAINTENANCE!**



☆ **The Most Advanced IGNITION SYSTEM.**

**Never wears out or needs any Maintenance.**



**Perfect Timing and Dwell never change!**

The Allison OPTO-ELECTRIC System eliminates the Points and Condenser, replacing them with an OPTO-ELECTRONIC TRIGGER, using a Light-Emitting Diode and Phototransistor. Completely eliminates Point and wiper-arm "Friction" wear. The only "TRUE" Electronic Ignition...that you can buy for under \$100. Gives 40-times more Timing Accuracy than ANY system Using "Mechanical" Breaker-Points! Unlimited RPM. Smoother running (No timing fluctuation as with Magnetic Units). All SOLID-STATE Components. UNAFFECTED by Temperature, Moisture, or Vibration! Easier Starting under any condition! Increased Horsepower. Sparkplugs last 3 to 10-times Longer. PERFECT TIMING INCREASES Engine Efficiency and Gas Mileage up to 30%! Pays for itself! Eliminates ignition Tune-Ups forever!

- Quick and Easy Installation!
- ★ Tested and Proven reliability.

Only **\$49.95** ● **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**

- Complete. ● 1-YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY.

(State Make, Year, Engine Size). (Calif. Res. add Tax).

- CONVERT YOUR "C-D" UNIT TO BREAKERLESS! Opto-Electric "TRIGGER UNIT"...Only \$34.95

★ Send Postcard for **FREE BROCHURE** Today.

**ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE CO.**  
1269-L, East EDNA PL., COVINA, CAL. 91722

Circle 72 on reader service card

**PAIA**

**ELECTRONICS, INC.**

INTRODUCES THE

**GNOME**

MICRO-SYNTHESIZER KIT



#3740 GNOME KIT \$48.95  
plus shipping 4 lbs.

THE GNOME FILLS A VARIETY OF NEEDS!

- TO THE SEASONED PERFORMER It's the extra voice that completes a composition while leaving expensive equipment free for more demanding tasks
- TO THE BEGINNER It's a low cost introduction to synthesizers that won't be obsolete when more expensive instruments are purchased
- TO THOSE IN BETWEEN The GNOME's portability and ease of operation make it great for toy boxes sound effects or just for fun

PAIA's FREE CATALOG features the GNOME and other electronic music kits. Check our Reader Service Number or Write PAIA Electronics Dept. R 1020 W Wilshire Blvd. Okla. City OK 73116


**1 out of 2 who have it don't know it...**

**Do you?**

23 million Americans have high blood pressure. But 50 percent of those who have it, don't know it.

When blood pressure goes higher than it should, and stays high, it sets the stage for heart attack or stroke.

Most cases of high blood pressure can be controlled with drugs and other advances in treatment. That's why you should see your doctor regularly. Only he can tell if you need help.

A public service message from your Heart Association 

**ENJOY OLD RADIO-TV**

You asked for it

**A FLICK OF THE SWITCH**

your new 1930-1950 book



A FLICK OF THE SWITCH is your time trip through the golden days of radio broadcasting and into the dawn of television. Revisit the Lone Ranger, "cathedral" radios, old Ham days, World War II electronics and many more. Discover the rewards of collecting. Over 1,000 pictures make this book the 1930-1950 collector's reference.

Order your copy of this 260-page book now, and get yours first. Release date is February 1. Price is \$9.95 hard-cover \$6.95 handbook.

Other valuable books are Vintage Radio (1887-1929) \$7.95 hard-cover, \$5.95 handbook; Radio Collector's Guide (1921-1932) \$4.95; 1927 Radio Encyclopedia \$12.95 hard-cover, \$9.95 soft-cover; 1926-1938 Radio Diagrams \$7.00. Also, we'll furnish any pre-1951 diagram for \$3.50.

Send today to Vintage Radio, Dept. R, Box 2045, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA., 90274. Postage paid. Cal. residents add 6% tax.

\_\_\_\_\_ \$  
\_\_\_\_\_ \$  
\_\_\_\_\_ \$

**TOTAL** \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ St. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE Radio Age Guide with each order FREE**

**VINTAGE RADIO SERIES**

FEBRUARY 1975

Circle 71 on reader service card

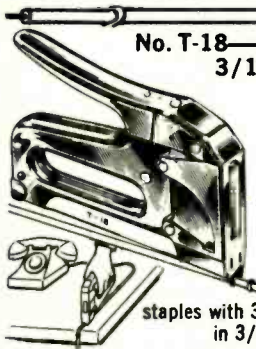


# ARROW AUTOMATIC STAPLE GUNS

## CUT WIRE & CABLE INSTALLATION COSTS

... without cutting into insulation!

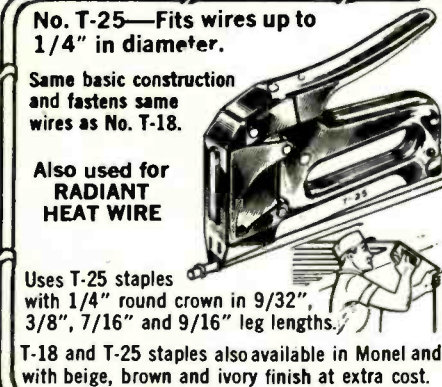
**SAFE!** Grooved Guide positions wire for proper staple envelopment! Grooved Driving Blade stops staple at right depth of penetration to prevent cutting into wire or cable insulation!



**No. T-18—Fits wires up to 3/16" in diameter.**

**BELL, TELEPHONE, THERMOSTAT, INTERCOM, BURGLAR ALARM and other low voltage wiring.**

Uses T-18 staples with 3/16" round crown in 3/8" leg length only.



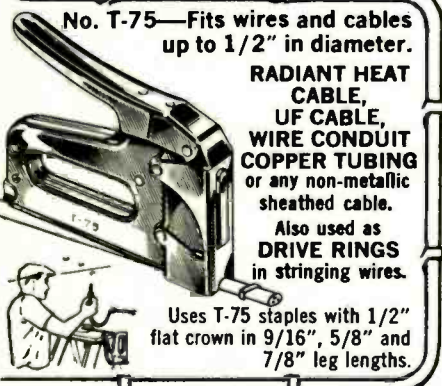
**No. T-25—Fits wires up to 1/4" in diameter.**

Same basic construction and fastens same wires as No. T-18.

Also used for **RADIANT HEAT WIRE**

Uses T-25 staples with 1/4" round crown in 9/32", 3/8", 7/16" and 9/16" leg lengths.

T-18 and T-25 staples also available in Monel and with beige, brown and ivory finish at extra cost.



**No. T-75—Fits wires and cables up to 1/2" in diameter.**

**RADIANT HEAT CABLE, UF CABLE, WIRE CONDUIT COPPER TUBING or any non-metallic sheathed cable.**

Also used as **DRIVE RINGS in stringing wires.**

Uses T-75 staples with 1/2" flat crown in 9/16", 5/8" and 7/8" leg lengths.

Arrow Automatic Staple Guns save 70% in time and effort on every type of wire or cable fastening job. Arrow staples are specially designed with divergent-pointed legs for easier driving and rosin-coated for greater holding power! All-steel construction and high-carbon hardened steel working parts are your assurance of maximum long-life service and trouble-free performance.

Ask your Electrical Supply Dealer or write for further details.

**ARROW FASTENER COMPANY INC.**

Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07863

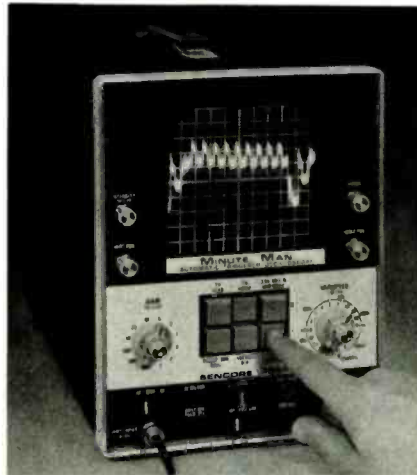
"Pioneers and Pacesetters  
For Almost A Half Century"

Circle 73 on reader service card

# new products

More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Reader Service number. Use the Reader Service Card inside the back cover.

**OSCILLOSCOPE, PS29 Minute Man.** Automatic triggered pushbutton scope enables you to display any color TV or video waveform by simply pushing a button. Pushbutton displays include TV vertical, TV horizontal, 3.58 MHz for viewing color subcarrier information, five times expand and a completely front-end vector display. Sixth button sets scope for 60-Hz line sweep used in sweep alignment work. Triggers internally on any signal down to 20 mV. External trigger allows you to sync on any signal above



a dc voltage. Absence of input signal is indicated by continuous running baseline. Has dc coupling, 5000 Vac input protection, 10-MHz bandwidth with vertical sensitivity from 10 mV/div direct to 500 V/div using 10 x 1 probe at 3% calibration accuracy. Push the 3.58-varispeed button and horizontal sweep control activates which offers signal display for any non-video frequencies from dc to 10 MHz. \$495.00.

Due to a typographical error, this release was published in the December 1974 issue with the statement that it had 500 Vac input protection rather than the 5000 Vac input protection which is the correct figure. —Sencore, Inc., 3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57107.

Circle 31 on reader service card

**SLIDE-RULE CALCULATOR KIT, IC-2100** is designed for desk-top use. Has contoured, color-coded keys that fit your fingers. Bright 1/2-in./tall Beckman planar gas-discharge tube readouts are easy to read. To eliminate scratch pad work, there's a 4-key cumulative memory that isn't erased by use. Two register exchange keys interchange the display and working registers and display and memory registers.

Four arithmetic functions feature automatic constant and chain operation. Calculator performs the most needed slide-rule functions—trig and arc trig in degrees or radians, common and natural logs, powers of  $e$ , inverses, square roots, pi and expon-

ential functions — and automatically keeps track of the decimal. Operates on 120/240



VAC, 60/50 Hz. \$119.95.—Heath Co., Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

Circle 32 on reader service card

**RF SIGNAL GENERATOR, model 2050.** Solid-state unit is used for AM receiver alignment, marker source for TV sweep alignment, rf amplifier gain tests, signal tracing, signal source for production line and quality-control testing. Provides three types of outputs: rf, 400-Hz modulated rf and externally modulated rf. Accuracy is 1.5% of dial setting. Combination HIGH-LOW switch plus continuously variable rf output control provides 20-dB change.



Power supply is Zener-regulated; FET's are used in rf and audio oscillator stages; 90% of the components are mounted on a single PC board; isolated rf circuit assures maximum protection against external voltage sources. Other features include multi-colored, large 4 1/2-in. dial with positive anti-backlash drive, case with carry handle, 3-wire, grounded ac line cord. Shielded leads supplied have insulated clip and banana plug. Operates from 117/234 Vac, 50-60 Hz. 7 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 9 3/4 in.; \$107.00.—B & K, Div. of Dynascan Corp., 1801 West Belle Plaine Avenue, Chicago, IL 60613.

Circle 33 on reader service card

**WHITE KNIGHT, style 4041 & 4041-1**, is a base-loaded spring-mounted fiber glass whip with maximum power handling capability. Adjustable tip with set screw enables CB'ers

(continued on page 86)

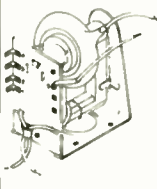


# BEST DOLLAR BUYS

FREE \$1 BUY WITH EVERY 10 YOU ORDER  
Only applies to "\$1" Buys

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER  
CANADIANS: Ordering is easy—we do the paperwork—try a small order

**RCA 110° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER**  
We scooped the Market. Latest type standard for all 110° TV's (Blk. & Wht.). RCA's design of large Coil produces 18KV—assuring adequate width incl. Schematic Diagram application for any TV.  
List price \$13.90 **3.95**  
Your price .....  
10% off in lots of



**WESTINGHOUSE ALL TRANSISTOR HOME/OFFICE MESSAGE CENTER**

Leaves messages for other for replay . . . Built in speaker/microphone for talk-into convenience . . . Records up to 3 minutes of messages . . . Illuminated signal shows when a message is waiting. Control adjusts playback volume without affecting recording volume . . . Capstan Drive: **7.95**  
BRAND NEW SOLD AS IS

**SHANNON MYLAR RECORDING TAPE**

3" — 225'.....	.19	CASSETTE C-60 .....	.59
3 1/4" — 600'.....	.78	CASSETTE C-90 .....	1.19
5" — 600'.....	.82	CASSETTE C-120 .....	1.97
5" — 900'.....	.90	8-Track — 64 Min. ....	1.29
5" — 1200'.....	1.49	8-Track — 80 Min. ....	1.59
5" — 1800'.....	1.89	8-Track — Cleaner .....	1.49
7" — 1200'.....	.97		
7" — 1800'.....	1.32	3" TAPE REEL.....	.09
7" — 2400'.....	1.99	3 1/2" TAPE REEL.....	.12
7" — 3600'.....	3.49	5" TAPE REEL.....	.29
		7" TAPE REEL.....	.35

- 110° TV DEFLECTION YOKE for all types TV's incl schematic **4.95**
- "COMBINATION SPECIAL" **6.95**  
RCA 10° FLYBACK plus 110° DEFLECTION YOKE
- 90° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER for all type TV's (Blk. & Wht.) **2.95**
- 90° TV DEFLECTION YOKE for all type TV's (Blk. & Wht.) **3.95**
- 70° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER for all type TV's (Blk. & Wht.) **2.00**
- 70° TV DEFLECTION YOKE for all type TV's (Blk. & Wht.) **2.00**
- SHARP 110° FLYBACK & YOKE COMBINATION #RPT-582 Good for most portable TV **6.95**
- 90° COLOR YOKE For all Rectangular 19 to 25" Color CRT's **10.95**
- 70 COLORE YOKE For all round color CRT's **10.95**
- DELMONICO NIVICO COLOR FLYBACK Part # A20411-B **10.95**

**SARKES TARZIAN TUNER 41mc**

Latest Compact Model good for all 41 mc TV's. **BRAND NEW** —



Best TUNER "SARKES TARZIAN" ever made — last word for stability, definition & smoothness of operation. An opportunity — to improve and bring your TV Receiver up-to-date. **7.95**  
Complete with Tubes

- WESTINGHOUSE FM TUNER #476-V-015D0 1 Transistor **3.99**
- WESTINGHOUSE FM TUNER (12DT8 Tube) **1.00**
- UHF TUNER—Transistor Type Used in all TV sets **3.95**
- G.E. UHF TUNER—TRANSISTOR TYPE Model #285X4 **3.95**
- STANDARD TUNER—Transistor (Guided Grid) 4 Channel closed circuit **1.00**
- PHILCO TV TUNERS Model-76-13983-3 (5CJ7-3HQ5) **4.95**
- WELLS GARDNER TUNER Part #7A-120-1 (40S7-2HA7 Tubes) **7.95**
- G.E.—TV TUNER (20K5-4LJ8) Model #EP 88x11 **7.95**
- PHILCO UHF/VHF TUNER Transistorized **9.95**
- GE TV TUNER ET 88196. (60K5-6BL8) **5.95**
- UNIVERSAL TV ANTENNA Back of set mounting . . . 5 section rods **2.99**
- BLUE LATERAL Magnet Assy. Replacement for most color TV's **1.79**
- COLOR CONVERGENCE Assy. Universal type—good for most sets **2.49**
- COLOR-TV RECTIFIER—Used in most color sets—6500 kv 3 for **1.95**
- 2 COLOR-TV CRT SOCKETS Wired leads, for all color TV's **1.00**
- 3—RCA 110° CRT SOCKETS Wired leads, for all TV's **1.00**
- RMS-9 ELEMENT COLOR OUTDOOR ANTENNA Model HA-9 VHF/UHF **8.95**
- 4—Polarized CHEATER CORD Grey **1.00**
- 70° COLOR TUBE BRIGHTNER **3.95**
- 90° COLOR TUBE BRIGHTNER **4.95**
- 2—Colorburst Quartz-Crystal For most color TV sets 3578.345 KC **1.89**
- 5—BEST GLOBAR VARISTOR Popular replacements for most COLOR TV **1.00**
- UHF or VHF Matching Trans. Simple Pool-proof installation **1.00**

**Test Equip. Special Discount Prices**

**Leader SCENCORE**

- SPECO — V.O.M. — MODEL TML-33 2% Accuracy—1% Precision Resistors—Meter Fuse Protection Full Range—Complete with test leads & Manual **9.95**
- 4 — TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS most useful assortment #1 **1.00**
- 4 — TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS For Color TV #2 **1.49**
- 6 — TV COLOR ALIGNMENT TOOLS Most popular type **2.79**
- TV TWIN LEAD-IN 300 ohm 500'—\$7 100'—\$1.50. 50' **1.00**

**KNOB SPECIAL**

- 100—Assorted RADIO KNOBS All standard types \$20 value **1.00**
- 50—TV KNOBS **1.00**
- POPULAR TYPES Mostly Selector & Fine Tuning **1.00**
- 20—Vertical Linearity KNOBS Long shank . . . Front mount assortment **1.00**
- 20—Vertical Linearity KNOBS Slide mount . . . Standard sizes **1.00**
- 25—Knurled Shaft KNOBS Hard to get. Best selection **1.00**
- 25—Clock & Radio KNOBS most popular types **1.00**

ANY 6 KITS FOR \$5

- TRANSISTOR RADIO ass't type good, bad, broken, as-is, potluck **1.50**
- TAPE RECORDER assorted types good, bad broken, as-is, potluck **4.00**
- 200 ASST. 1/2 W RESISTORS Top Brands, Short Leads, Excellent Selection **1.00**
- 75—ASST 1/4 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
- 100—ASST 1/2 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
- 70—ASST 1 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
- 35—ASST 2 WATT RESISTORS stand, choice ohmages, some in 5% **1.00**
- 50—PRECISION RESISTORS asst. list-price \$50 less 98% **1.00**
- 20—ASSORTED WIREWOUND RESISTORS, 5, 10, 20 watt **1.00**
- 10—ASST SLIDE SWITCHES SPST, SPDT, DPDT, etc. **1.00**
- 25—SYLVANIA HEAT SINKS For Transistors **1.00**
- 20—ASSORTED TV COILS I.F. VIDEO, sound radio, etc. **1.00**
- 1—ELECTROLYTIC COND. 200/300/100/100 MFD—25V **1.00**
- 1—ELECTROLYTIC COND 100 MFD—400V **1.00**
- 3—ELECTROLYTIC COND 20/20 MFD—450V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC Condensers 100/75 mfd-300V, 70 mfd-25V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC Condensers 300 mfd-200V, 200V, 300/60 mfd-150V **1.00**
- 4—ELECTROLYTIC COND 75/30mfd—150V **1.00**
- ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 200/200 mfd—200V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC COND 1500 mfd.—35V **1.00**
- ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER 300 mfd.—200V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS ERS 80/100/60 MFD—160V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC COND 200/30/4—mfd—350V **1.00**
- 3—ELECTROLYTIC COND 100 mfd.—100V, 50 mfd.—75V **1.00**
- 2—ELECTROLYTIC COND 40 mfd.—500V, 40 mfd.—400V **1.00**
- 5—AC LINE CORDS Approved 6' **1.00**

- 250—ASST SOLDERING LUGS best types and sizes **1.00**
- 250—ASST WOOD SCREWS finest popular selection **1.00**
- 250—Asst Self Tapping SCREWS #6, #8, etc. **1.00**
- 100—ASST 6/32 SCREWS and 100—6/32 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 8/32 SCREWS and 100—8/32 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 2/56 SCREWS and 100—2/56 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 4/40 SCREWS and 100—4/40 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 100—ASST 5/40 SCREWS and 100—5/40 HEX NUTS **1.00**
- 500—ASSORTED RIVETS most useful selected sizes **1.00**
- 300 ASSORTED WASHERS most useful selected sizes **1.00**
- 100—ASST RUBBER BUMPERS for cabinet bottoms—other uses **1.00**
- 100—ASST RUBBER GROMMETS best sizes **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .01—600V **1.00**
- 50—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .033—600V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .0633—1000V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR CAP. .047—400V **1.00**
- 10—Molded Tubular Capacitors .056—400V **1.00**
- 15—DIPPED MYLAR Condensers .0039 400V **1.00**
- TACHOMETER 2 1/4" Sq. Panel Meter 1-VDC, full scale 33 Ohm coil resistance 0-6000 R.P.M. **2.00**
- 1—CASSETTE type dynamic Mike with universal plugs—200 Ohms **2.99**
- 10—SETS PHONO PLUGS & PIN JACKS RCA type **1.00**
- 8—MINI PILOT BULBS With 8" Leads—6.3V 30MA (5000 Hrs) **1.00**
- 8—MINI PILOT BULBS With 12" Leads—6.3V, 150MA (5000 Hrs.) **1.00**
- 32—TEST PROD WIRE DELUXE QUALITY red & black **1.00**
- 10—MINI ELECTROLYTIC Cond For Transistor & miniature work **1.00**
- 15—Mini 456KC IF Transformers PC 1/2"x1/2"—good value **1.00**
- 2—12BH7 RCA TUBES **1.00**
- MATCHED PAIRS TRANSISTORS NPN & PNP (2N4252 2N2904) 2N222-2N2907) Each set **1.00**
- 10—ASST DIODE CRYSTALS 1N34, 1N48, 1N60, 1N64, etc. **1.00**
- 6—Top Brand Silicon RECT. 1 amp., 1000 PIV **1.00**
- 5—PNP TRANSISTOR general purpose, TO-5 case **1.00**
- 5—NPN TRANSISTORS general purpose, TO-5 case **1.00**
- 25—ASSORTED TRANSISTORS big factory scoop—sold as-is **1.00**
- 5—9 VOLT MOTORS Excellent for hobbyist **1.00**
- 8—TRACK TAPE Playback Deck Compact design fits anywhere **27.50**
- 5—10K—2 WATT BIAS POTS Used in solid state application **1.00**
- VU 1" PANEL METER 0-20 db Scale **1.29**

**MARKET SCOOP COLUMN**

- ZENITH Color Demodulator Chip Part #221-39 (Sprague Eqv. TVC M-1) **3.95**
- CO-AX CABLE RG59U (Black) 250'—\$10, 100'—\$4.50, 50' **2.99**
- IC4 and IC3 Integrated Circuit Used in Scott-Fisher etc. **1.00**
- 15—ASSORTED IC'S For Experimenters **1.00**
- Silicon NPN MV TRANSISTOR RCA—8K-3021—Heb-240 **1.89**
- RCA—8K-3026—Heb-241 Transistor Specials—Your Choice 8K3006, 8K3018, 8K3020 8K3122, 8K3124 **1.25**
- Transistor Specials—Your Choice 8K3009, 8K3024, 8K3040 **1.98**
- KANDU—Printed Circuit Kit Trace & Etch your own circuits easy to use instructions **9.95**
- 4-50' HANKS Hook-Up Wire assorted colors **1.00**
- 100' GREY SPEAKER WIRE 2 Cond. mini zip, 101 uses **2.00**
- WAHL-CORDLESS SOLDER IRON Complete with Auto Charger, Fast Heating, Compact **19.95**
- 5—Audio Output TRANSFORMER Sub-min for Trans Radios **1.00**
- 5—1/2" Coil TRANSFORMERS 456-hc for Transistor Radios **1.00**
- 8" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Top quality Special buy EA. **1.50**
- Outdoor/Indoor MINI SPEAKER 4"—1 Oz. Magnet—8 Ohms—Audio level control **5.50**
- 1-3" SPEAKER Top quality — Large Magnet **1.39**
- 12" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER Top Quality . . . Large Magnet **5.89**
- 10" PHILCO SPEAKER Top Quality . . . Large Magnet **2.99**
- 8" UNIVERSAL SPEAKER—Large Magnet—Special Buy **2.99**
- 3" UNIVERSAL TWEETER 1 oz. Magnet **1.29**
- 2 1/2"x4" SPEAKER Special Buy 10 for \$5 EA. **6.95**
- 4"x8" "QUAM" 16 OHM SPK. Large magnet . . . Special BUY (10 for \$15.00) **1.79**
- UTAM 8"—HEAVY DUTY 10 OZ. SPEAKER Ceramic Type—8 Ohm 1"—8"x8" Heavy Duty 16 oz. Speaker Ceramic Type . . . 8 Ohm 1"—5"x7" UNIVERSAL SPK. (10-20-40 OHM Imped.) **2.95**
- 3 SPEAKER—7 WAY SELECTOR SWITCH Wall Mount STEREO MICROPHONES PL 1979/01 Made in Holland SET CONVERGENCE RECTIFIER—For Color TV 4 Cell—Used in RCA—Philco, etc. **1.00**
- TV DAMPER DIODE Single—Replace RCA part #120818 **\$2.29**
- Dual — RCA part #135932 **\$4.95**
- COLOR POWER TRANS. —Good for most sets 28R150 List Price—\$36.75 **6.95**
- TUBE & CONTINUITY CKR. Model FT425 (Tests fuses, heaters, lamps, Etc.) **1.98**
- VARCO Stereo Cartridge-CN-72 With mounting bracket, flipover needle **2.95**
- RONETTE Stereo Cartridge latest dual sapphire flipover type Stereo Headphones HI-FI Quality . . . Complete with Stereo plug **2.00**
- 10—STANDARD TRANSISTORS NPN & PNP 2N404, 2N414, etc. **1.00**
- 25' Shielded MIKE CABLE Grey 25/1 **1.89**
- 50—ASSORTED FUSES Popular asstd. ampere ratings **1.00**
- 50—RADIO & TV SOCKETS all type 7 pin, 8 pin, 9 pin, etc. **1.00**
- TELMATIC Tuner-Mate KT-750 Portable "Subst-Tuner"—Instant Tuner Check **42.50**
- TELEMATIC Test Jig Model—EJ-100—Master Rigs—Combo Rigs—Econo Bigs **49.95**

Minimum Order \$5.00

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . . . Scientific light packing for safe delivery at minimum cost.  
HANDY WAY TO ORDER . . . Send check or money order, add extra for shipping. Lists of new offers will be returned in your order.  
Please specify refund on shipping overpayment desired:  CHECK  POSTAGE STAMPS  MERCHANDISE (our choice) with advantage to customer

**BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 487 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024**

212-874 5600 TELEPHONE

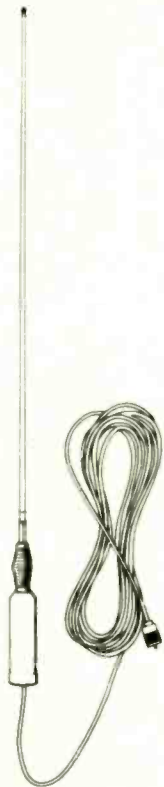
Circle 74 on reader service card



**NEW PRODUCTS**

(continued from page 84)

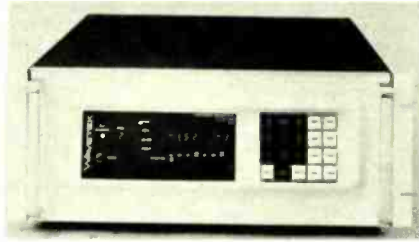
to "lock in" lowest SWR reading. Helical-wound coil is permanently sealed against



environment to enable constant impedance and distributed capacitance. 4041 is roof-top mount with base spring; 4041-1 is trunk-mount.—**Shakespeare Co.**, P.O. Box 5806, Columbia, SC 29250.

Circle 34 on reader service card

**VARI PHASE GENERATOR, model 152.** Programmable function generator has variable phase outputs with manual or remote control of phase angle. Phase may also be referenced to an external sync input or its own sync output and controlled with 4-digit resolution. Each output is independently programmable for sine, cosine, triangle or square waveform or dc voltage as well as amplitude and offset to ± 9.99 volts peak; all with 3-digit resolution. Frequency is common for all channels and programmable with 3-digit resolution.



Programming is remote by 7-bit parallel ASCII coded characters or by front-panel keyboard with LED readout. Characters are accepted at a 1-MHz rate. Up to nine instruments may be placed on a common bus and individually controlled by one source. Frequency range is 1 Hz to 100 kHz; sine wave total harmonic distortion is less than 0.1%; square wave frequency accuracy is 1% of program plus 0.1% of range to 10 kHz and 3% of program plus 0.1% of range to 100

kHz; sine wave frequency response is 0.3 dB to 10 kHz and 0.5 dB to 100 kHz; sine wave phase accuracy is 0.3% to 1 kHz, 1% to 10 kHz and 4 % to 100 kHz. \$4995.00 (standard 2-channel model).—**Wavetek**, P.O. Box 651, San Diego, CA 92112.

Circle 35 on reader service card

**TURNTABLE, model 2620W,** features heavy-duty synchronous motor that drives a heavy (approximately 4 lbs.) diecast platter which insures low wow, flutter and rumble. Variable speed control adjusts the pitch of recorded music—with a strobe disc provided for precise calibration. Pickup arm system



includes jam-proof, adjustable, counter-weighted arm of low-mass aluminum design suspended on low-friction needle and ball bearings; also includes a calibrated stylus force adjustment, dual range anti-skate control, viscous-damped cue/pause control and automatic arm lock.

Cartridge is an ADC K6E magnetic cartridge with diamond elliptical stylus and slide-in head. Converts to 4-channel operation when a CD-4 magnetic cartridge and necessary cables are used. \$109.95.—**BSR MacDonald**, Route 303, Blauvelt, NY 10913.

Circle 36 on reader service card

# 4 1/2 digit multimeter to go battery and line operated



**\$295.**

Model 245 4 1/2 digit DMM offers 21 range versatility, 100% overrange, line and battery operation, (DC/AC volts, ohms, DC/AC amps) .005% resolution with ±.05% basic accuracy for only \$295 including battery module, charger, in-pit probes, carrying case and full documentation.

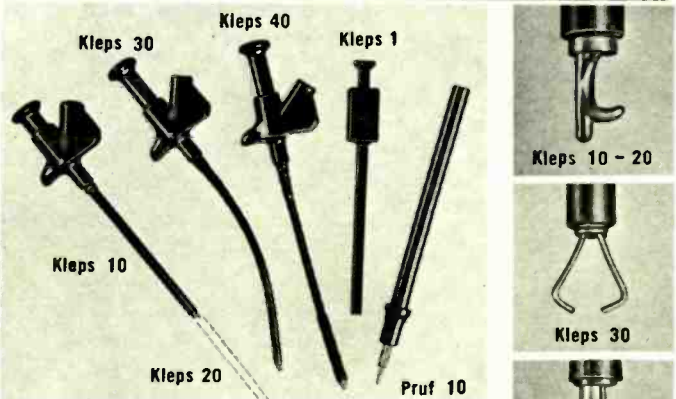
Truly portable, pocket-size 1 3/4" X 3 1/2" X 5 1/2"

Fully protected to 1000 Volts  
Data Precision Corporation  
Audubon Road, Wakefield, Mass. 01880  
(617) 246-1600



Distributed nationally. Call your local office for a demonstration.

- AL (205) 533-5896
- AZ (602) 994-9519
- CA/W (408) 733-9000
- CA/S (714) 540-7160
- CO (303) 449-5294
- CT (203) 525-7647
- FL (813) 294-5815
- GA (404) 457-7117
- HI (808) 262-6286
- IL (312) 593-0282
- IN (317) 293-9827
- MA (617) 273-0198
- MD (301) 792-8661
- MI (313) 482-1229
- MN (612) 781-1611
- MO/W (816) 737-0066
- MO/E (314) 731-2331
- NC (919) 787-5818
- NJ/S (215) 925-8711
- NJ/W (201) 863-5660
- NM (505) 265-6471
- NY/W (315) 446-0220
- NY/S (516) 482-3500
- OH/W (216) 725-4560
- OH/S (513) 298-3033
- OR (503) 238-0001
- TX/W (214) 234-4137
- TX/S (713) 461-4487
- UT (801) 268-3181
- WA (206) 763-2210
- CAN/W (416) 787-1208
- CAN/W (613) 772-5874
- CAN/E (514) 731-9328



## Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs — Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).  
**Kleps 10.** Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4 3/4" long. **\$1.39**  
**Kleps 20.** Same, but 7" long. **\$1.49**  
**Kleps 30.** Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long. **\$1.79**  
**Kleps 40.** Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6 1/2" long. **\$2.59**  
**Kleps 1.** Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4 1/2" long. **\$.99**  
**Prof 10.** Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5 1/2" long. **\$.89**

All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling). Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.



Available through your local distributor, or write to:  
**RYE INDUSTRIES INC.**  
 130 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543  
 In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.  
 Circle 76 on reader service card

Circle 75 on reader service card



**SCREWDRIVER SET, model PS-90MM.** Convertible hex socket screwdriver set manufactured to metric dimensions includes eight pocket-size hex socket screwdrivers plus the company's original piggyback torque amplifier handle that slips over the top of the midget tools to provide longer reach and greater driving power as required. Hex tip sizes of the 4-in. long drivers range from .89 mm to 5 mm. Drivers and 1 1/4" x 3 1/4"-in. auxiliary handle are housed in a flexible plastic see-thru stand-up case with snap lock cover.



Shafts of the miniature drivers are precision-formed and finished in a protective black oxide and embedded in black plastic handles.—Xcelite Inc., Orchard Park, NY 14127.

Circle 37 on reader service card

**IN THIS ISSUE**

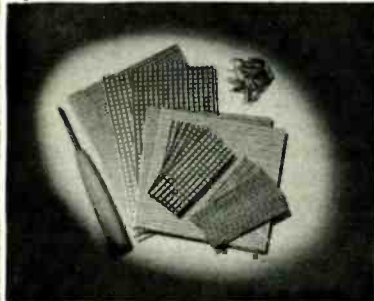
Don't miss the TV Typewriter II. It is primarily designed around TTL logic and features a variety of plug-in option boards that makes it a very versatile unit.

**For  
faster  
service**

**USE  
ZIP  
CODE**

**on  
all  
mail**

**NEW!  
Build your own  
Circuits & Save with  
VeroBoard® kits**



Simple and easy to use — no etching or drilling. The BK-6 kit contains six assorted VEROBOARDS, two with 0.2x0.2 matrix and four with 0.156x0.1 matrix.

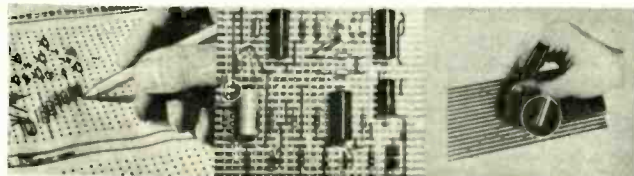
\$8.95

The BK-P15 contains 15 assorted boards from a mini 1"x2 1/2" to a maxi 3 3/4"x5". Eight boards have 0.1x0.1 matrix with 0.52 and 0.40 diameter holes and seven with 0.15x0.15 matrix. This kit contains a complete set of terminal pins.

\$12.95

All kits include a spot face cutter and easy-to-follow instructions.

VEROBOARDS are made of quality synthetic resin bonded paper laminate, copper clad on one side with a tensile strength of 11,000 lbs./sq. in. Build any circuit in three easy steps.



1. Layout plan on 1" grid paper.
2. Insert and solder components.
3. Use precision spot face cutter supplied to remove copper to break circuits.



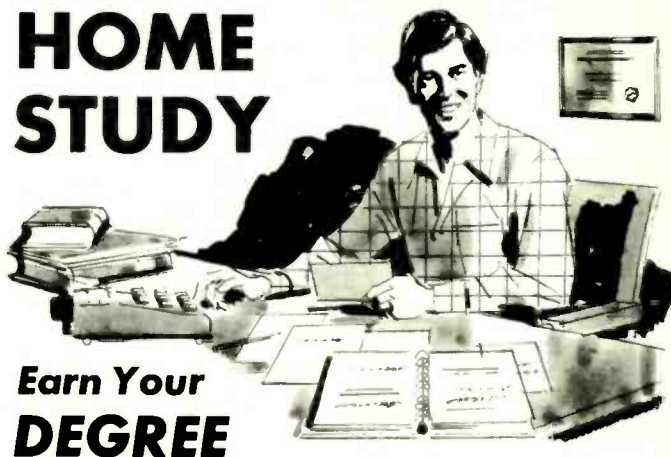
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER  
N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

**Vero Electronics, Inc.**

171 Bridge Road, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787  
Tel.: 516-234-0400 TWX: 510-227-8890

Circle 77 on reader service card

**Put Professional Knowledge and a  
COLLEGE DEGREE  
in your Electronics Career through  
HOME  
STUDY**



**Earn Your  
DEGREE**

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of independent study.

The Grantham correspondence degree program in electronics is comprehensive. It begins with basics, written in very simple language, and continues through the B.S.E.E. degree level. Throughout the entire program, heavy emphasis is placed on clear explanations written in great detail, progressing from the simple to the complex, in easy steps.

Our free bulletin gives complete details on the curriculum, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll.

**GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles CA 90025

● Telephone (213) 477-1901 ●

**Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study**

**Mail the coupon below for free bulletin.**

**Grantham School of Engineering** RE 2-75  
2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

I have been in electronics for \_\_\_\_\_ years. Please mail me your free bulletin which gives details concerning your electronics degree programs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Circle 78 on reader service card

## Accuracy like a VTVM... Convenience like a VOM...

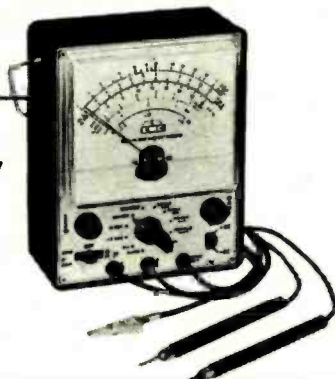
NEW BATTERY-OPERATED FET  
SOLID-STATE VOLT-OHMMETER #116

Easy-to-build KIT

**\$36.90** =116K

Factory-Wired & Tested

**\$49.49** =116W



Now you can get all the benefits of a VTVM (laboratory accuracy, stability and wide range) but with its drawbacks gone: no plugging into an AC outlet, no waiting for warm-up, no bulkiness. New Field Effect Transistor (FET) design makes possible low loading, instant-on battery-operation and small size. Excellent for both bench and field work.

**Compare these valuable features:**

- High impedance low loading: 11 meg-ohms input or DC, 1 megohm on AC • 500-times more sensitive than a standard 20,000 ohms-per-volt VOM • Wide-range versatility: 4 P-P AC voltage ranges: D-3.3, 33, 330, 1200V; 4 RMS AC voltage ranges: J-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 DC voltage ranges: J-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 Resistance ranges: 0-1K, 0-100K, 0-10 meg., 0-1000 meg.; 4DB ranges: -24 to +56DB.

Sensitive easy-to-read 4½" 200 micro-amp meter. Zero center position available. Comprises FET transistor, 4 silicon transistors, 2 diodes. Meter and transistors protected against burnout. Etched panel for durability. High-impact bakelite case with handle useable as instrument stand. Kit has simplified step-by-step assembly instructions. Both kit and factory-wired versions shipped complete with batteries and test leads. 5¼"H x 6¾"W x 2⅞"D. 3 lbs.

Send FREE catalog of complete EMC line and name of nearest distributor. **RE-2**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**EMC**

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.  
625 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012

# new lit

All booklets, catalogs, charts, data sheets and other literature listed here with a Reader Service number are free. Use the Reader Service Card inside the back cover.

**FINISHING-GRINDING-DEBURRING-TOUCH-UP CATALOG No. 19.** 16-page catalog contains burs, grinders, air turbine grinders, diamond points and carbide burs, deburring & grinding Moto-Tool, deburring and grinding points, deburring and grinding flexible shaft, deburring and grinding accessories, deburring and grinding Freedom accessories, grinders, burs and routers, diamond files, Swiss pattern needle files, Swiss pattern files and variable speed Moto-Tool kit. Contains many illustrations and prices.—**Technical Tool, Inc.** Apollo Road, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

Circle 38 on reader service card

**SIGNALLING DEVICES CATALOG.** 24-page catalog contains residential door chime, surface mounting electric bells and buzzers, fully enclosed bell line, heavy-duty bells, recessed bell line, sirens for industrial and general use, indoor motor driven sirens, electronic siren, standard signalling transformers, photoelectric eye, unlighted pushbuttons, lighted pushbuttons, door trip switch, electric door switches, fire alarm components, burglar components and much more. Contains many illustrations.—**Lee Electric, Inc.** 309-11 51st Street, West New York, NJ 07093.

Circle 39 on reader service card

# FREE



## 1975

### CATALOG OF CIRCUIT DESIGN AND BREADBOARDING EQUIPMENT

Send for your free copy of Circuit Design's new 1975 catalog. In it, you'll find lots of new ideas in solderless breadboarding aids and instrumentation (in kit form or assembled), as well as a host of hard to find components. If you are involved in any aspect of electronics, you can't do without it.

For your free copy, write to:

**CIRCUIT DESIGN, INC.**

Div. of E&L Instruments  
P.O. Box 24 · Shelton, Connecticut 06484

Circle 79 on reader service card

## RGS ELECTRONICS

LOOK FOR  
THE  
MARCH  
ISSUE OF  
RADIO-  
ELECTRONICS  
AT YOUR  
NEWSDEALER  
FEBRUARY 20

**008A MICROCOMPUTER KIT**

8008 CPU, 1024 x 8 memory; memory is expandable. Kit includes manual with schematic, programming instructions and suggestions; all ICs and parts supplied except cabinet, fuses and hardware.  
Includes p.c. boards \*\$375.00

MANUAL ONLY, \$25.00  
(No Discount on Manual)

**008A-C AUDIO CASSETTE ADAPTER KIT**

Kit includes all ICs, p.c. board, power supply, schematic and instructions. Will interface most audio cassette recorders to the 008A Microcomputer. NOT intended to interface with any other computer. \*\$50.00

**008A-K ASCII KEYBOARD INPUT KIT**

Kit includes keys, p.c. board, ICs, power supply, schematic and instructions. This kit is intended to interface ONLY with the RGS Electronics 008A Microcomputer \*\$50.00

**TRANSISTORS**

NPN General purpose TO-92 \$ .08; \$5.95/100  
PNP General purpose TO-92 \$ .08; \$5.95/100  
Other transistors and JFETs available at our usual low prices; all are tested, good units. Specs available in our flyer.

**RGS ELECTRONICS, 3650 Charles St. Ste K, Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 247-0158**

*We sell many ICs and components not listed in this ad, included most of the 7400 series; send a stamp for our free flyer.*

**TERMS OF SALE:** All orders prepaid; we pay postage on all U.S. orders. Handling charge of \$1.00 on U.S. orders under \$10.00, foreign orders under \$25.00. California residents please include sales tax. Please include name, address, and zip code on all orders and flyer requests. **\*DISCOUNTS: 10% OFF ORDERS OVER \$25.00 - 20% OFF ORDERS OVER \$250.**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.  
Circle 80 on reader service card



# market center

**CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE** (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). **\$1.15 per word** . . . minimum 10 words.

**NONCOMMERCIAL RATE** (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **70c per word** . . . no minimum.

**FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face at 10c per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 10% discount on 12 consecutive insertions, if paid in advance. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e. August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**WORK in sunshine.** Established office, workshop, showroom and TV sales and service in Naples, FL. Complete inventory of parts, instruments, "SAMS" and 1972 Dodge van—\$27,500. Write or call: **PAUL B. HENDERSON, Realtor, (BR.OF.)** 4394 Tamiami Trail North, Naples, FL 33940 (813) 649-7559

### OWN YOUR OWN PICTURE TUBE REBUILDING BUSINESS

With Lakeside Industries re-building equipment you can rebuild any picture tube!

For complete details send name, address, zip code to **LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES** 3520 W. Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60647 Phone: 312-342-3399



## ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING & INSTRUCTION

**ELECTRONICS** book discounts. Save! Free selected, reviewed list. T/DOC, Box 340, Centerville, VA 22020

**TV tuner repairs**—Complete course details, 12 repair tricks. Many plans. Two lessons, all for \$2. Refundable. **FRANK BOCEK**, Box 3236 (Enterprise), Redding, CA 96001.

**LEARN** design techniques. Electronics Monthly Newsletter. Digital, linear construction projects, design theory and procedures. Sample copy \$1.00. **VALLEY WEST**, Box 2119-A, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

## WANTED

**QUICK** cash . . . for electronic equipment, components, unused tubes. Send list now! **BARRY**, 512 Broadway, New York, NY 10012, 212 WALKER 5-7000

## PLANS & KITS

**200 MHZ** counter, drilled boards, instructions \$28.50. Kit less cabinet \$139.95. Miniature FM wireless mic. kit \$2.00. IC tester kit \$29.95. Free flyer parts and kits. **DAVIS ELECTRONICS**, 6 W. Oakwood, Buffalo, NY 14214

**CONVERT** any television to sensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans \$2.00. **SANDERS**, Dept. A-25, Box 92102, Houston, TX 77010

**USE** your transistor radio as a sensitive direction finder. Great for emergencies. Complete plans. Guaranteed results. \$1.00. **RADIO COMPASS**, Dept. A, Box 606, Webb City, MO 64870

# KITS

UNIQUE CANADIAN ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE \$1.00 (refundable on 1st purchase)



### featuring

- \* **SINCLAIR** hi-fi modules and calculator kits. We will include the new 32-page Project 80 hi-fi module construction manual.
- \* **AMTRON** electronic kits—over 100 types!
- \* Speaker kits and components

American enquiries welcome!

## GLADSTONE ELECTRONICS

1736 AVENUE RD., TORONTO, ONT. M5M 3Y7. DEPT. RE-11

**FREE** catalog. Most unusual electronic kits available. Music accessories, surf, wind synthesizers, wind chimes, many others. **PAIA ELECTRONICS**, Box B14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114

**FREE** Bargain Catalog. Transistors, LED's, readouts, micro-miniature parts, unusual electronic components. **CHANEY'S**, Box 15431, Lakewood, CO 80215

**ELECTRONIC** organ kits, keyboards for organs and synthesizers. Independent and divider organ tone generators, diode keying. 35c for catalog. **DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS**, Dept. B, 5872 Amapola Dr., San Jose, CA 95129

**RELIABLE**, high-density cassette interface for 8-bit computers. Plans \$2.50. **TARBELL**, 144 Miraleste Dr. No. 106, Miraleste, CA 90732

**8008 CPU**—\$60.00. Close-out on clock kit as advertised in May 74 R-E. \$23.73 postpaid. **BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS**, Bldg. 743, Oakland Airport, CA 94614

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

**MANUALS** for Govt. surplus radios, test sets, scopes, List 50c (coin). **BOOKS**, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, DC 20021

LOGIC MICRO/MINI-COMPUTER NEWS

# LOGIC NEWSLETTER®

SAMPLE COPY \$1.00  
LOGIC NEWSLETTER  
POB 252  
WALDWICK, N.J. 07463

**TELEPHONE** bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure \$1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES**, Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

## Quality Electronic Components

SPECIAL SAVINGS DISCOUNT ON LINEAR AND DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Discount 4% from the cost of new I.C. order 10 or more; 25% based on single lot prices. 7% for \$30.00 or more; 10% for \$100.00 or more. Additional large quantity discounts offered.

### DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400N . . . 25.5c	7437N . . . 42.0c	7480N . . . 70.5c	74154N . . . \$2.22
7401N . . . 25.5c	7438N . . . 42.0c	7482N . . . 99.0c	74155N . . . \$1.17
7402N . . . 25.5c	7440N . . . 25.5c	7483N . . . \$1.17	74156N . . . \$1.14
7403N . . . 25.5c	7441N . . . \$1.40	7485N . . . \$1.40	74157N . . . \$1.11
7404N . . . 30.0c	7442N . . . 90.0c	7486N . . . 45.0c	74158N . . . \$1.53
7405N . . . 30.0c	7445N . . . \$1.49	7489N . . . \$4.47	74160N . . . \$1.50
7406N . . . 48.0c	7446N . . . \$1.14	7490N . . . 66.0c	74161N . . . \$1.50
7407N . . . 48.0c	7447N . . . \$1.11	7491N . . . \$1.05	74162N . . . \$1.50
7408N . . . 28.5c	7448N . . . \$1.22	7492N . . . 66.0c	74163N . . . \$1.50
7409N . . . 28.5c	7450N . . . 25.5c	7493N . . . 66.0c	74164N . . . \$1.58
7410N . . . 25.5c	7451N . . . 25.5c	7494N . . . \$1.10	74165N . . . \$2.45
7411N . . . 25.5c	7453N . . . 25.5c	7495N . . . \$1.14	74166N . . . \$2.00
7413N . . . 60.0c	7454N . . . 25.5c	7496N . . . \$1.14	74175N . . . \$1.00
7416N . . . 46.5c	7459N . . . 28.5c	74107N . . . 45.0c	74180N . . . \$1.17
7417N . . . 46.5c	7460N . . . 25.5c	74121N . . . 46.5c	74181N . . . \$3.42
7418N . . . 31.5c	7470N . . . 33.0c	74122N . . . 49.5c	74182N . . . \$1.14
7420N . . . 25.5c	7472N . . . 36.0c	74123N . . . \$1.08	74192N . . . \$1.73
7421N . . . 25.5c	7473N . . . 43.5c	74141N . . . \$1.10	74193N . . . \$1.73
7423N . . . 72.0c	7474N . . . 43.5c	74150N . . . \$1.53	74198N . . . \$2.75
7426N . . . 33.0c	7475N . . . 69.0c	74151N . . . \$1.17	74199N . . . \$2.75
7430N . . . 25.5c	7476N . . . 46.5c	74153N . . . \$1.17	

### LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555V MINIDIP TIMER . . . . . 82.5c	558V MINIDIP DUAL AMP . . . . . 75.0c
565A DIP PLL . . . . . \$3.38	567V MINIDIP DECODER . . . . . \$3.38
709V MINIDIP OP AMP . . . . . 36.0c	723A DIP VOLTAGE REG. . . . . 82.5c
741V MINIDIP OP AMP . . . . . 50.0c	747A DIP DUAL AMP . . . . . 97.5c
748V MINIDIP OP AMP . . . . . 42.0c	LM3900 DIP QUAD AMP . . . . . 60.0c
L129 5 VOLT REG . . . . . \$1.80	L130 12 VOLT REG . . . . . \$1.80
L131 15 VOLT REG . . . . . \$1.80	

### MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

— AXIAL LEAD TYPE —

Value	10	100	1000	10000
1.0 50V	14c	12c	11c	33 1/2 10V/15V
2.2 50V	14c	12c	11c	33 1/2 10V/25V
3.3 50V	14c	12c	11c	33 1/2 10V/15V
4.7 50V	14c	12c	11c	470 10V/25V
10 50V	14c	12c	11c	1000 10V/15V
10 50V	14c	12c	11c	1000 10V/25V
22 50V	14c	12c	11c	2200 10V/15V
22 50V	14c	12c	11c	2200 10V/25V

### 1 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS

1N4001 50 PIV 1/2S1 100/56 1000/548	1N4005 600 PIV 8/51 100/59 1000/570
1N4007 1000 PIV 6/51 100/511 1000/588	

### SILICON SIGNAL & SWITCHING DIE

IN4148 (9M514 equiv.) 12/51	100/57	1M/550	5M/5220
-----------------------------	--------	--------	---------

### MOLEX SOLDERCON IC TERMINALS

100/51	500/\$4.20	1000/\$8.20	5000/\$38.20	50,000/\$275
--------	------------	-------------	--------------	--------------

### LED 7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS

DATALIT-704	\$1.00	DATALIT-707	\$1.50
-------------	--------	-------------	--------

### IC SOCKETS 4 AMP SLIDE SWITCHES

8 Pin DIP Solder 35c	SPST . . . 12c	10/51 DPDT . . . 25c	10/52
----------------------	----------------	----------------------	-------

### REED RELAY

16 AMP CONTACT 5 VOLT/20MA COIL	\$2.00	10/515	100/5125
---------------------------------	--------	--------	----------

### VOLTAGE REGULATORS 25 V. DISC CAPS

Value	1	10	100	1000
L129 5V 600mA	.022	.05c	3.5c	2.4c
L130 12V 500mA	.047	.09c	6c	3.5c 2.75c
L131 15V 450mA	.1	.12c	9c	7.5c 6.25c

### 1/2 & 1/4 WATT CARBON COMP. RESISTORS

5 each of the 85 standard 10% values (2.2-22M) 1/2 W Resistors (425 pcs.) Sorted by value \$12/set 2-4 are \$11/set 5-9 are \$10/set.

5 each of the 70 standard 10% values (10-5.6M) 1/4 W Resistors (350 pcs.) Sorted by value \$12/set 2-4 are \$11/set 5-9 are \$10/set.

Resistors also available individually, in other assortments or in boxes of 1000 pcs. per value. 1/2 W are hot matted MIL-R-11F specification types.

### SILICON TRANSISTORS

Part No.	TO-18	TO-18	TO-18	TO-18	TO-18	TO-18	TO-18
2N4119	10-106	21	185	165	2N4301	10-106	21
2N4122	10-106	21	185	165	2N4302	10-106	21
2N4127	10-98	18	160	145	2N4303	10-98	22
2N4339A	10-98	22	190	175	2N4304	10-98	22
2N4393	10-98	22	190	175	2N4305	10-106	20
2N4363	10-106	20	175	160	2N4306	10-106	20
2N4364	10-106	22	190	175	2N4307	10-106	20
2N4365	10-106	22	190	175	2N4308	10-106	20
2N4366	10-106	22	190	175	2N4309	10-106	20
2N4367	10-106	22	190	175	2N4310	10-106	20
2N4368	10-106	22	190	175	2N4311	10-106	20
2N4369	10-106	22	190	175	2N4312	10-106	20
2N4370	10-106	22	190	175	2N4313	10-106	20
2N4371	10-106	22	190	175	2N4314	10-106	20
2N4372	10-106	22	190	175	2N4315	10-106	20
2N4373	10-106	22	190	175	2N4316	10-106	20
2N4374	10-106	22	190	175	2N4317	10-106	20
2N4375	10-106	22	190	175	2N4318	10-106	20
2N4376	10-106	22	190	175	2N4319	10-106	20

### FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

MPF102 TO-92	44	380	350	2N5457 TO-92	47	420	375
--------------	----	-----	-----	--------------	----	-----	-----

### NPN DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR

MPS-A13 TO-92	Min DC Current Gain of 5,000 at 10mA	36	370	290
---------------	--------------------------------------	----	-----	-----

Send for Free Catalog or Mail Readers

Service Card

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR SAME DAY SHIPMENT

CALL 218-681-6674

Orders Less than \$10.00 add 50c Service Charge—Others Postpaid

"Only Quality Components Sold"

### DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

P.O. Box 126 Thief River Falls, MN 56701

Circle 83 on reader service card



### "C" MOS IC'S

Type	Sale	Type	Sale
CD4000AE	\$.53	CD4022AE	2.10
CD4001AE	.53	CD4023AE	.53
CD4002AE	.53	CD4024AE	2.15
CD4006AE	3.75	CD4025AE	.53
CD4007AE	2.61	CD4026AE	8.50
CD4008AE	3.50	CD4027AE	2.75
CD4009AE	.75	CD4030AE	.53
CD4010AE	.55	CD4033AE	3.50
CD4011AE	.51	CD4040AE	4.50
CD4012AE	.51	CD4042AE	2.75
CD4013AE	1.05	CD4043AE	1.10
CD4014AE	3.50	CD4044AE	1.10
CD4019AE	1.10	CD4047AE	1.10
CD4020AE	3.25	CD4066AE	3.75

### RAYTHEON-RCA NATIONAL SIGNETICS LINEAR IC'S

### NATIONAL NUMERICAL DISPLAY PANEL

**\$5.95**  
3 for \$18

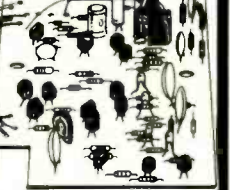
CODE  
State 1st, 2nd, 3rd  
Choices of Case Styles  
\*State Voltages 5 thru 24  
(D) = Dual; (Q) = Quad

Type	Sale
LM300	\$.69
LM301	.29
LM302	.69
LM304	.79
LM305	.89
LM307	.31
LM308	1.05
LM309H	1.05
LM309K	1.50
LM310	1.10
LM311	.99
LM318	1.75
LM319	1.19
LM320*	1.25
LM322	1.75
LM324 (Q)	1.85
LM339 (Q)	1.45
LM340*	2.50
LM341-T*	1.19
LM350	.69
LM370	1.05
LM371	1.05
LM373	1.95
LM374	1.95
LM376	.49
LM377	2.50
LM380-8	1.10
LM380	1.39
LM381	1.69
LM382	1.69
LM531	1.95
LM532	1.95
LM533	1.95
LM536	2.95
LM540	2.95
LM555	.88
LM558 (D)	.69
LM560	2.50
LM561	2.50
LM562	2.50
LM565	2.50
LM566	2.65
LM567	2.85
LM702	.49
LM703	.41
LM703M	.41
LM709	.25
LM710	.29
LM711	.29
LM723	.61
LM725	.69
LM733	1.75
LM741	.31
LM741CV	.31
LM747 (D)	.69
LM748	.35
LM753	1.79
LM1303	1.00
LM1304	.79
LM1307	.79
LM1458 (D)	.69
LM1496	.99
LM1800	3.50
RC258 (D)	2.25
CA302G	.59
CA304S	.59
CA305A	.59
CA306S	.59
CA308Z	.59
LM3900	.49
RC4136 (Q)	1.95
RC4195	2.50
LM4250C	2.10
LM750	.59
LM7521	.59
LM7522	.59
LM7523	.59
LM7524	.59
LM7525	.59
LM7528	.59
LM7529	.59
LM7535	.59

### Type NDP1252 cold cathode gas discharge, 7-segment/8-digit symbols minus, overflow and dot. Properly multiplexed. Like Burroughs Panaplex-Two. Color: ORANGE. Used in calculators, equipment etc. Anode supply voltage 190 vdc. We have listed miniature power supply for them. With schematic. 3 x 1 1/4 x 1/2".

### GAS DISCHARGE DISPLAY POWER SUPPLIES

Only **\$3.95**



3 x 3" pc board power supply with brightness control for the NDP or any gas discharge tubes. Completely wired. An extra feature has calculator clock circuit. The transformer is the new Toroidal transformer itself worth our asking price. Only 1/2 x 1/2". Electrical specs: 110 vac input, output. With spec sheet.

### GIANT VENTILATING FAN

Only **\$4.98**



Heavy-duty powerful torque motor, ruggedly constructed. Permanently lubricated type bearings. Thermalloy protected. Motor size: 3 x 3 x 2 1/2". By Molton ZM04047. 115 vac 60 Hz. 0.77 amps. With 6 1/2 TORIN fan blade. 1500 rpm. For all types of ham & industrial equipment.

### RIBBON CABLE WIRE

**\$1** per ft.

Made by leading US mfr. 24 conductor, each conductor #22, tinned copper, color-coded PVC clear nylon jacket. Easily separated, for conductor control. Parallel and bonded.

### XENON FLASH STROBE TUBE

**\$1.95**

Sold elsewhere for several times our price. This tube gives a power strong burst of light when triggered. Requires 500 to 1000 electrons to electrode volta and 2 to 3 kv trigger volts. Comes with hookup, schematic and guaranteed to flash. Ideal for slave photo flash, strobe light, auto daylight timing light, emergency flasher, aircraft warning light, etc. Flash duration 1 ma.

Terms: add postage. Rated: net 30  
Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 246-3829  
Retail: 16-18 Elm Curme St., Wakefield, Mass.  
off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

20c CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'IC's, Semi's, Parts  
MINIMUM ORDER — \$4.00

## POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 842R, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

## SUBSCRIBE NOW!

EVERYTHING YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR

# Telephone

BUT DIDN'T KNOW WHO TO ASK

A UNIQUE REFERENCE GUIDE TO THE INSIDE STORY

FROM THE HOBBIEIST TO THE TECHNICIAN  
Current News Items • Plans • Illustrations  
Stories • History • Comics • Facts • Games  
Code Numbers • Projects • And Many More

### LEARN THE SECRETS OF YOUR TELEPHONE

FACTS NEVER PUBLISHED FOR THE PUBLIC

One year subscription only \$3.00

TELETRONICS COMPANY OF AMERICA  
P.O. BOX 3406 LOS ANGELES, CA. 90028

SHORTCUT to success: Highly effective, profitable short courses (75 courses). Study at home. Diploma awarded. Our 29th year! Free literature. CIEE—E, Box 20345, Jackson, MS 39209.

### F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAMS! Memorize, study—Tests—Answers for FCC 1st and 2nd class Radio-telephone licenses. Newly revised multiple choice questions and diagrams cover all areas tested in FCC exams, plus Self-Study Ability Test. \$9.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS P.O. BOX 26348 E. RADIO ENGINEERING DIV. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94126

### COLUMBIA 4 CHANNEL SQ

Solid state SQ 4 channel adapter. 2 amps built in. Decodes 4 channel or synthesizes 4 channel.

**\$35.00**

### LED READOUTS 5/\$1.00!

The price is not a mistake. We have some hobby variety with some segments out. Ukinbuyem for as low as 5 for \$1.00

### PHOTO STROBE

For use with most Instamatic cameras. With nicad battery and built in charger. Never buy flash cubes again.

**\$9.95**

### AM-FM RADIO

For console installation, w/face plate, no knobs. Stereo amplifiers for tape or turnable playback. Pair of matching speakers w/xfmrts for above.

**\$5.00**

### CALCULATOR CHASSIS

Fully assembled pocket calculator chassis with calculator chip. Uses LED readouts not included.

**\$5.00**

### BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

Completely finished, 9 x 12 x 5 inches. 16 ohm, with extension cord.

**\$15 a pair.**

MESHNA PO Box 62 E. Lynn Mass. 01904  
catalog FREE!

Circle 85 on reader service card

## Give the world a little gift today. Blood.

The American Red Cross. The Good Neighbor.

### THREE 0.1% 15 VOLT REGULATORS ON ONE BOARD

2 regulators rated @ 3.0 amps. Other rated @ 6.0 amps. 2 regulators have electronic crowbar overvoltage protection, and all 3 are short circuit proof. Output current can be doubled in all 3 regulators, and regulation becomes 0.5%. Pass transistors are 5 2N5878 NPN TO-3 power. 4 used, and 1 spare. 6" x 6" 3 lbs.

STOCK NO. R5169 \$11.95 ea. 2/21.00

### 12 VOLT DC SIREN

Hard to find 12 VDC siren. Ideal for all alarm systems. Perfect for use in 12 volt auto.

STOCK NO. R5219 \$11.95, 2/20.00

### POWER TRANSISTOR / HEAT SINK ASSEMBLY

Heat sink assembly of 2 2N4904 87 watt power transistor, and a complimentary NPN power transistor. Specs are same as 2N3055, except Bveco is 40 volts. All transistors mounted in sockets. Dist. price of transistors is \$3.35 ea. Extra NPN transistors available @ .75 ea. Heat sink 5 1/2" x 3 1/2"

STOCK NO. R9034 assembly \$3.50 3/9.00

Ideal transformer for REGULATOR BOARD or TRANSISTOR ASSEMBLY above, 28 volts, @ 5.0 amp. shielded.

STOCK NO. R9860 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3" 6 lbs. \$6.50, 2/12.00

MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00. Include postage, excess refunded. New edition of our catalog now available.

## DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.

BOX 1, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS 01903  
Phone (617) 388-4705





# INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

## MICROPROCESSORS

IEU is making available for the first time anywhere an extremely versatile 16 bit microprocessor kit. The basic kit includes all necessary components to build a 16 bit microprocessor. Optional memory boards are available allowing possible expansion of the basic system to microcomputer or minicomputer proportions.

**Basic Kit Includes:** PRICE (basic kit) **\$349.50**

- A printed circuit boards (compatible with 22 pin edge connectors — not supplied)
- B microprocessor chip set
- C gates, interface elements, clock drivers, etc.
- D transistors, diodes, capacitors
- E 75 page data package which includes an introduction to microprocessors, all necessary data sheets and extensive data on the workings and applications of microprocessor chips.

- Available Options**
- 1 power supply component pkg.
  - 2 memory board #1 (employs 1101 rams)
  - 3 memory board #2 (employs 1101 rams and 5203 erasible PROMS)

**Basic Data Package**  
available separately  
refundable with purchase of basic kit . . . . . \$5.00

### TRANSISTORS

DEVICE	FUNCTION	CROSS REF **			SPECIFICATIONS									
		SK	HEP	HFE	VCEO	VCBO	VEBO	IC(A) AMP	IB(A) AMP	TOT DIS (WATTS)	FREQ MHZ	CASE	PRICE	
<b>PWR AMP AUDIO</b>														
40411	..	3036		35-100	80	90	5.0	30	15	150	1.5	TO-3	\$3.75	
40636	..	3027	704	20-70	95*	95*	7.0	15	7.0	115		TO-3	1.95	
2N3714	..	3036	704	25-90	80	100	7.0	10	4.0	150	4.0	TO-3	2.59	
2N3715	..	3036	704	50-150	60	80	7.0	10	4.0	150	4.0	TO-3	2.75	
<b>RF PWR AMP</b>														
2N5320	..	3512	53002	30-130	75	100	7.0	2	1.0	10	50	TO-5	1.65	
2N5322 (P)	..			30-130	75	100	7.0	2	1.0	10	50	TO-5	1.75	
2N5321	..	3512	53010	40-250	50	75	5.0	2	1.0	10	50	TO-5	1.65	
2N5323 (P)	..	3513		40-250	50	75	5.0	2	1.0	10	50	TO-5	1.65	
<b>PWR DRIVER</b>														
2N5679 (P)	Audio/RF		53031	40-150	100	100	4.0	1.0	0.5	10	30	TO-5	1.70	
2N5681	..			40-150	100	100	4.0	1.0	0.5	10	30	TO-5	1.70	
<b>AUDIO DRIVER</b>														
40594	..	3024	53002	70-350	95*		4.0	2.0	1	10	1.0	TO-5	1.45	
40595 (P)	..	3025	53031	70-350	95*		4.0	2.0	1	10	1.0	TO-5	1.65	
2N5781 (P)	..			20-100	65	80	5.0	3.5	1	10	1.0	TO-5	1.75	
2N5784	..		53002	20-100	65	80	5.0	3.5	1	10	1.0	TO-5	1.75	
2N5864 (P)	RF & Audio			25-500	70	90	5.0	1.5		8.75	50	TO-39	1.35	
40348	..	3044	243	30-125	40	60	7.0	1.5	0.5	8.75	1.6	TO-5	1.72	
40544	..	3045		35-200	50*	50*	5.0	0.7		7.0	100	TO-5	.79	
<b>GEN PURP AMP</b>														
2N2895	RF & Audio	3024		40-120	65	120	7.0	1.0		1.8	120	TO-18	1.25	
2N930A	Lo Noise	3039	50	100-300	60	60	6.0	.03		1.8	45	TO-18	.95	
2N2219A	Audio-UHF Amp/SW	3024	53001	75-375	40	75	6.0	.8		1.8	300	TO-5	1.05	
2N2846	High Speed Sw	3024		30-120	30	60	5.0	.8		3.0	250	TO-5	1.55	
<b>HF GEN PURP</b>														
2N3933	VHF/UHF Amp	3039	56	60-200	30	40		.002		.2	750	TO-72	1.55	
40894	VHF/UHF RF Amp	3039		50-250	12	20	2.5	.05		.3	1200	TO-72	1.10	
40895	VHF/UHF Mix, Osc	3039		40-250	12	20	2.5	.05		.3	1200	TO-72	.95	
40897	VHF/UHF IF Amp	3039		70-250	12	20	2.5	.05		.3	800	TO-72	.90	
2N5179	Lo Noise, Amp.													
	Osc. Mix. Conv	3039	709	25-250	12	20	2.5	.05		.3	2000	TO-72	1.10	
2N918	VHF/UHF Amp	3039	709	20 Min	15	30	3.0	.05		.3	600	TO-72	.95	
2N2905A(P)	Mix. Conv DC, VHF, Amp Hi Sp Sw	3025	708	100-300	60	60	5.0	.6		3.0	200	TO-5	1.15	

\*\* Manufacturers' (SK - RCA, HEP - MOTOROLA) Suggested Cross Reference. \* External Res (RBE) = 100 OHMS

**TRANSISTORS ARE NEW, FIRST QUALITY, BRANDED DEVICES — ON HAND FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

### RESISTORS

15	ohm	5%	1w Corning	Film	.08
15	ohm	5%	25w Ohmite	WW	.75
28.7	ohm	1%	1w Dale	Film	.25
75	ohm	5%	8w Ohmite	WW	.39
102	ohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
200	ohm	5%	5w Intl. Tect.	WW	.30
220	ohm	10%	1/4w Stackpole	C Comp	.07
330	ohm	5%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.10
390	ohm	5%	2w Allen Bradley	C Comp	.25
450	ohm	5%	5w Dale	WW	.30
500	ohm	5%	1w Allen Bradley	C Comp	.19
620	ohm	5%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.10
681	ohm	1%	1/2w Dale	Film	.20
750	ohm	1%	1/2 Dale	Film	.20
1	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
1	Kohm	5%	10w Dale	WW	.35
1.2	Kohm	1%	1w Intl. Rect.	C Comp	.25
1.6	Kohm	5%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.10
2	Kohm	1%	1/2w Dale	Film	.20
2	Kohm	5%	5w Intl. Rect.	WW	.30
2.15	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
2.4	Kohm	1%	5w Intl. Rect.	WW	.50
2.5	Kohm	5%	25w Ohmite	WW	.75
2.7	Kohm	5%	5w Dale	WW	.30
3.01	Kohm	1%	1/2w Electra	Film	.15
4	Kohm	5%	10w Dale	WW	.35
4.7	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
5.6	Kohm	5%	2w A.B.	C Comp	.25
7.5	Kohm	5%	1/2w Burroughs	C Comp	.10
8.25	Kohm	1%	1/2w Electra	Film	.15
9.09	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
9.1	Kohm	5%	2w A.B.	C Comp	.25
10	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
15	Kohm	10%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.07
17.4	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
20	Kohm	5%	1w A.B.	C Comp	.19
23.7	Kohm	2%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
39	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
51	Kohm	5%	1/2w Burroughs	C Comp	.10
75	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
100	Kohm	1%	1/2w Corning	Film	.15
120	Kohm	5%	1/2w Burroughs	C Comp	.10
130	Kohm	5%	1/2w Stackpole	C Comp	.10

### CAPACITORS

.0033	mfd	100V	5% Skottie mylar axial	S	.10
.0047	mfd	100V	10% G.E. mylar axial		.09
.0047	mfd	100V	10% Gen. Inst. mylar axial		.09
.01	mfd	200V	20% Aerovox paper axial		.05
.02	mfd	100V	1% Sprague mylar axial		.15
.1	mfd	600V	3% Aerovox paper axial		.20
.1	mfd	400V	Aerovox paper axial		.20
.1	mfd	200V	CDE paper axial		.15
.1	mfd	200V	Aerovox paper axial		.15
.5	mfd	400V	10% Gen. Inst. mylar axial		.35
.19	mfd	200V	Aerovox axial		.20
2.0	mfd	200V	20% Aerovox axial		.20
4.0	mfd	350V	Sprague Elec axial		.45
5.0	mfd	25V	Gen. Inst. Elec axial		.15
10	mfd	150V	Sprague Elec axial		.30
30	mfd	300V	Mallory Elec axial		.35
60	mfd	350V	Mallory Elec axial		.75
1,000	mfd	100V	Sangamo Comp grd can		2.65
1,000	mfd	50V	CDE Elec axial		1.25
2,000	mfd	15V	Mallory Elec can		.85
6,000	mfd	25V	Sangamo Comp grd can		3.75
50	mfd	285V	I.C.C. oil imp bathtub		.60

### SWITCHES

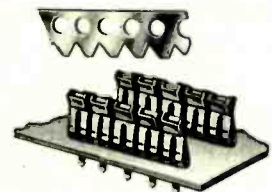
SPST	1A Momentary Return P.B. A.H.&H.	.25
SPST	15A Micro switch Flat leaf	.50
DPST	5A Micro switch Pin plunger	.75
DPST	10A Micro switch-mini Pin plunger	.65
4P3T	6A Slide Stackpole	.25

### MISC. COMPONENTS

1 ohm	25w 5A Memcor wire wound pot.	1.95
100 ohm	1/2w Bourns EZ trim WW 30 turn pot.	1.50
10 Kohm	1/2w Bourns EZ trim WW 10 turn pot.	1.50
MDA 962	Motorola fullwave bridge 10A-100V	4.95
AEX 43-1	TEC selenium Rectifier	.05
IN 2990A	Motorola 33V 1w zener diode	1.95
LA 2751	Fenwell Thermister 550 100	.75
6113	Elwood Thermal	.75
Panel Light	PTT red DPST SW W/ Mount Tec	.95
Panel Light	red Neon W/NE 2 Bulb Snap Mount	.45
4 Terminal	Chassis Count Terminal Strip	10/.25
Chassis Mount	Cable Clamp 1/2" Nylon	15/.25

**THESE COMPONENTS ARE NEW, UNUSED, FIRST QUALITY DEVICES**

### molex I C TERMINALS



**0.1" SPACING  
FOR STANDARD  
DIP SOCKETS.**

**SUPPLIED IN STRIPS  
TRIM TO DESIRED  
LENGTH.**

**2 - 50 TERMINAL  
STRIPS \$2.26**



# INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

10% OFF ON ORDERS OVER \$25.00

## TTL



Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
7400	\$ .19	7447	\$1.15	74141	\$1.23
7401	.19	7448	1.15	74145	1.15
7402	.19	7450	.24	74150	1.09
7403	.19	7451	.27	74151	.89
7404	.22	7453	.27	74153	1.29
7405	.22	7454	.39	74154	1.59
7406	.39	7460	.19	74155	1.19
7407	.39	7464	.39	74156	1.29
7408	.25	7465	.39	74161	1.39
7409	.25	7472	.36	74163	1.59
7410	.19	7473	.43	74164	1.89
7411	.29	7474	.43	74165	1.89
7413	.79	7475	.75	74166	1.65
7415	.39	7476	.47	74173	1.65
7416	.39	7483	1.11	74175	1.89
7417	.39	7485	1.39	74176	1.65
7420	.19	7486	.44	74177	.99
7422	.29	7489	2.75	74180	1.09
7423	.35	7490	.76	74181	3.65
7425	.39	7491	1.29	74182	.89
7426	.29	7492	.79	74184	2.69
7427	.35	7493	.79	74185	2.19
7430	.22	7494	.89	74190	1.59
7432	.29	7495	.89	74191	1.59
7437	.45	7496	.89	74192	1.49
7438	.39	74100	1.65	74193	1.39
7440	.19	74105	.49	74194	1.39
7441	1.09	74107	.49	74195	.99
7442	.99	74121	.57	74196	1.85
7443	.99	74122	.53	74197	1.15
7444	1.10	74123	.99	74198	2.19
7445	1.10	74125	.69	74199	2.19
7446	1.15	74126	.79	74200	7.95

## LOW POWER TTL

74L00	.33	74L51	.33	74L90	1.69
74L02	.33	74L55	.33	74L91	1.45
74L03	.33	74L71	.33	74L93	1.69
74L04	.33	74L72	.49	74L95	1.69
74L06	.33	74L73	.69	74L98	2.79
74L10	.33	74L74	.69	74L164	2.79
74L20	.33	74L78	.79	74L165	2.79
74L30	.33	74L85	1.25		
74L42	1.69	74L86	.69		

## HIGH SPEED TTL

74H00	.33	74H21	.33	74H55	.39
74H01	.33	74H22	.33	74H60	.39
74H04	.33	74H30	.33	74H61	.39
74H08	.33	74H40	.33	74H62	.39
74H10	.33	74H50	.33	74H72	.49
74H11	.33	74H52	.33	74H74	.59
74H20	.33	74H53	.39	74H76	.59

## 8000 SERIES TTL

8091	.59	8214	1.69	8811	.69
8092	.59	8220	1.69	8812	1.10
8095	1.39	8230	2.59	8822	2.59
8121	.89	8520	1.29	8830	2.59
8123	1.59	8551	1.65	8831	2.59
8130	2.19	8552	2.49	8836	.49
8200	2.59	8554	2.19	8880	1.33
8210	3.49	8810	.79		

## 9000 SERIES TTL

9002	.39	9309	.89	9601	.99
9301	1.14	9312	.89	9602	.89

Data sheets supplied on request  
Add \$.50 ea. for items less than \$1.00

## CMOS

74C00	.39	74C74	1.15	74C162	3.25
74C02	.55	74C76	1.70	74C163	3.25
74C04	.75	74C107	1.50	74C164	3.50
74C08	.75	74C151	2.90	74C173	2.90
74C10	.65	74C154	3.50	74C195	3.00
74C20	.65	74C157	2.19	80C95	1.50
74C42	2.15	74C160	3.25	80C97	1.50
74C73	1.55	74C161	3.25		

# FEBRUARY SPECIALS

930	Dual 4 input gate w/exp	\$ .10
936	Hex inverter	.10
937	Hex inverter	.10
311	Hi perf volt comp mDIP	.89
322	Prec timer. Operates on unreg supply 4.5-40v	1.59
709	Op amp	.21
739	Dual hi perf op amp	.99
40411	Audio pwr amp	3.40
40594	Audio driver	1.33
40595	Audio driver	1.49
2N2219A	Audio-UHF amp/sw	.89
5001	12 dig calculator chip	3.39
5312	4 dig clock chip	5.25

7404	Hex inverter	\$ .18
7410	Triple 3-input NAND gate	.16
7420	Dual 4-input NAND gate	.16
7437	Quad 2-input NAND buffer	.29
7440	Dual 4-input buffer	.17
7445	BCD-dec cdcr-drvr	.90
7489	64 Bit RAM	2.35
7490	Decade counter	.69
74154	4-6 line cdcr demux	1.19
74181	Aritmetic logic unit	2.95
74L00	Quad 2 input gate (l.p.)	.27
74L74	Dual D flip flop (l.p.)	.49
MAN1	Red 7 seg LED	2.19
MCT2	Opto iso trans	.59

## MEMORIES w/data

1101	256 bit RAM MOS	1.75
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS	4.95
5203	2048 bit erasable PROM	24.95
5260	1024 bit RAM Low Power	3.95
7489	64 bit RAM TTL	2.75
8223	Programmable ROM	4.95

## CALCULATOR & CLOCK CHIPS w/data

5001	12 DIG 4 funct fix dec	3.95
5002	Same as 5001 exc btry pwr	7.95
5005	12 DIG 4 funct w/mem	8.45
MM5725	8 DIG 4 funct chain & dec	2.79
MM5736	18 pin 6 DIG 4 funct	4.95
MM5738	8 DIG 5 funct K & Mem	7.95
MM5739	9 DIG 4 funct (btry sur)	6.95
MM 5311	28 pin BCD 6 dig mux	6.95
MM 5312	24 pin 1 pps BCD 4 dig mux	6.95
MM 5313	28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux	7.95
MM 5314	24 pin 6 dig mux	8.95
MM 5316	40 pin alarm 6 dig	8.95

## LED & OPTO ISOLATORS

MV108	Red TO 18	\$ .25 ea.
MV50	Axial leads	.20
MV5020	Jumbo Vis. Red (Red Dome)	.33
	Jumbo Vis. Red (Clear Dome)	.33
ME4	Infra red diff. dome	.60
MAN1	Red 7 seg. .270"	2.50
MAN2	Red alpha num .32"	4.95
MAN3A	Red 7 seg. .127"	.79
MAN3M	Red 7 seg. .127" claw	1.15
MAN4	Red 7 seg. .190"	2.15
MAN5	Green 7 seg. .270"	2.95
MAN6	.6" high solid seg	6.95
MAN7	Red 7 seg. .270"	1.35
MAN8	Yellow 7 seg. .270"	3.95
MAN64	4" high solid seg	4.50
MAN66	.6" high spaced seg	4.65
DL707	Red 7 seg. .3"	2.15
MCT2	Opto-iso transistor	.69

## DTL

930	\$ .17	937	\$ .17	949	\$ .17
932	.17	944	.17	962	.17
936	.17	946	.17	963	.17

## 4000 SERIES - RCA EQUIVALENT

CD4001	.55	CD4013	1.20	CD4023	.55
CD4009	.85	CD4016	1.25	CD4025	.55
CD4010	.85	CD4017	2.95	CD4027	1.35
CD4011	.55	CD4019	1.35	CD4030	.95
CD4012	.55	CD4022	2.75	CD4035	2.85

## LINEAR CIRCUITS



300	Pos V Reg (super 723)	TO-5	.79
301	Hi Perf	mDIP TO-5	.32
302	Volt follower	TO-5	.79
304	Neg V Reg	TO-5	.89
305	Pos V Reg	TO-5	.95
307	Op AMP (super 741)	mDIP TO-5	.35
308	Micro Pwr Op Amp	mDIP TO 5	1.10
309K	5V 1A regulator	TO-3	1.65
310	V Follower Op Amp	TO-5 mDIP	1.19
311	Hi perf V Comp	mDIP TO-5	1.05
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp	DIP	1.29
320	Neg Reg 5.2, 12, 15	TO-3	1.35
324	Quad Op Amp	DIP	1.95
339	Quad Comparator	DIP	1.69
340T	Pos Volt Reg (6V-8V, 12V-15V, 18V-24V)	TO-220	1.95
370	AGC/Squelch AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	1.15
372	AF-IF Strip detector	DIP	.79
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip	DIP	3.25
376	Pos. V Reg	mDIP	.59
377	2w Stereo amp	DIP	2.69
380	2w Audio amp	DIP	1.49
380-8	.6w Audio amp	mDIP	1.25
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp	DIP	1.79
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp	DIP	1.79
550	Prec V Reg	DIP	.79
555	Timer	mDIP	.99
560	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75
562	Phase Locked Loop	DIP	2.75
565	Phase Locked Loop	DIP TO-5	2.65
566	Function Gen	mDIP TO-5	2.75
567	Tone Gen	mDIP	2.95
709	Operational AMPL	TO-5 or DIP	.29
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp	DIP	.39
711	Dual Difference Compar	DIP	.29
723	V Reg	DIP	.69
739	Dual Hi Perf Op Amp	DIP	1.19
741	Comp Op AMP	mDIP TO 5	.35
747	Dual 741 Op Amp	DIP or TO-5	.79
748	Freg Adj 741	mDIP	.39
1304	FM MulpX Stereo Demod	DIP	1.19
1307	FM MulpX Stereo Demod	DIP	.82
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp	mDIP	.69
LH2111	Dual LM 211 V Comp	DIP	1.95
3065	TV-FM Sound System	DIP	.69
3075	FM Det-LMTR & Audio preamp	DIP	.79
3900	Quad Amplifier	DIP	.59
3905	Precision Timer	DIP	.65
7524	Core Mem Sense AMPL	DIP	1.89
7534	Core Mem Sense Amp	DIP	2.59
8864	9 DIG Led Cath Drvr	DIP	2.50
75451	Dual Peripheral Driver	mDIP	.39
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver	mDIP	.39
75453	(351) Dual Periph. Driver	mDIP	.39
75491	Quad Seg Driver for LED	DIP	.79
75492	Hex Digit Driver	DIP	.89

Data sheets supplied on request  
Add \$.50 for items less than \$1.00

ALL IC'S & LED'S ARE NEW, UNUSED, MARKED, SURPLUS PARTS, TESTED FUNCTIONAL. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.



Shipment will be made via first class mail - postage paid in U.S., Canada and Mexico - within three days from receipt of order. Minimum order - \$5.00. California residents add sales tax.

**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED**  
P.O. BOX 1708 MONTEREY, CA. 93940 USA  
PHONE (408) 659-4773



# -VALU-PAK-

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS TO-3

1 AMP NEGATIVE ea. 10 pak	1 AMP POSITIVE ea. 10 pak
LM 330 5V \$1.95 17.50	LM 309K 5V \$1.25 110.00
LM 320 5.2V 1.95 17.50	7806 6V 1.50 11.00
LM 320 12V 1.95 17.50	7812 12V 1.95 17.50
LM 320 15V 1.95 17.50	7815 15V 1.95 17.50
	7824 24V 2.25 20.00

## CALCULATOR CHIP A1030

North American Rockwell A1030  
4 function & percent-on-chip  
clock: 8 digit floating or  
fixed DP: full memory and con-  
stant 32 pin staggered lead  
DIP (unbent).



ea. \$4.95  
w/data

## 74S206 SCHOTTKY BIPOLAR

74S206 Schottky Bipolar 256x1  
Random Access Memory.  
ea. \$3.49 10 pak \$29.00

## 10 AMP FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIER

10 AMP Full Wave Bridge Rectifier  
100 PRV Motorola MDA 762-2  
ea. \$2.25 10 pak \$20.00



ea. \$1.75 10 pak \$6.95  
Monsanto MCT 26 6 pin Dip

## 2N3055 NPN TRANSISTOR

2N3055 Transistor (power): PD-115W;  
VCE-60V; HFE-50; FT-30K; Case-TO-3  
ea. \$1.15 10 for \$6.95

## DIP RC NETWORKS

14 and 16 pin IC packages containing  
precision resistors and capacitors.  
NO SCHEMATICS AVAILABLE

Sample indicates most contain 10 to  
15R and 1 or 2C. Assortment of 8, \$1.

All Merchandise is new unused surplus  
and is sold on a money back guarantee.

Five dollar minimum order. Free first  
class postage on all orders. California  
Residents please add sales tax.

Send stamp for free catalog. Write to:  
**VALU-PAK**

box AF Carmichael, Ca. 95608

Circle 89 on reader service card

## FOR SALE

N.A.S.A. surplus computer boards, 10/\$3.00  
p.p., 20/\$5.50 p.p., catalog 25c. ORION, Box  
145, Springfield, VA 22150

## A NEW INSTRUMENT TO USE WITH YOUR SCOPE



### MULTITRACER

Use with your present Oscilloscope to track  
Resistors, Capacitors, Transformers, Diodes,  
Transistors, Tubes, Frequency, and Voltage  
in this IC's, etc. Also shows continuity in  
circuit and go/no-go checks. Complete with  
diagrams and instructions for internal scope  
connections. For medium or small projects.  
Only \$19.95. For industrial experimenter, engineer  
or hobbyist.

ONLY \$19.95 CHECK OR MONEY ORDER  
WE PAY MORE!

BOX 14, LESCO ELECTRONICS, SKOKIE, ILL. 60076

FREE catalog. IC's, Semi's. CORONET  
ELECTRONICS, 649A Notre Dame W., Mon-  
treal, Que., Canada, H3C-1H8 US Inquiries.

**CALCULATOR OWNERS:** Use your + - X  
÷ calculator to compute square roots, cube  
roots, trigonometric functions, logarithms,  
exponentials, and more! Quickly, accurately,  
easily! Send today for the improved and  
expanded edition of the first and best cal-  
culator manual — now in use throughout  
the world . . . still only \$2.00 postpaid with  
unconditional money-back guarantee! **MALL-  
MANN OPTICS AND ELECTRONICS**, Dept.  
—8B, 836 South 113, West Allis, WI 53214

**PROJECTOR parts** RCA 400 & 1600 years  
1950-70. Total value \$2700.00 list available.  
Make offer, A-V Dept., **KINGSTON CITY  
SCHOOLS**, Kingston, NY 12401

## BUILD A "SPACE-AGE" TV CAMERA!!



Only known solid-state camera available in kit form  
or factory assembled. Ideal for experimenters,  
industry, education, etc. Completely self-  
contained. Connects to any TV set without  
modification. High quality performance backed  
by years of lab and field testing. Fully Guar-  
anteed. Easy-to-understand, step-by-step  
assembly manual. Model ATV Series C com-  
plete with silicon fuse only \$188.00. Postpaid  
delivered anywhere in USA, Canada and Mexico.  
Optional audio subcarrier also available. \$28.95

PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG, DIAL 402-987-3771  
BOX 453-RE **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68721

WHOLESALE, scanners, CB/SSB/AM, crys-  
tals, directories, Catalog 25c. **G-ENTER-  
PRISES**, Box 461R, Clearfield, UT 84015.

# SEMICONDUCTOR SUPERMARKET

## FREE CATALOG

### NAME BRAND PRIME QUALITY SEMICONDUCTORS

- MOTOROLA
- RCA
- FAIRCHILD
- MOSTEK

ALSO OTHER PARTS FOR  
DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECTS

### CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS CO.

Box 3047 Scottsdale, AZ 85257

Circle 90 on reader service card

# Power Transformers

We have the largest and most diversified inventory of Power  
Transformers in the surplus field. Transformers for EVERY  
project in this and other magazines. Send for complete cat-  
alog showing many other transformers.

TRANS. NO.1, 3 secondary winding. Winding 1, 17 volts @ 6 A.  
Winding 2, 18 volts @ 6 A. Winding 3, 10 volts @ 10 A. Put  
windings 1 & 2 in series and get 35 V. ct @ 6 A.  
STK. No. R9906 5 lbs. 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" \$8.95 2/15.00

TRANS. NO.2, 3 secondary windings. Winding 1, 64 volts ct. @ 8 A.,  
tapped @ 32 volts @ 8 A. Winding 2, 18 volts @ 8 A. Winding 3,  
400 volts ct. @ .150 A. Great for high power amplifiers.  
STK. R9905, 10 lbs. 4 1/2" x 4" x 4". 11.95 ea. 2/22.00

TRANS. NO. 4 2 secondary windings. Winding 1, 48 volts ct. @ 2.5 A  
Winding 2, 5 volts @ 5 A.  
STK. NO. R9911, 3" x 3" x 2 1/2" 4 lbs. \$5.75 ea. 2/10.00

TRANS. NO.3, 2 secondary windings. Winding 1, 48 volts @ 2.5 A.  
winding 2, 5 volts @ 5 A.  
STK. No. R9911, 3" x 3" x 2 1/2" 4 lbs. \$5.75 ea. 2/10.00

TRANS. NO.5, 15 volts ct. @ 1 A.  
STK. NO. 9864 2 1/2" x 2" x 1 1/4". Wt. 1 lb. 2.75 ea. 2/5.00

TRANS. NO.6 2 secondaries. Secondary 1, 32 volts @ 4 A.  
Secondary 2, 11.5 volts @ 1.5 A. Copper shielded.  
STOCK NO. R9869 3 1/2" x 3" x 3". Wt. 4 lbs. \$3.75 ea. 2/7.00

TRANS. NO.7 28 volts @ 5.0 A. Shielded  
STOCK NO. R9860 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 Wt. 6 lbs. \$6.50 2/12.00

TRANS. NO.8, 2 windings. Winding 1, 12 volts ct. @ 1 A.  
Winding 2, 270 volts @ 0.1 A.  
STOCK NO. R9603 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 Wt. 1 lb. \$3.00 3/8.00

Include sufficient postage. Excess refunded. Send for new catalog.

**DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.**

BOX 1, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS 01903

Phone (617) 388-4705

Circle 86 on reader service card



WE'RE NOT LION... QUALITY COMPONENTS

Hard-to-beat  
prices

**BRIGAR  
electronics**

## Computer Grade Capacitors

QUAN	MFD.	VDC	SIZE	BRAND	NEW
				MALLORY	CGS
				Price Ea.	
4000	20000	15	2x2-1/2		\$1.20
10000	1100	35	1-3/8x2-1/2		1.00
10000	80	450	1-3/8x2-1/2		.90
28000	100	350	1-3/8x2-1/2		.90



## BRAND NEW General Electric Tubular Electrolytics

Metal Case - High Quality

MFD.	VDC	Each	MFD.	VDC	Each
1200	6	\$1.02	80	150	.90
1500	10	1.07	16	250	.95
1500	15	1.10	40	250	1.00
2000	15	1.10	100	250	1.39
2000	25	1.40	200	250	1.50
100	50	.95	5	350	.90
200	50	.98	30	350	1.14
250	50	1.07	40	350	1.14
300	50	1.07	4	450	.98
100	80	.90	15	450	1.07
300	100	1.00	20	450	1.14
30	150	.90			

GEN. ELEC. 387 LAMPS—28 volt .04 amps., T 1 3/4 style  
mid flanged base .30 each.

**BRIGAR  
electronics**

MAIL COUPON FOR

**FREE! catalog**

10 Alice Street, Binghamton, New York 13904

• Tel.: 607-723-3111

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

MIN. ORDER  
\$10.00

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Include Postage, excess refunded.

Circle 91 on reader service card



# "ALL LED" MONSANTO READOUTS

MONSANTO TYPE	CHAR. HT.	SALE EACH	Quantity Discounts
MAN-1	.27	\$3.50	3 for \$ 9.
MAN-2	.32	4.95	3 for \$14.
MAN-3	.32	1.00	3 for \$ 2.50
MAN-6	.60	4.50	3 for \$12.
MAN-64	.4	3.50	3 for \$ 9.
MAN-7	.27	1.50	3 for \$ 3.

\* 86 LED matrix

### POLY PAKS BLUE RIBBON

Policy INCLUDES

20 Years of Business INTEGRITY  
20 Years of Money-Back GUARANTEES  
20 Years of Economy! LOWEST PRICES!

**48-HR. SERVICE**



## THE SIMPLEST! FINEST! SMALLEST!

# 6-FUNCTION AC-DC CALCULATOR KIT! \$24.50

- Lightweight, pocket size
- Extra large display
- 6 functions plus, minus, times, percentage, constant
- Floating decimal
- Chain and Mix calculations
- True credit balance
- Simplified indexing
- Mark up and Mark down
- Constant multiplication and division
- AC adaptor jack

Designed especially for Poly Paks under the Datong 80 brand. IMAGINE! only 2 1/2 x 1 x 1/2". Slides easily into your vest pocket, brief case, or handbag. We hunted everywhere to find a calculator kit that can be small, do the many functions, with fine engineering design and SIMPLE TO BUILD! WHY? Because it has the fewest parts in a kit. Imagine the pc board only has the chip, 4 resistors, two transistors, two driver ic's with the 9 digit readout. SIMPLE! You bet it is. The entire kit is even packed in a multicolor attractively designed box that in itself tells the mini calculator story. Kit includes: attractive black case with clear filter; Flex Key (type 20SK-66) 18 key keyboard that measures only 2 1/2 x 2" with 2 switches, one for ON-OFF, one for K constant; MAIN pc board; readout board; famous Cal Tech 5030 28-pin calculator chip; two 75491 ic drivers; Hewlett Packard 9 digit array; ac jack; 9 Volt battery connector resistors; two transistors; back protective plate; necessary wire plugs; easy instructions. (Leads 9 volt standard battery and AC adapter) **EASIEST KIT TO BUILD**

### WRISTWATCH LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY \$9.95

3 1/2 digit, 7-segment - only 1 1/16 x 1 1/16 x 1/4". Includes readout socket, "slide-in-place chrome slide face plate". Same display as found in \$200. units.

## GIANT SALE ON LED'S

### LIGHT EMITTING DIODE GaAs INDICATORS

3-MV2, TO-18, dome, green, visible	1.00
3-MV2, green small dome, green diff. lite	1.00
3-MV3, micro-mini "pin head" dome, TO-18, green lite	1.00
3-MV3, visible, "coax pin pak", red, mini dome lens	1.00
3-MV10B, visible, red, clear dome lens TO-18	1.00
5-MV10C, visible, red, diffused, dome lens, TO-18	1.00
8-MV50, axial leads, micro-mini dome, clear, red, TO-18	1.00
3-MV52, micro-mini, axial green lens, green lite	1.00
3-MV53, micro-mini, axial yellow lens, yellow lite	1.00
3-MV54, micro-mini, axial leads, red lens, red lite	1.00
5-MV50R, TO-18, red small dome lens, red, TO-18	1.00
5-MV501, sm. dome, 2 hi red dome, red, diff. lite, TO-18	1.00
5-MV502, jumbo clear dome, visible, red, TO-18	1.00
5-MV504, red jumbo dome lens, TO-18 red lite, upright	1.00
5-MV508, TO-18, micro-mini red dome, red lite	1.00
5-MV50R, TO-18, micro-mini flat clear lens, red lite	1.00
1-MV509A, red polar channel state lamp, TO-18 115VAC-DC	1.98
3-MV522, green jumbo dome, green lite, panel snap-in	1.00
3-MV528, micro-mini, green lens TO-18, green lite	1.00
3-MV532, yellow jumbo dome, yellow lite, panel snap-in	1.00
2-MT2, photo transistor, light sensor, TO-18	1.00

### COUPLERS

2-MCT2, 1500V isolation photo transistor	1.00
2-MCD2, 1500V isolation photo diode	1.00

## WORLD FAMOUS SEMI-KON Dollar Stretchers

- 1-5316 CLOCK CHIP, hobby \$1
- 2-5005 MEMORY CALCULATOR CHIPS, 28-pin HOBBY \$1
- 5-555 TIMERS, mini DIP, hobby \$1
- 10-741 OP AMPS, mini DIP, HOBBY \$1
- 2-5N252 1-WATT NPN PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, for NE-540 \$1
- 2-2N6109 40-WATT PNP PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, for NE540 \$1
- 10-1N28 GERMANIUM UNF diode, clip-in type \$1
| 2-EPOXY 2-AMP SILICON BRIDGE RECT, 1000 V "comb. type" \$1 |  |
| 10-MOS FETS, 3N187, 3N200, 3N128, TO-18, Fairchild \$1 |  |
| 5-SCRS & TRIACS up to 25 amps, 6-12-24 prv. studs too \$1 |  |
| 2-2N3819, TO-18, 100 W channel state lamp, TO-18 \$1 |  |
| 2-2N2646 UNIJUNCTIONS, plastic transistors, Texas \$1 |  |
| 60-SILICON, glass rectifiers, computer, axial leads \$1 |  |
| 60-GERMANIUM, glass rectifiers, signal, axial leads \$1 |  |
| 6-1-AMP 1000 PIV, epoxy, submini, silicon rectifiers \$1 |  |
| 10-1-W ZENER DIODES, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12V rectifiers, et \$1 |  |
| 4-2N3055, HOBBY, 40W npn silicon transistors, TO-3 \$1 |  |
| 30-3-AMP RECTIFIERS, silicon, epoxy, assorted V. axial \$1 |  |

### PHOTO TRANSISTORS

1- PHOTOTRANSISTOR, with darlington amp filter, \$1	
2- PHOTOTRANSISTORS, with darlington amp, 2N5777, GE, \$1	
4- PHOTOCELLS, Clairex, pancake, 38K-70 ohms \$1	

2-Sylvania 18,000V Matchtek TV rectifier, 4 1/4 x 1/8 with leads \$1.	
5-ER900 TRIGGER DIODES for SCRs & Triacs \$1.	
2-FET'S 2N5457 N channel 5000 umhos, TO-92 plastic \$1.	
10-1N519 fast switch diodes, silicon, 4 nanosecond \$1.	
2-200 PIV, 200 W channel state lamp, TO-18 \$1.	
50-ITT MICRO MINI RECTIFIERS silicon porcelain to IKV \$1	
50-WORLD'S SMALLEST RECT., & zeners, 1W, assorted volts \$1.	
4-6000 PIV 60 mil epoxy rectifiers, axial leads \$1.	
10-BENDIX 25 WATT "pellet" power transistors, silicon \$1	
3-DARLINGTON powers, plastic, HFE up to 60K, 6W, 30V \$1	
10-POWER TABS, plastic includes Darlingtons, HI AMP, HI V \$1	
1-2N5036 HI-PWR plastic trans 100 vceo, 7 amp 85 watts \$1.	
4-2N5298 HOBBY, 35 watts, plastic powers, NPN \$1.	
4-2N6108 HOBBY, 40 watts, plastic powers, PNP \$1.	
5-PLASTIC 35W powers, pnp, silicon, hobby 2N6121 \$1.	
5-PLASTIC 35W powers, pnp, silicon, hobby 2N6124 \$1.	
2-MOS FETS, N channel 10K umhos 3N128, TO-18, RCA \$1.	
2-MOS FETS, DUAL GATE, N chan. 3N187, TO-18, RCA \$1.	
4-RCA 2N3600 NPN, UNF transistors, tv-fm, TO-18, 1000mc \$1.	
2-MPF-1000, Motorola MOS dual gate "The Claw" \$1.	
2-2N5655 200 hfe, 250 vceo, power tub \$1.	

## I.C. & LED HOBBY-ONICS

- 4-PHASE LOCK LOOPS, hobby 566, 560, 561 \$1.
- 10-TO-5 Case 536, 540, 568, 567, 741 \$1.
- 10-LINEAR AMPS, 709, 710, 711, 741, TO-6 \$1.
- 3-1-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, Westinghouse, TO-6 \$1.
- 3-HOBBY MEMORY CELLS, SMT, up to 16-cell, DIP \$1.
- 5-MOS REGISTERS, 501 to 5017, TO-5, Mini-DIP \$1.
- 10-"C" MOS IC'S, 74C and CD4000 series, DIP pak \$1.
- 10-MINI DIPS, OP AMPS, 709, 741, 301, 307, hobby \$1.
- 10-SIGNETIC OP AMP, 631, 633, 636, 650, 655, DIPs, TO-6 \$1.
- 1-5311-14 CLOCK ON A CHIP, 4-or-6 digit, 24-or-28-pin \$1.
- 10-RCA CA-3000 OP AMPS, TO-5 case \$1.
- 2-MMS736 6-Digit Calculator on a Chip, hobby \$1.
- 10-FAIRCHILD-NATIONAL 9000 Series ICs, dips, hobby \$1.
- 5-IBM IC'S with pc board, many parts, from computers \$1.
- 1-AM RADIO-ON-A-CHIP, by Sprague, DIP, u test 'em \$1.
- 4-DUAL 2-WATT "Stereo-Amp-On-A-Chip", fallout/Sprague, u test \$1.
- 2-OPCOA SLA-1, like MAN-1, red, 3K charac, 1-or-more segs gone \$1.
- 2-OPCOA SLA-4, 19K charac, 1-or-more segs missing, red \$1.
- 5-MONSANTO opto isolators, no test, 1500V \$1.
- 10-LED HOBBY SURPRIZE, asst. types, factory rejects, no test \$1.
- 2-OPCOA SLA-1, MAN-1, red, 3K charac, 1-or-more segs gone \$1.
- 2-MONSANTO MAN-4, 19K charac, 1-or-more segs missing, red \$1.
- 5-MONSANTO MAN-3, 12K charac, red, 1 or more segs missing \$1.
- 2-3-DIGIT NATIONAL READOUTS, some digits good \$1.
- 10-SPRAGUE DIPS, LINEAR OP AMPS, 2111 series, 2120 series \$1.
- 1-MAN-3, "THE CLAW", one dot missing, 100% perfect \$1.
- 4-DUAL 709, dip pak, op amps, untested \$1.

## GET KEY THE PARTS!

### Calculator Basics

Basic Kit #1 - includes case, all-function Flex Key Keyboard, Cal Tech CT5002 calculator chip, 9-digit ANTEX LED display with built-on individual magnifiers, plus sheets. \$16.95

Basic Kit #2 - same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 8-digit MM5726. \$16.95

Basic Kit #3 - same as Basic #1 except calculator chip is National 6-digit MM5736 and 75492. \$16.95

12 DIGIT BASIC #4 - Key parts include: CT5001 chip, 4-3 digit readouts, factory etched PC board, case, carrying case, 2-resistor networks, decimal switch, Wild Rover Keyboard with ON-OFF switch diagrams. Sale \$19.95

8-DIGIT "TEXAS INSTRUMENT" BASIC KIT #7 - includes Texaskeyboard, 1KS149, standard 4-function with T-I calculator chip TMS-0128, pc board, case, lens, Microswitch (on-off), 9-digit ANTEX array; includes diagram, \$16.95

KIT NO. 5031 - 4 function, same as 5030 except uses CT5031 chip. \$16.95

KIT NO. 5736 - 4 function, like 5031. Uses National MM5736 \$12.95

### 6 & 8 DIGIT MINI CALCULATOR BASICS

"The key parts kits"

- So small fits in 'ur palm!
- Easiest basics around!
- Requires approx. 6 more parts.

KIT NO. 5030 - 6 functions. Includes mini case, with lens, HP nine digit readouts with multiplier, pc board, main pc board, mini keyboard (with two switches, percent and constant), ac adaptor jack. 2- SN75491 drivers, CT6030 calculator chip with diagram. \$16.95

KIT NO. 5031 - 4 function, same as 5030 except uses CT5031 chip. \$16.95

KIT NO. 5736 - 4 function, like 5031. Uses National MM5736 \$12.95

### THREE QUARTER INCH DIGITS BY OPCOA

- 0 to 9
- 0.7 character
- 7 Segments
- 30 mils

Any color \$4.95

3 for \$13.

Type Color

- SLA-3H RED
- SLA-4H\*RED
- SLA-13 GREEN
- SLA-14\*GREEN
- SLA-23 YELLOW
- SLA-24\*YELLOW

\*Plus or Minus one

Standard case \$2.50 3 for \$6.

Mini case \$1.95 3 for \$5

### MATCH-N-CHOOSE KEYBOARDS N-CHIPS

4-ALL-FUNCTION CHROMERIC'S

Keyboard	Sale Each	Matching Chip	Sale Each	Key-n-Chip
FLEX-KEY	\$5.95	CT5001	\$4.95	\$ 8.75
FLEX-KEY	5.95	CT5002	6.95	9.95
TEXAS*	5.95	TMS0128	9.95	12.75
TEXAS*	5.95	TMS0103	9.95	12.75
CHROMERIC'S*	5.95	CT5030	9.95	12.75
CHROMERIC'S	5.95	CT5031	9.95	12.75

\*With % key.

Standard case for Flex-Key & Texas \$2.50 3 for \$6.

Mini case for Chromeric's \$1.95 3 for \$5

### "BEEPER" AND "DATER" CLOCK ON THE CHIPS

MK50250 BEEPER \$ 8.50

CT7001 Alarm and Date... \$12.50

Imagine a chip (MK60250) "Beeping" and audible alarm! All others are external. It also features internal brightness control. The CT7001 requires external triggering of direct date of the month and alarm drive to LED readouts. Both require minimum current drain and voltages, for either 4 to 6 LED readouts, 12 or 24 hours, AM and PM.

### MINI-COMPUTER PARTS

- 8008 micro-processor \$79.95
- Kit of 9 IC's \$129
- 8008 Microprocessor with 8-2102/2602 n channel "STATIC" 1000 BIT RAM'S. Requires single 5 VDC power supply. Specs. \$24.50
- MM5203 Erasable ultra-violet PROMSI Quartz lid, 2048 static. Specs \$12.50

### CLOCK CHIPS ON A "DIP"

as low as \$6.99

WITH DATA SHEETS

MM5311	6-digit 28-Pin	\$6.99
MM5312	4-digit 24-Pin	6.99
MM5313	6-digit 28-Pin	6.99
MM5314	6-digit 24-Pin	6.99
MM5316	4-digit 40-Pin, alarm	6.99
MM5316-A	no alarm	3.95
CT7001	4-6-digits Alarm & Calendar	9.95

### 6-VOLT NICAD POWER PAK

Includes 4 "A" cell nicad batteries hooked up to give you 6-volts for all types of energy uses. The best batteries made. Rechargeable.

AC ADAPTERS & CHARGERS

\$2.95

110 vac input; output for 5, 6, 7.5 and 9-volt calculators @ 200 mils. For nicads tool.

### SANKEN HYBRID AUDIO POWER AMPS

All amplifiers, flat within 1/2 db from Hz to 100,000. Each unit properly heat-sinked, with heavy-duty connecting lead connections. Single-ended pushpull output. Power supply required 24VDC. Output to 8 ohms. Order by Stock No.

Model	Type	Watts	Sale
SI-1010Y	10	5	\$ 8.99
SI-1025E	25	18	\$ 18.99
SI-1050Y	50	29	\$ 29.95

Terms: add postage. Rated: net 30.

Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829

Retail: 16-14 Bel Curline St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

20c CATALOG on Fiber Optics, IC's, Semi's, Parts. MINIMUM ORDER - \$4.00

## POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942R, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940



**RECEIVING & industrial tubes, transistors.** All brands—biggest discounts. Technicians, hobbyists, experimenters—request free giant catalog and save! **ZALYTRON**, 469 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, NY 11501

**INCREASE** any vm, vom, vtvm sensitivity by 10, 100, or more. Plans \$3.00. **JOHN A. WHEATON**, P.O. Box 182, Williston Park, NY 11596

**JAPANESE transistors**, wholesale prices, free catalog. **WEST PACIFIC ELECTRONICS**, Box 25837, W. Los Angeles, CA 90025.

**RECONDITIONED** test equipment. \$0.50 for catalog. **WALTER**, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

**SHOTGLASS.** As seen in Esquire. Glasscone column speaker. \$129.50 each. F.O.B. moneyback guarantee. **TACHYON**, TM, Box 1012, Roselle, IL 60172

**BURGLAR alarm police dialing unit** \$29.95. Automatic emergency telephoning equipment. Free literature. **S & S SUPPLY**, Box 12375, North Kansas City, MO 64116.

**QUALITY** military and industrial surplus electronics. Send 25c for last 3 of our monthly picture flyers. It's different! U.S. only. **STARTRONICS**, Box 17127, Portland, OR 97217

**DIGITAL** modem systems, \$45.00. IC's under 10c each, miscellaneous computer equipment. Send SASE for free flyer, **MNH — APPLIED ELECTRONICS**, P.O. Box 1208, Landover, MD 20785

**PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES FOR THE HOBBYIST** BOOKLET: \$2.00  
ARTWORK. PC DRILL BITS:  
SEND SASE FOR FLYER.

TRUMBULL, 833 BALRA DR., EL CERRITO, CA. 94530

**NEW** Canadian Magazine, "Electronics Workshop," \$5.00 yearly, sample \$1.00. **ETHCO**, Box 741 "A", Montreal

**SURPRISE!** Build inexpensively, the most unusual test instruments, futuristic gadgets using numerical readouts! Catalogue free! **GBS**, Box 100B, Greenbank, WV 24944

**WE** have a few competitively priced used Revox A77 decks available. These have been completely reconditioned by Revox, are virtually indistinguishable from new and have the standard Revox 90-day warranty for rebuilt machines. Satisfaction guaranteed. One example is an A77 Dolby for \$675.00 plus shipping. Please write stating your requirements to: **ESSI**, Box 854, Hicksville, NY 11802 (212-895-9257)

**AUTORANGING** DMM, deluxe vom's, logic probes and more. Lowest prices. Free catalog. **ELECTRO INDUSTRIES**, 4201 Irving Park Road, Chicago, IL 60641

**ELECTRONIC components** for the hobbyist. IC's, LED's, resistors, capacitors, etc. First quality, fair prices, fast delivery. Send 25c for complete catalog. **DIGI-CRAFT ELECTRONICS**, P.O. Box 94, Brookline, MA 02146

**TEKTRONIX 321A**  
Portable All-Transistorized 3", 6MHz Triggered Scopes with 10:1 Probe ..... \$450.00

**MINIATURE TRIM POTS**  
5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K  
\$7.5 ea. 3/\$2.00

**MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS**  
Similar to Bourns 3010 style, 1/2" x 1/2" x 1 1/4", 50, 100, 500, 2000, 5000, 10,000 ohms.  
\$1.50 ea. 3/\$4.00

**LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR's**  
T0-18, 200V 1A ..... \$1.75

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**  
4 1/2" x 6 1/2" single sided epoxy board, 1/16" thick, unetched  
\$5.00 ea. 5/\$2.20

**NIXIE TUBES**  
Similar to Raytheon 8650 tubes, with socket and data sheet \$2.25 3/\$6.00

TIS 73 N FET ..... \$5.50  
2N4891 UJT ..... \$5.50  
ER900 TRIGGER DIODES ..... 4/\$1.00  
2N6028 PROG. UJT ..... \$7.75

**VERIPAX PC BOARD**  
This board is a 1/2" single sided paper epoxy board, 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" (standard veripax), DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16 or LSI DIP IC's with bussers for power supply connections. Is also etched for 22 pin connector.  
\$5.25

FLV 100 VISIBLE LED ..... \$5.50  
ME-4 IR LED ..... \$4.40  
MCD-2 OPTO-ISOL ..... \$9.90  
GREEN GAP OSL-16 LED ..... \$6.60  
RED GAP OSL-3 LED ..... \$4.40  
14 PIN DIP SOCKETS ..... \$4.40  
16 PIN DIP SOCKETS ..... \$5.50

10 WATT ZENERS  
3.9, 4.7 OR 5.6 V ..... \$7.5 EA.  
4 WATT ZENERS  
3.9, 5.6, 6.8 OR 12 V ..... \$3.0 EA.

**Silicon Power Rectifiers**

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A
100	.06	.14	.30	.80
200	.07	.20	.35	1.15
400	.09	.25	.50	1.40
600	.11	.30	.70	1.80
800	.15	.35	.90	2.20
1000	.20	.45	1.10	2.60

**REGULATED MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES**  
+ — 15VDC AT 100 ma,  
115VAC INPUT ..... \$19.95  
5VDC AT 1A, 115VAC INPUT ..... \$19.95  
IN 4148 ..... 14/\$1.00

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage. Minimum Order \$3.00.

**TRANSISTOR SPECIALS**

2N256 PNP GE T0-3	..... \$ .50
2N404 PNP GE T0-5	..... 4/\$1.00
2N1137B PNP GE T0-3	..... \$ .95
MPSA13 NPN Si T0-92	..... 3/\$1.00
MPS3393 NPN Si T0-92	..... 4/\$1.00
2N3767 NPN Si T0-66	..... \$ .70
2N2222 NPN Si T0-18	..... 5/\$1.00
2N3055 NPN Si T0-3	..... \$1.00
2N3904 NPN Si T0-92	..... 4/\$1.00
2N3906 PNP Si T0-92	..... 4/\$1.00
2N5296 NPN Si T0-220	..... \$ .50
2N6109 PNP Si T0-220	..... \$ .55
2N4898 PNP Si T0-66	..... \$ .60
MJ2252 NPN Si T0-66	..... \$ .90
2N3638 NPN Si T0-5	..... 5/\$1.00
2N2218A NPN Si T0-5	..... 4/\$1.00

**CAPACITORS**

6V 30UF TANT	..... 5/\$1
20V 4.7UF TANT	..... 5/\$1
12V 10UF ELECT	..... 5/\$1
50V 100UF ELECT	..... \$ .40
25V 30UF ELECT	..... 4/\$1.00

**MAN-1, Red or Yellow LED READOUT** ..... \$2.50  
**MAN-3 READOUT** ..... \$1.75  
**MAN-4 READOUT** ..... \$2.00  
SLA 3 ..... \$1.00  
**RED OR YELLOW** ..... \$4.50

1103 1024 bit RAM ..... \$4.75  
NEC 6003 2048 bit RAM ..... \$9.50  
1101 256 bit RAM ..... \$1.75  
8225 64 bit-write RAM ..... \$2.75  
8223-PROGRAMMABLE ROM ..... \$4.75  
MM5203-2048 BIT ERASABLE PROM ..... \$24.00

**TTL IC SERIES**

74L00—30	7476—47
7400—18	7480—65
7401—18	7483—1.10
7402—18	7485—1.30
7403—18	7486—48
7404—22	7489—2.75
7405—22	7490—75
7406—37	7491—1.30
7407—37	7492—75
7408—24	7493—75
7410—18	7495—99
7411—30	7496—95
7412—45	8220—1.50
7413—75	74107—50
7416—37	74121—60
7417—37	74123—1.00
7420—18	74125—1.40
7426—30	74126—1.40
7427—33	74150—1.15
7430—18	74151—95
7432—30	74153—1.10
7437—44	74154—1.65
7438—37	74157—1.25
7440—21	74163—1.60
7441—1.05	74164—2.05
7442—1.00	74165—2.05
7445—1.10	74173—1.80
7446—1.15	74175—1.95
7447—1.15	74177—1.80
7448—1.20	74181—3.60
7450—18	74192—1.50
7472—40	74193—1.45
7473—43	74195—1.00
7474—43	75324—1.75
7475—75	75491—1.10

Conductive Elastomer low profile calculator keyboard. A 2 3/4" x 3 1/4" x 1/2" flex key. 195K-6 keyboard having 0-9, +, -, X, ÷, =, K+C buttons with off, on switch. ..... \$6.00

CT5005 12 DIGIT CALCULATOR CHIPS ..... \$7.95

8038C IC VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR ..... \$4.95

**C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)**

74C 02	..... \$ .55
74C 165	..... \$3.50
CD 4001	..... \$ .55
CD 4002	..... \$ .65
CD 4009	..... \$ .80
CD 4010	..... \$ .65
CD 4011	..... \$ .55
CD 4012	..... \$ .55
CD 4013	..... \$1.20
CD 4016	..... \$1.25
CD 4019	..... \$1.35
CD 4022	..... \$2.25
CD 4023	..... \$ .55
CD 4025	..... \$ .55
CD 4027	..... \$1.35
CD 4030	..... \$ .65
CD 4050	..... \$1.35

**Full Wave Bridges**

PRV 2A 6A 25A	200 95 1.25 4.00
400 1.15 1.50 5.00	600 1.35 1.75 6.00

5311 — CLOCK CHIP 6 DIGIT BCD HOLD COUNT, OUTPUT STROBE \$7.75  
5314 — CLOCK CHIP 6 DIGIT HOLD COUNT, OUTPUT STROBE \$7.75  
5316 — ALARM CLOCK CHIP \$8.50

2513 — 64x7x5 CHARACTER GEN. .... \$9.95  
2516 — 64x6x8 STATIC CHARACTER GEN. .... \$9.95

**4 WATT IR LASER DIODE** ..... \$6.95

**LINER CIRCUITS**

LM 309K 5V 1A REGULATOR	..... \$1.65
723 — 40 +40V REGULATOR	..... \$ .58
301/748-Hi Per. Op. Amp.	..... \$ .35
LM 320 — 5 or —15 V REG.	..... \$1.75
LM 376 — V to 37V POS REG.	..... \$ .58
741A or 741C OP. AMP.	..... \$ .35
709C OPER. AMP.	..... \$ .29
340T-5, 12, 15, 18, 24V POS. REG. TO-220	..... \$1.75
101 OPER. AMP. HI PERFORM.	..... \$ .75
LM 308 Oper. Amp., Low Power	..... \$1.05
747 — DUAL 741	..... \$ .75
537 — PRECISION OP. AMP.	..... \$2.60
LM 3900 — QUAD OP. AMP.	..... \$ .58
LM 324 — QUAD 741	..... \$2.20
560 — PHASE LOCK LOOP	..... \$2.60
561 — PHASE LOCK LOOP	..... \$2.60
565 — PHASE LOCK LOOP	..... \$2.60
567 — TONE DECODER	..... \$2.95
703 — RF-IF AMP.	..... \$1.15
LM370 — AGC SQUELCH AMP.	..... \$1.15
555 — 2 μs — 2 HR. TIMER	..... \$ .98
1456 OP. AMP.	..... \$ .95
1458 DUAL OP. AMP.	..... \$ .60
LM 380 — 2W AUDIO AMP.	..... \$1.45
LM 377 — 2W Stereo Audio Amp.	..... \$2.60
LM 381 — STEREO PREAMP.	..... \$1.75
LM 382 — DUAL AUDIO PREAMP.	..... \$1.75
LM 311 — HI PER. COMPARATOR	..... \$ .95
LM 319 — Dual Hi Speed Comp.	..... \$1.25
LM 339 — QUAD COMP. AMP.	..... \$1.65

**TRIACS**

PRV	1A	10A	25A	1.5A	6A	35A
100	.40	.70	1.30	.40	.50	1.20
200	.70	1.10	1.75	.60	.70	1.60
400	1.10	1.60	2.60	1.00	.20	2.20
600	1.70	2.30	3.00			3.00

**SCR'S**

PRV	1A	10A	25A	1.5A	6A	35A
100	.40	.70	1.30	.40	.50	1.20
200	.70	1.10	1.75	.60	.70	1.60
400	1.10	1.60	2.60	1.00	.20	2.20
600	1.70	2.30	3.00			3.00

# CATALOG

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

## For 1975

FREE UPON REQUEST! Write for Copy of Catalog WS-75 Now!  
Address: Attention Dept. RE

**FAIR RADIO SALES**  
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

**RADIO & TV tubes** 36c each. One-year guarantee. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL**, 4217-E University, San Diego, CA 92105

**LOW-noise resistors** — 1/4W, 5%, carbon-film from 10-3.3 Meg for 3/2c each. Fifty of one value for \$1.25. 10% discount over \$50. 75c postage/handling. Free samples and specifications. **COMPONENTS CENTER-RE**, Box 134, New York, NY 10038

**MOVING?**

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice.

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

city \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_ zip code \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: Radio-Electronics SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., BOULDER, COLO. 80302



**SOLID STATE SALES**  
P.O. BOX 740  
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-4005

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM





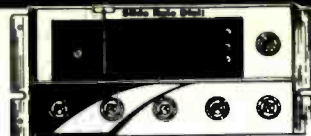
### 20-WATT STEREO AMP

Featuring solid state circuitry throughout, with printed circuit construction. 10 watts "peak" audio power per channel. Handsome walnut veneer grain with chrome trim escutcheon. With provisions for separate escutcheon mounting items as STEREO HEADPHONES, TREBLE, BASS, BALANCE, VOLUME controls, separate PHONO AND AUXILIARY with separate OFF-ON POWER switches. Chassis size 1 1/2 x 3 x 2". Separate rear plate has right and left speaker phono type jacks, with convenience power outlet for tape of phono and Auxiliary inputs, for using amplifier with tape decks, and other equipment. Separate external cables for stereo phono connections, 6-ft. power cord, separate ON-OFF light indicator, and automatic turntable power plug, with handsome set of knobs. Wt. 2 lbs.

**16.95**

### 60-WATT STEREO AM-FM-MULTIPLIER AMPLIFIER

- All Solid State, Printed Circuitry
- Slide Rule Dial
- All Purpose, All Family System!

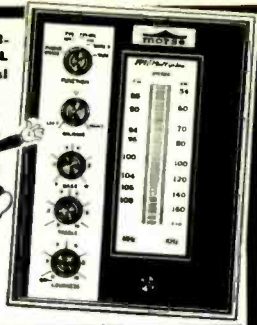


AM-FM-MUX-DIAL Indicators!

**69.95**

WITH ESCUTCHEON

100-Watts music power



### GENERAL ELECTRIC 3-WATT AUDIO AMP \$2.50 3 FOR \$6.00

Delivers 3.8 watts continuous, 10 watts peak. With heat sink; micro-mini size, 3/4" x 1/2" x 1/2", 9 to 30V supply. High sensitivity, 8 to 16 ohms.



### HIGH FIDELITY 60-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

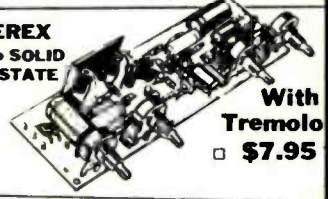
The most amazing audio offer for the hi-fi-ers. PA men, and an ideal unit for the family den, or any room in the house, office, etc. Comes complete with hookup, escutcheon, and knobs. 5 separate controls: LOUDNESS, BALANCE, TREBLE, BASS, circuits switch for PHONO, TUNER, TAPE, MIKE, AUX. 3 switches for SCRATCH FILTER, RUMBLE FILTER, and POWER "ON-OFF" with built-in lite. 4-output transistors, each 30 watts. Separate accessory mounting panel for 4 speaker attachment, mike and musical instrument jack, tape, tuner, and power jacks. 6-ft. cord set for 115VAC, 60 cycles. Measures only 13 x 7 x 3". Wt. 3 lbs. With attractive multi-color escutcheon. Made by leading US maker

**\$39.95**

20-20,000 Cycles Resp. 4-Channel Spkr. System!

### 4 WATT GUITAR AMP AMPEREX

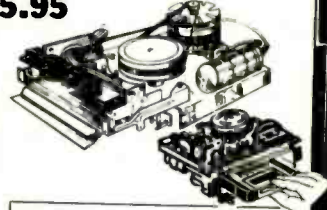
Musical instrument amplifier at low, low price! Peak power output 10 watts. Two input circuits are equal for normal or solo guitar. The four controls are VOLUME, TONE, TREMOLO INTENSITY and TREMOLO SPEED. There are terminals on board for normally open foot switch connection. Supply voltage 18vdc. Output to 8 ohm hi-quality speaker. Input impedance 33,000 ohms. Current drain 20 ma. External power supply required. Wt. 1 lb. With instructions, hookups and diagrams. Size 8 x 2 1/2 x 3.



With Tremolo \$7.95

### 8-TRACK PROFESSIONAL TAPE TRANSPORT FOR HOME USE \$15.95

Same type unit found in the most expensive home tape players. It's a complete 8-track player system with BUILT-IN PREAMP — just plug into any stereo amplifier (see some of our low-priced units). Excellent replacement unit, or you can design your own high-quality stereo tape system. It's the type you own cartridge to turn-on deck, then enjoy up to 80 minutes non-stop, non-repeat stereo. Remove cartridge and play "shut off" automatically. Built-in output controls in preamp. Features: 4 PROGRAM INDICATOR LIGHTS, automatic or manual program change, plays your car tapes at home. WOW-FREE precision fan-cooled motor which operates off 115VAC. Requires external 12Vdc supply, for the electronics. With diagrams.



8-Watt Stereo Amplifier, 8-Track Tape Transport and hook-ups both. **\$19.95**

### MITY DIGIT LED 'DCM'S'

Manufacturers as Monsanto's MAN-1, MAN-4, Litronics 707 and 704, Opco's SLA-1 (the last 4 having character heights of 0.33 inch extra charge). Each kit includes 3 1/2" x 1" pc board with fingers for a FREE edge connector, side-mounting dip socket, LED readout of your choice, resistors, 3 IC's and Molex connectors (this ELIMINATES SOLDERING YOUR IC'S), and booklet. INCLUDES P.C. EDGE CONNECTOR — FREE! Pin-for-pin MAN-1, Pin-for-pin MAN-4, elec. same

**8.88**

### JUMBO 0.6" MITY DIGIT DCM

MAN-6. Same electrical specs as the MAN-1. Measures 1 x 1/2 x 1/2" encapsulated in red epoxy lens. Outperforms all reflective bar types. MORE BRILLIANT! Made for distance and wide-angle viewing. Fits into standard 14 pin DIP socket. Kit includes MAN-6, right angle IC socket, edge connector, pc board, assorted resistors and capacitors, SN7475, SN7447, SN7490, Molex sockets and booklet. **\$9.95**



### NATIONAL LM-340T VR'S

- TO-220 Case • 1 Amp
- POSITIVE VOLTAGE

**\$1.75 Each**

### "MEMORY LANE"

1101	256 Bit RAM MOS	1.50
1103	1024 Bit RAM MOS	4.50
7499	84 Bit RAM TTL	4.50
8223	Programmable ROM	2.95
MMS220	Pre-programmable ROM	2.95
MMS280	1024 Bit RAM	6.50
MMS282	2048 Bit RAM	9.95
MMS203	Erasable PROM	24.50

### INDUSTRIAL SPEED CONTROL \$4.95

A \$30 item from G.E. Model 533A (made for Xerox) A controls home, shop and industrial lighting tool A very elaborate circuit for controlling many electrical and electronic devices. Easily controls speeds of electric drills, brush type motors, etc. 115vac, rated at 1100 watts. With variable speed or dimming control in heavy-duty aluminum case, 3 x 2 1/2 x 2. With diagram and hookups.

### 20-WATT STEREO AM-FM-MULTIPLIER WITH GLASS ESCUTCHEON

The most unusual HI-FI stereo buy of 1974. A unit that has so many unique and different functions, makes it the finest system of its kind at the usual Poly Pak economy prices. Features: built-in FM antenna, record player's jack on separate panel. Another external panel consists of provisions for "right" and "left" speaker jacks, for external FM ground, jacks for connecting a tape recorder to radio tuner or phono of systems to record. Lowerer to radio tuner or phono of systems to record. Indicator on front panel for STEREO indicator. Another jack for plugging in a pair of stereo headphones.

**\$39.95**

### 20-WATT STEREO AM-FM-MULTIPLIER

Has the following controls on front panel. PHONO-STEREO-AM-FM, MONO, FM STEREO, TAPE, separate controls, with power ON-OFF rocker switch. Designed for all audio-philes to use as wall unit in DEN or FAMILY ROOM, or control unit by easy chair in family room, or for those who wish to design their own console or modular system. With 6 ft. 115 VAC cord and plug. Only 13 x 7 x 3 1/2, plus diagram. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. With knobs.

**\$59.95**

**2 for \$19.95**

### 8 WATT STEREO AUDIO AMP

The factory "snipped" most of the cables to this compact 8 watt stereo unit with aluminum escutcheon plate. It's easy to use because we have all the cables marked ready to use. With power supply, 115vac, 3 controls, LEFT and RIGHT VOLUME control for two speakers for balancing and center TONE control. With knobs. 7 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2. Hookup spec sheets.

**5.95**  
**\$3.98 2 for \$7**  
**35 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER BASIC**

For Class AB use, Basic includes: Sigmatic 840 30 transistor hi power driver TO-5 "IC", with a pair of complimentary 35-watt plastic transistors, i.e. 2N5296 npn and 2N6109 pnp. With schematics, printed circuit and parts board layout.

## Inflation-Fighting ECONOMY IC PRICES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
SN7400	.17	SN7438	.35	SN7481	1.19	SN74141	1.19
SN7401	.17	SN7441	.17	SN7482	.99	SN74142	1.12
SN7402	.17	SN7442	.95	SN7483	.99	SN74143	2.50
SN7403	.21	SN7443	.95	SN7484	.71	SN74144	.99
SN7404	.37	SN7444	1.05	SN7485	2.50	SN74145	1.05
SN7405	.23	SN7445	1.05	SN7486	1.15	SN74146	1.49
SN7406	.23	SN7446	1.10	SN7487	.71	SN74147	1.09
SN7407	.18	SN7447	1.10	SN7488	.85	SN74148	1.19
SN7408	.27	SN7448	1.10	SN7489	1.55	SN74149	1.59
SN7409	.73	SN7449	.17	SN7490	1.85	SN74150	1.45
SN7410	2.25	SN7450	.23	SN7491	1.25	SN74151	1.29
SN7411	.37	SN7451	.23	SN7492	.45	SN74152	1.49
SN7412	.37	SN7452	.37	SN7493	.45	SN74153	1.79
SN7413	.37	SN7453	.37	SN7494	.45	SN74154	1.55
SN7414	.37	SN7454	.37	SN7495	.89	SN74155	1.55
SN7415	.37	SN7455	.37	SN7496	.89	SN74156	1.55
SN7416	.37	SN7456	.37	SN7497	.89	SN74157	1.55
SN7417	.37	SN7457	.37	SN7498	.89	SN74158	1.49
SN7418	.27	SN7458	.37	SN7499	.89	SN74159	1.81
SN7419	.27	SN7459	.37	SN7500	.89	SN74160	1.55
SN7420	.37	SN7460	.37	SN7401	.89	SN74161	1.55
SN7421	.37	SN7461	.37	SN7402	.89	SN74162	1.49
SN7422	.27	SN7462	.37	SN7403	.89	SN74163	1.55
SN7423	.33	SN7463	.37	SN7404	.89	SN74164	1.55
SN7424	.37	SN7464	.37	SN7405	.89	SN74165	1.55
SN7425	.37	SN7465	.37	SN7406	.89	SN74166	1.55
SN7426	.27	SN7466	.37	SN7407	.89	SN74167	1.55
SN7427	.37	SN7467	.37	SN7408	.89	SN74168	1.55
SN7428	.37	SN7468	.37	SN7409	.89	SN74169	1.55
SN7429	.37	SN7469	.37	SN7410	.89	SN74170	1.55
SN7430	.17	SN7470	.41	SN7411	.89	SN74171	1.55
SN7431	.17	SN7471	.41	SN7412	.89	SN74172	1.55
SN7432	.27	SN7472	.41	SN7413	.89	SN74173	1.55
SN7433	.41	SN7473	.41	SN7414	.89	SN74174	1.49
		SN7474	.41	SN7415	.89	SN74175	1.81
		SN7475	.45	SN7416	.89	SN74176	1.55
		SN7476	.45	SN7417	.89	SN74177	1.55
		SN7477	.55	SN7418	.89	SN74178	1.05
		SN7478	.55	SN7419	.89	SN74179	3.50
		SN7479	.61	SN7420	.89	SN74180	.79
		SN7480	.61	SN7421	.89	SN74181	1.49



## First Time! BUY ANY 10 IC'S TAKE 15% BUY 100 TAKE 25%

### INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SOCKETS

- Buy Any 3 Take 10% Discount
- 14-Pin, Side Mount .45
- 18-Pin, DIP .50
- TO-5, 8 or 10-Pins .29
- 8-Pin (Mini DIP) .39
- 14-Pin, Wire Wrap 65c
- 18-Pin, Wire Wrap 85c

Terms and postage. Rated: net 30. Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 246-3829. Retail: 18-18 Ed Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

20c CATALOG Fiber Optics, IC's, Semi's, Parts MINIMUM ORDER — \$4.00

### POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942R, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940



**LISTEN TO**

*Spectacular*

**4-Channel Sound!**

**EXPAND YOUR STEREO  
TO  
QUADRIPHONIC HI-FI**

- BUILD the VISTA Full Logic "SQ" Decoder.
- As featured Exclusively in RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Oct. 1974.
- Latest CBS licensed circuitry using 3 Integrated Circuits. "SQ" Matrix Decoder, with Full Logic and Wave Matching.

KIT SQ-1 3 Motorola IC's  
Etched & Drilled  
Circuit Board  
**ONLY \$37.50**  
5% Film Capacitors  
5% Film Resistors  
Electrolytics  
Controls

Shipped Prepaid In  
USA & CANADA ONLY  
N.Y. State add Tax

**PHOTOLUME CORPORATION**

118 East 28th STREET, New York, N.Y. 10016

Circle 94 on reader service card

**GODBOUT**

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS

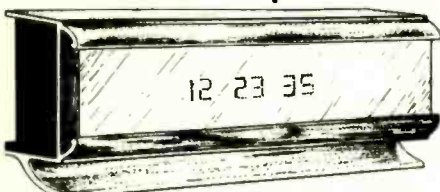
BOX 2673, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

8008 PROCESSOR CHIP \$50.00  
G2102/2602 1 X 1024 NMOS RAM 8/\$65.00  
G25203 2048 BIT (8 X 256) EROM \$19.95

CPU & MEMORY SET AS ABOVE \$130.00  
1-8008 8-G2102/2602 1-G25203

1103 MOS DYNAMIC 1X1024 \$1.95 3/5.00  
8038 FUNCTION GENERATOR \$ 4.50  
12V 8A POWER SUPPLY KIT  
EVERYTHING EXCEPT CHASSIS \$18.95  
INCLUDE POSTAGE FOR 8 LBS.

**close out! digital  
clock kit \$23.73**



FULL 6 DIGIT LED DISPLAY - 12/24 HR  
50/60 HZ OPERATION! HANDSOME ALUM-  
INUM CASE APPROX 2" X 5" X 1 1/2". ALL  
COMPONENTS, PC BOARD, WITH COMPLETE  
INSTRUCTIONS FOR EASY ASSEMBLY.

Include 50¢ handling on orders under \$10.00  
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD sales tax.

Circle 95 on reader service card

**DIGITAL electronics!** Complete schematics, parts lists, theories—Discrete Component Digital Clock, \$3.00. Increase technical competence, hobby skills—Complete course in Digital Electronics is highly effective, \$10.00. Free literature. **DYNASIGN**, Box 60R2, Wayland, MA 01778

**TV-FM-HAM** (2 meters) 6 db. antenna. Just unroll and hang on wall. Has vhf-uhf-FM terminals and needs no splitter. Of size 18"x48" consisting of plastic/foil combination (Patent 3577196). **Choose:** Either plain; or decorated with handmade acrylic design of landscape; or hanging-branch; or galaxy. Sent **postpaid; insured; airmail;** or C.O.D. for \$15 total, by: **ANTENNA DESIGN CO.**, 11621 Hughes NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112

**ELECTRONIC Ignition:** Capacitor, transistor, pointless. Auburn sparkplugs. Information 10c. **ANDERSON ENGINEERING**, Epsom, NH 03234

**AUTOMATIC** auto burglar alarm \$9.95 Ppd. Ten-year guarantee, **BEITA**, Box 25289, Los Angeles, CA 90025

**"LIQUID crystal display price breakthrough!** 3 1/2 digit, designed for digital wristwatches, miniature test instruments, etc. 30UW at 15v. mounts directly on PC board, with diagrams. \$8.95 postpaid. Bargain catalog 50c. **DIAMONDBACK ENGINEERING COMPANY**, P.O. Box 194, Spring Valley, IL 61362

**"CLOSED circuit television super value!** Complete CCTV system including camera with F1.6 lens, 5" monitor, integral intercom system with all cables, accessories, ready to plug in. Brand new, limited quantity. \$275.00 postpaid. Manual and specifications \$1.00. Bargain catalog 50c. **DIAMONDBACK ENGINEERING COMPANY**, P.O. Box 194, Spring Valley, IL 61362

**LIQUID crystal.** 3 1/2 digit wristwatch display. New, with instructions for building wristwatch. Final close-out. Less than original, factory wholesale price. \$5.50 each. Two for \$10.00. **TRICOUNTY WINSLOW, INC.** Box 5885, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10017

**DYNACO—A-R, transistors, repairs-boards & units, speaker service.** Send for prices & details. **BEAR ELECTRONICS**, 177-R Hillcrest Road, Mt. Vernon, NY 10552

**When you give  
the United Way  
you give to**



**Your Mental Health  
Association**

Independent News Company, Inc. is pleased to announce a Retail Display Plan available to all retailers interested in earning a display allowance on Radio-Electronics magazine and who purchase the magazines from suppliers other than Independent News Co., Inc., or the publisher.

To obtain details and a copy of the formal contract please write to Director, Retail Sales Division, Independent News Co., Inc., 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019. Under the display plan in consideration of your acceptance and fulfillment of the terms of formal contract to be sent to you upon your request you will receive a display allowance of 10% of the cover price per copy sold by you. This plan will become effective with all issues of Radio-Electronics delivered to you subsequent to the date your written acceptance of the formal Independent News Co., Inc. Retail Agreement is received and accepted by our Company.

**ADVERTISING INDEX**

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume responsibility for any errors which may appear in the index below.**

READER SERVICE CARD NO.	PAGE
	Allied Electronics ..... 14
72	Allison Automotive ..... 83
73	Arrow Fastener ..... 84
16	B & K Division of Dynascan Corp. .... 26
	Bell & Howell Schools .....78-81
74	Brooks Radio & TV Corp. .. 85
82	Castle TV Tuner Service Corp. Cover IV Chapman Manufacturing .... 69
25	CIE, Cleveland Institute of Electronics .....54-57
14	Continental Specialties Corp. 25
29	Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering .. 70
	CREI, Division of the McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center .....36-39
9	Crown International ..... 22
75	Data Precision Corp. .... 86
26	Delta Products, Inc. .... 69
79	E&L Instruments ..... 88
81	Edmund Scientific Co. ....100
11	EICO, Electronic Instrument, Inc. .... 24
65	Electronics Distributors, Inc. 76
	EMC, Electronic Measurement Corp. .... 88
62	Enterprise Development Corp. .... 76
21	EV-Game Inc. .... 67
23	Fordham Radio Supply Co. 68
78	Grantham School of Electronics ..... 87
	GTE Sylvania Electronic Components .. 17
100	Heath Co. ....18-21
68	Indiana Home Study Institute ..... 82
20	International Crystal Mfg. Co. .... 66
30	Judson Research ..... 70
61	Lafayette Radio Electronics 71
3	Leader ..... 2
18	Letrotech, Inc. .... 66
	Mallory Distributor Products Co. .... 7
10	MITS, Micro-Instrumentation Telemetry Systems, Inc. .. 23
6	Motorola Training Institute 14
63	Mountain West Alarm Supply Co. .... 76
24	National Camera Co. .... 68
	National Technical Schools .....72-75
22	Non-Linear Systems, Inc. .... 68
	NRI Training .....8-11
69	Oneida Electronics Mfg. Co. Inc. .... 82
71	PAIA Electronics ..... 83
70	Perma Power ..... 82
28	Polaris, N.Y. .... 70
64	Projector Recorder Belt Co. .... 76
1	PTS Electronics ..... Cover II
5	Radio Shack ..... 13
	RCA Electronic Components Picture Tubes ..... Cover III
66	Test Equipment ..... 77
80	RGS Electronics ..... 88
76	Rye Industries ..... 86
13	Scelbi Computer Consulting, Inc. .... 24
15	Schober Organ ..... 25
8	Sencore Inc. .... 16
2	Shure Bros. .... 1
7	Southwest Technical Products ..... 15



READER SERVICE CARD NO. PAGE

12	Technical Documentation ....	24
67	Telematic .....	77
19	Tri-Star .....	66
4	Tuner Service .....	5
77	Vero Electronics .....	87
	Vintage Radio .....	83
27	Weller-Xcelite Electronics Division .....	70

MARKET CENTER

87	Ancrona Corp. ....	91
	ATV Research .....	94
96	Babylon Electronics .....	99
91	Brigar Electronics .....	94
90	Circuit Specialists .....	94
	Command Productions .....	90
86	Delta Electronics .....	90, 94
83	Digi-Key .....	89
	Fair Radio Sales .....	96
	Gladstone Electronics Ltd. ...	89
95	Bill Godbout Electronics ....	98
88	International Electronics Unlimited .....	92, 93
97	James Electronics .....	99
	Lakeside Industries .....	89
	Lesco Electronics .....	94
	Logic Newsletter .....	89
85	Mesha Electronics, John Jr. ...	90
94	Photolume Corp. ....	98
84,92,93	Poly Paks .....	90, 95, 97
	Printed Circuit Techniques ..	96
	Solid State Sales .....	96
	Teletronics Company of America .....	90
89	Valu-Pak .....	94

Radio-Electronics is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc. 200 Park Ave. S. New York, NY 10003 (212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback

Secretary: Bertina Baer

ADVERTISING SALES

EAST

Stanley Levitan, Sales Manager  
Radio-Electronics  
200 Park Ave. South  
New York, NY 10003  
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen  
The Ralph Bergen Co.  
6319 N. Central Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60646  
(312) 792-3646

PACIFIC COAST/Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg  
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,  
8732 Sunset Blvd.,  
4th Floor,  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 659-3810

Sales Mart Building  
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140  
San Francisco, CA 94124  
(415) 467-0125

CT 5001 CALCULATOR CHIP ea. 3.95

Close out sale while they last. w/data

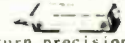
8270 DIP 4-BIT SHIFT REGISTER

4-Bit Shift Register--parallel and serial input and output; data entry is synchronized with clock pulse.  
ea. \$.50 10 for \$3.95

CARBON RESISTORS

Carbon Resistors 1/2-Watt 5% full prime, all values in stock. 10 per value (minimum quantity).  
ten for \$4.5

FAIRCHILD "TRIMPOTS"

ea. only \$.89  10 for \$7.50  
Brand new 20 turn precision trimmers. These are prime parts mostly individually packed in sealed envelopes. These values in stock:  
50 OHM 1 K 5 K 25 K  
500 OHM 2 K 10 K

POTTER BRUMFIELD

Type KHP Relay 4 PDT 3A Contacts  
24 VDC (650 coil) ea. \$1.50 10/\$14.00  
120 VAC (10.5 MA coil) ea. \$1.75 10/\$15.75

DIODE ARRAY

10 IN914 Silicon Signal Diodes in one package. 20 leads spaced .1"; no common connections. ea. \$.25 10 for \$2.25

IC SOCKETS PBC Mounting

8 pin--\$.22 24 pin--\$.75  
14 "----.26 40 "----\$1.25  
16 "----.30

SEND FOR FREE FLYER!

C.O.D. PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED--\$10 MINIMUM  
All parts surplus and tested; leads plated with gold or solder. Orders for \$5 or more are shipped prepaid; smaller orders add 55c. California residents add Sales Tax. ICs shipped within 24 hours.

BABYLON ELECTRONICS

P. O. Box 41727  
Sacramento, Ca. 95841  
(916) 334-2161

Circle 96 on reader service card

T T L	CMOS	(Zener) DIODES (Rectifier)
7400 *6/\$1.00	7488 4.00 CD4001 \$ .55	
7401 .23	7489 * 2.75 CD4002 .55	
7402 .23	7490 * .75 CD4007 1.25	
7403 6/1.00	7491 * 1.00 CD4009 1.40	
7404 * .25	7492 .95 CD4010 .60	
7405 .24	7493 .95 CD4011 .55	
7406 .50	7494 .97 CD4012 .55	
7407 .50	7495 .95 CD4013 1.50	
7408 .25	7496 .95 CD4016 1.40	
7409 .25	74100 1.50 CD4017 2.75	
7410 * 6/1.00	74107 .47 CD4019 1.25	
7411 .30	74121 .55 CD4020 1.50	
7412 .40	74122 .47 CD4022 2.50	
7413 .89	74123 1.05 CD4023 .55	
7416 .45	74125 .60 CD4025 .55	
7417 .45	74126 .80 CD4027 1.25	
7418 .25	74141 1.15 CD4030 .60	
7420 .23	74145 1.15 CD4035 2.75	
7421 .27	74150 .95 CD4049 1.25	
7423 .32	75151 1.20 CD4050 1.25	
7425 .27	74153 1.50 74C00 .45	
7426 .31	74154 1.25 74C02 .45	
7427 .32	74155 1.30 74C04 .70	
7429 .40	74156 1.30 74C20 .65	
7430 .33	74157 1.55 74C74 1.15	
7432 .26	74160 1.65 74C160 3.25	
7437 .45	74161 1.65 74C161 3.25	
7438 .50	74163 2.50 74C107 1.50	
7439 .50	74164 2.50 74C151 2.90	
7440 .23	74165 2.50 74C154 3.50	
7441 1.10	74166 1.75 74C163 3.25	
7442 1.05	74170 3.00 74C164 3.50	
7443 1.10	74173 1.75 74C173 2.90	
7444 1.15	74174 1.85 74C195 3.00	
7445 1.10	74175 1.85	
7446 1.25	74176 .85	
7447 1.00	74177 .85	
7448 1.25	74180 * 1.00	
7450 .25	74181 3.75 IN746 4/\$1	
7451 .27	74182 1.00 IN752 4/\$1	
7453 .27	74184 2.30 IN5232 .28c	
7454 .40	74185 2.30 IN5234 .28c	
7459 .25	74187 7.00 IN4734 28c	
7460 .25	74190 1.50 IN4735 28c	
7470 .45	74191 1.50 IN3600 6/\$1	
7472 .41	74192 * 1.25 IN4148 15/\$1	
7473 .47	74193 * 1.25 IN4154 12/\$1	
7474 .47	74194 1.50 IN456 6/\$1	
7475 .90	74195 1.05 IN458 6/\$1	
7476 .47	74196 1.25 IN485A 5/\$1	
7480 .50	74197 1.05 IN4001 .09	
7482 1.75	74198 2.25 IN4002 .10	
7483 1.15	74199 2.75 IN4004 .10	
7485 * 1.10	74200 7.00 IN1183 1.60	
7486 .47		IN1184 1.70
		IN1186 1.80

20% Discount for 100 Pieces Combined 7400

★ FEBRUARY - SPECIALS

Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

- AXIAL LEAD TYPE -  
- RADIAL LEAD TYPE -

MFD-VOLTS	1- 10-	9 99 100	MFD-VOLTS	9 99 100			
1 UFD/50V	14c	12c	11c	100 UFD/16V	19c	15c	14c
2.2 UFD/50V	14c	12c	11c	100 UFD/25V	24c	18c	17c
3.3 UFD/25V	14c	12c	11c	220 UFD/16V	24c	18c	17c
4.7 UFD/25V	14c	12c	11c	220 UFD/25V	35c	25c	24c
10 UFD/16V	14c	12c	11c	330 UFD/16V	35c	25c	24c
10 UFD/25V	14c	12c	11c	330 UFD/25V	44c	35c	32c
22 UFD/16V	14c	12c	11c	470 UFD/16V	37c	30c	27c
22 UFD/25V	15c	13c	12c	470 UFD/25V	49c	39c	35c
33 UFD/16V	15c	12c	11c	1000 UFD/16V	49c	39c	35c
33 UFD/25V	17c	13c	12c	1000 UFD/25V	75c	60c	55c
47 UFD/16V	17c	14c	13c	2200 UFD/16V	75c	60c	55c
47 UFD/25V	19c	15c	14c				

\*50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

.001 mf.	5c	3.5c	3c	.033 mf.	6c	4c	3.5c
.0047 mf.	6c	4c	3.5c	.047 mf.	6c	4c	3.5c
.01 mf.	5c	3.5c	3c	.1 mf.	12c		7.5c
.022 mf.	6c	4c	3.5c				

MPS-A05	5/\$1	*TRANSISTORS	2N3905	4/\$1	
2N918	.25	2N2906A	4/\$1	2N3906	4/\$1
2N2219A	3/\$1	2N2907A	5/\$1	PN4250	4/\$1
2N2221A	4/\$1	2N3053	2/\$1	PN4250	4/\$1
2N2222A	5/\$1	2N3724A	2/\$1	2N4409	5/\$1
2N2369	5/\$1	2N3725A	2/\$1	2N5129	.19
2N2369A	4/\$1	2N3903	5/\$1	2N5139	.19
2N2484	4/\$1	2N3904	4/\$1	C106B1-SCR-2/\$1	

CALCULATOR & CLOCK CHIPS w/data

5001 LSI	40 pin DIP 4 funct	\$3.95
5005 LSI	28 pin DIP 4 funct w/mem	7.95
MM5311	28 pin BCD 6 dig mux	7.95
MM5312	24 pin 1 pps BCD 4 dig mux	6.95
MM5313	28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux	7.95
MM5314	24 pin 6 dig mux	7.95
MM5316	40 pin alarm 6 dig	7.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed. All Items 100% Tested  
\$5.00 Min. Order - 1st Class Mail - No Charge  
California Residents - Add 6% Sales Tax  
Wholesale Outlets - Write for Special Discounts  
Write for FREE 1975 Catalog - Data Sheets .25¢ each

**JAMES**

P.O. BOX 822, BELMONT, CA. 94002

PHONE ORDERS - (415) 592-8097

Circle 97 on reader service card

LM300	LINEAR	\$ .79
LM301H/N*		3/1.00
LM302H	Voltage Follower	.79
LM304H	Negative Volt Reg	.89
LM305H	Positive Volt Reg	1.00
LM307H/N	Op Amp (Super 741)	.35
LM308H/N	Micro Power Op Amp	1.15
LM309K*	5 Volt Regulator/Amp	1.25
LM310H	Impr'd Volt Follower	1.19
LM311H/N	Hi-perform Volt Comp.	1.00
LM318N	Hi-Speed Op Amp	2.00
LM320K	-5V 5.2V 12V 15V-24 Neg. Reg.	1.75
LM324N	Quad 741 Op Amp	1.90
LM339N	Quad Comparator	2.35
LM340K	+5V 12V 15V 24V Pos. Reg.	1.89
LM340T	+5V 12V 15V 24V Pos. Reg.	1.75
LM370N	A 6 C - Squelch Amp	1.15
LM373N	AM/FM \$\$ B Strip	3.15
LM380N*	2 Watt Audio Power Amp	1.25
LM380B-N*	.6 Watt Audio Amp	1.00
NE531T	OP Amp	3.00
NE550N	Volt. Reg.	.79
LM555V*	Timer	.75
NE565H*	Phase Lock Loop (TO5)	1.75
LM565N*	Phase Lock Loop (DIL)	2.00
LM566CN*	Function Generator	2.00
LM567H*	Tone Generator (TO5)	1.75
LM567CN	Tone Generator (MINI)	2.00
LM703H	RF/IF Amp	.45
LM723H/N*	Voltage Regulator	.55
LM741H/N*	Comp. Op Amp	3/1.00
LM747H/N	Dual Comp. Op Amp	.90
LM1310P	Stereo Demodulator	4.10
LM1458N	Dual Comp. Op Amp	.65
LM1556N*	5 Times Faster 741	1.85
LM2307P	Current Controlled	3.15
LM3065N	T.V.-FM Sound System	.75
LM3900N*	Quad Amp	.50
LM3905N*	Precision Timer	.65

PROJECTS	LEDS	8000 Series
8263 \$ 7.00	MV 10 5/1	8090-98 .55
8267 4.00	MV 50 6/1	8123 1.50
2513* 11.50	MV 50 24 5/1	8223 4.00
2518 7.00	MAN-1 1.95	8263 7.00
2519 4.00	MAN-3 .95	8267 4.00
2524* 5.00	MAN-4 1.95	8280 .75
2525 7.00	MAN-7 1.50	8281 .85
2529* 4.00	DL 33 1.95	8288 1.15
4024P 3.00	DL747 2.50	8880 1.35



# LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW... TODAY!

And our FREE 180 PAGE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual values in electronic, hobby and science items — plus 4,500 finds for fun, study or profit... for every member of the family.

## A BETTER LIFE STARTS HERE

### 3-CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN KIT

Easy to build low-cost kit needs no technical knowledge. Completed unit has 3 bands of audio frequencies to modulate 3 independent strings of colored lamps (i.e. "lows"-reds, "middles"-greens, "highs"-blues. Just connect hi-fi, radio, power lamp etc. & plug ea. lamp string into own channel (max. 300w ea.) Kit features 3 neon indicators, color intensity controls, controlled individ SCR circuits; isolation transformer; custom plastic housing; instructions.



Stock No. 41,831 EH ..... \$18.95 Ppd.

### PRO ELECTRONIC SOUND CATCHER

Parabolic mike w/ 18 3/4" reflecting shield & 2 i.c.'s in amplifier magnifies signals 100X that of omni-directional mikes. Catch a songbird 1/2 mile off; QB's huddle strategy; sounds never before heard. Super directivity gives highest signal to noise ratio poss. Safe: auto. cuts off ear damaging noises. Earphones, tape recorder output, tripod socket. Req. two 9v trans. batt. (not incl).



No. 1649 EH (5 1/2 LB.) ..... \$299.00 Ppd.  
BIG EAR "TOY" MODEL # 80,176 EH ..... \$32.25 Ppd.

### AM RADIO FITS IN/ON YOUR EAR!

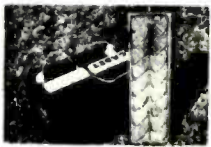
Wear it inconspicuously everywhere. Listen as you work (lawn, yard, office), watch (game, beach) or wait. Instant music, news, sports. No gimmick, our 6/10 oz. Technological wonder has integrated circuit, 11 transistors, patented ferrite antenna/tuner/volume dial. Uses normal silver oxide hearing aid batt. (incl) for approx. 100 hrs. playing. New batt. to slip in avail. at drug stores (about 50c). No lengthy wires, bulky cases, or power-packs!



Stock No. 42,275 EH ..... \$14.95 Ppd.

### GET A CHARGE FROM THE SUN!

Our 12V Solar Battery Charger allows direct conversion of light-to-electricity. Compact panel put on a boat can automatically charge its 12V battery over entire daytime period. Use anywhere for a trickle charge. Big value, it comprises 30x2V silicon solar cells in series w/diode.



No. 71,971 EH (AB. 30 W-HRS./WK.) ..... \$89.95 Ppd.  
9x18" HI CURRENT MODEL (6W, 12V, 500 mA)  
No. 72,010 EH (AB. 150 W-HRS./WK.) ..... \$420.00 Ppd  
6x6" LO VOLTAGE MODEL (1.5V, .38W, 250 mA)  
No. 42,172 EH ..... \$49.95 Ppd.

## MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

180 PAGES • MORE THAN UNUSUAL BARGAINS 4500

Completely new 1975 edition. New items, categories, illustrations. Dozens of electrical and electromagnetic parts, accessories. Enormous selection of Astronomical Telescopes. Unique lighting and ecological items. Microscopes, Binoculars, Magnifiers, Magnets, Lenses, Prisms. Hard-to-get surplus bargains. Ingenious scientific tools. 1000's of components.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.  
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007  
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "EH".

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



PLEASE SEND GIANT FREE CATALOG "EH"



## COMPLETE & MAIL WITH CHECK OR M.O.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

How Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total

Add HANDLING Chg.: \$1.00, Orders Under \$5.00, 50¢, Orders Over \$5.00

I enclose  check  money order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

### RUN A WORKING STEAM ROLLER!



Authentic English hand-crafted model made of heavy-gauge metal, powered by steam so you can run it forward, backward, regulate speed, pull other models, lock roller and run engine independently. Just set steering or use the 12" extension steering rod and drive it yourself! The fun even includes a traditional black chimney for the exhaust, which can power the mighty whistle. To run, fill the safe vaporizing spirit lamp w/wood alcohol (not incl).

No. 71,934 EH (4 lb.; 10 1/4 x 6 x 7") ..... \$35.00 Ppd.

### TEST YOUR DEGREE OF ESP!



Which light comes on when you push the button — Star, Square, Triangle or Circle? If you've got ESP you or your subject will guess right, significantly. Solid state ESP Tester has guaranteed random circuit for accuracy — you can't beat the machine by memorizing! Run classic ESP, precognition, probability, telepathy experiments. Portable. Reg. 4 "D" batt.

No. 72,090 EH (6 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 2") ..... \$29.95 Ppd.

EXTRA PADS TO RECORD 250 EXPERIMENTS  
Stock No. 72,092 EH ..... \$3.50 Ppd.

### KNOW YOUR ALPHA FROM THETA!



For greater relaxation, concentration, listen to your Alpha-Theta brainwaves. Ultra-sensitive electrode head-band slips on/off in seconds—eliminates need for messy creams, etc. Atch'd to amplifier, filters brainwaves, signals beep for ea. Alpha or Theta wave passed. Monitoring button simulates Alpha sound; audio & visual (L.E.D.) feedback. Reliable, easy-to-use unit—comparable to costlier models. Completely safe. Comprehensive instruction booklet.

No. 1635 EH (8x3x4"; 24 oz.) ..... \$134.50 Ppd.  
LOW COST "STARTER" UNIT

No. 71,809 EH ..... \$55.00 Ppd.

### NEW! KIRLIAN PHOTOGRAPHY KIT!



Experiment in the fascinating new field of "Kirlian electrophotography"—images obtained on film without camera or lens by direct recording of electric charge transmitted by animate & inanimate objects. Each "aura" differs—animate aura said to change corresponding to physical changes. Kit incs portable darkroom, double transformer isolated from power source; instructions.

No. 71,938 EH ..... \$49.95 Ppd.

"HIGH VOLTAGE PHOTOGRAPHY" by H. S. Oakin

No. 9129 EH (60-PG.) PPBK BK.) ..... \$5.00 Ppd.

DELUXE KIRLIAN PHOTOGRAPHY SET  
NO. 72,053 EH ..... \$399.00 Ppd.

### 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE



See stars, moon, planets close-up! 30 to 90X. Famous Mt. Palomar Type. Aluminized & overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Fork type equatorial mount. Durable PVC tube. Includes 1" F.L. 30X Ramsden, Barlow lens to triple power, 3X finder telescopes, hardwood tripod.

FREE: "STAR CHART", "HOW TO USE" book.

No. 85,240 EH ..... \$49.95 Ppd.

DELUXE 3" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE #80,162 EH ..... \$79.95 Ppd.

4 1/4" REFLECTOR (45X to 135X) #85,105 EH ..... \$149.50 FOB

4 1/4" REFLECTOR W/CLOCK DRIVE #85,107 EH ..... \$189.50 FOB

6" REFLECTOR (48X to 360X) #85,187 EH ..... \$249.50 FOB

6" REFLECTOR W/CLOCK DRIVE #85,086 EH ..... \$285.00 FOB



# For free information on products advertised or mentioned in the editorial pages of this issue...

*Use one of these Reader Service Cards*

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS READER SERVICE 275

The numbers I have circled below indicate the material I would like to receive:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120

Reader Service available to U.S.A. and Canadian readers only

I make my own printed circuit boards for R-E projects. A.  Yes. B.  No.

My age is: C.  24 or under. D.  25 to 34. E.  35 to 44.

F.  45 to 54. G.  55 or over.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Cards without Zip Codes will not be processed

Void after March 31, 1975

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS READER SERVICE 275

The numbers I have circled below indicate the material I would like to receive:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120

Reader Service available to U.S.A. and Canadian readers only

I make my own printed circuit boards for R-E projects. A.  Yes. B.  No.

My age is: C.  24 or under. D.  25 to 34. E.  35 to 44.

F.  45 to 54. G.  55 or over.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Cards without Zip Codes will not be processed

Void after March 31, 1975

### HERE'S HOW:

1. **Circle the number** on the attached postcard that corresponds to the number at the bottom of each advertisement or editorial item of interest.
2. **Detach the postcard.** Fill in your name and address and mail.
3. **Be sure to print or type** your name and address. Be sure to include zip code.

### IMPORTANT:

The Clinton, Iowa Reader Service address is a data processing center which handles *only* Reader Service literature request cards. All other mail sent there may be delayed in reaching the proper department. For subscription problems (missing copies, change of address, etc.) write Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Boulder, Colorado 80302. Address all other correspondence to Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**Radio-Electronics**

**SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE**

**BOULDER, COLORADO 80302**

FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT 597  
BOULDER, COLO.

# For new ideas in electronics read Radio-Electronics

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

## Radio-Electronics

### READER SERVICE

P.O. Box 2707

Clinton, Iowa 52732

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

## Radio-Electronics

### READER SERVICE

P.O. Box 2707

Clinton, Iowa 52732

Subscribe today to the magazine which keeps you up-to-date with the newest ideas and innovations in electronics. (If you already are a subscriber, do a friend a favor and pass this subscription card along to him.)

### check offer preferred

- 1 Year — 12 issues **ONLY \$8.75**     2 Years — 24 Issues **SAVE MORE \$16.50**  
(You save \$1.50 over newsstand)
- 3 Years — 36 Issues **GREATER SAVINGS \$24.50**  
(You save \$2.50 over newsstand prices)

- Payment enclosed     Bill Me     Check here if you are extending or  
renewing your subscription
- Check here if this is a new subscription

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT**

Canada same as U.S.A. Extra Postage: Pan American \$1.50 per year, all other foreign \$2.00 per year.

## During the next 12 months

Radio-Electronics will carry up-to-the-minute articles on:

- solid-state technology
- color TV • stereo
- test equipment • radio
- computers • careers
- industrial electronics
- servicing TV • radio • stereo
- experimenter circuits
- exceptional construction projects

Don't take a chance on missing even one issue. Subscribe now and save!



### NEW IDEAS AND INNOVATIONS IN ELECTRONICS

The newest ideas and innovations in electronics appear in Radio-Electronics. Keep up-to-date!

Subscribe Today!



# Now make almost all your replacements with RCA's medium-priced Colorama A's

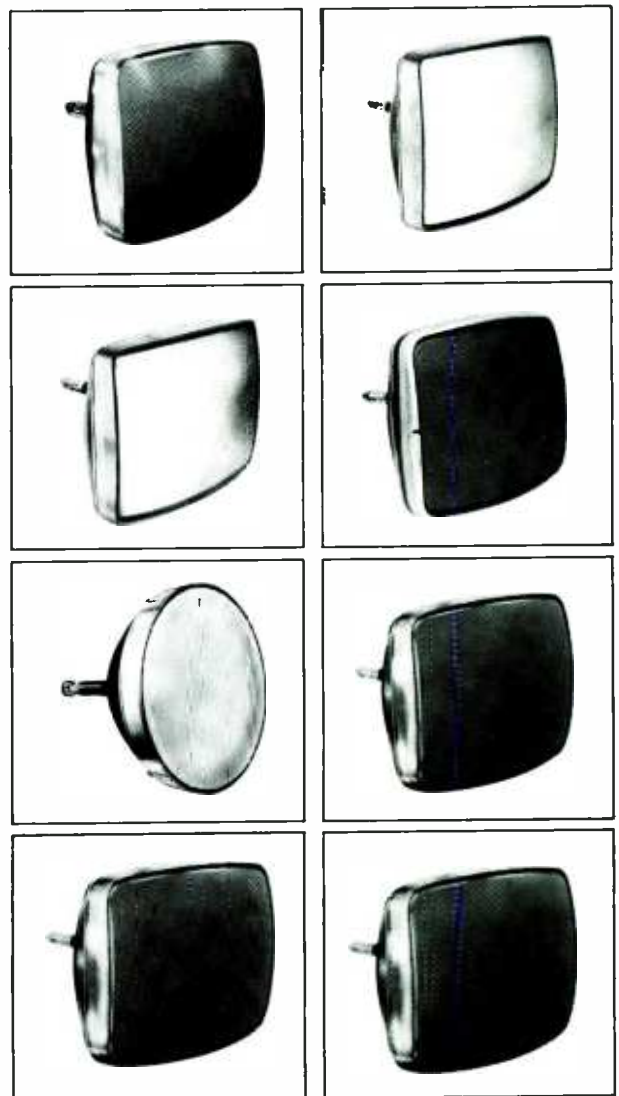
That's the kind of socket coverage you can count on from this popular new "middle line" of RCA replacement color picture tubes. With just eight Colorama A types, you can cover almost all of the replacement market with "Grade A" performance at a price your customers can afford.

Every tube in the RCA Colorama A line is totally remanufactured. That's why they all can carry RCA's 18-month inboarded warranty plus the option for an additional 12 months. Each has a completely new gun and a completely new screen made of the latest all-new rare-earth phosphors. In addition, every "V" type is made of advanced x-ray glass.

The RCA Colorama A line includes three Matrix types: CA-21VAKP22, CA-23VALP22 and CA-25VABP22. These advanced RCA Matrix tubes are as much as 100 percent brighter than any equivalent non-Matrix picture tube in RCA history.

So why not give your customers the "Grade A" choice. Choose Colorama A at your RCA Distributor today.

**Remember, RCA is the world-wide leader in picture tubes, with over 65 million produced to date.**



# RCA

RCA/Electronic Components/Harrison, N.J. 07029

# **SUBBER™** TV Service Instruments for signal circuit analyzing.



When Castle introduced the TV Tuner SUBBER\* analyzing instrument a couple of years ago it became the first practical way to easily test the VHF tuner, UHF tuner and i.f. amplifier system of any TV receiver. Being lightweight, self contained and battery powered the TV Tuner SUBBER\* Mk. IV is the first such instrument which may be carried on service calls and used with ANY color or black and white TV receiver . . . at \$45.95 for the battery powered Mk. IV, or \$52.95 for the a.c. plus battery powered Mk. IV-B the instruments have been known to pay for themselves in **TIMESAVING** in the first two weeks of use!

Now we have introduced the Mk. V Master SUBBER\*, an instrument which is absolutely unique . . . there is nothing else like it anywhere! It is completely portable and battery powered, practically foolproof in it's simplicity of operation when testing ALL the signal stages of any color or black and white TV receiver. The substitution signals available allow tests of the following stages: VHF tuner, UHF tuner, each video i.f. amplifier, video detectors, video amplifiers, 4.5 MHz sound i.f. amplifiers, sound limiter, sound detector and audio amplifier. It includes a signal level meter for testing the antenna signal. Inbuilt telescopic antenna makes the meter adaptable for true field strength measurements. Inbuilt monitor loudspeaker ensures foolproof substitution tests . . . every time!

At \$169.95 the Master SUBBER\* instrument is the best bargain in an analyzer that has ever been available. It will save oodles of time in the hands of a professional troubleshooter . . . and help advance the novice to professional status.

All SUBBER\* instruments come complete with batteries, connecting cables and comprehensive instruction manual. The Master SUBBER\* comes complete with wall plug-in transformer for 120vac 60Hz operation.

As an added bonus, all SUBBER instruments enable use of the high speed agc system analyzing procedure invented by Castle . . . the first practical method for analyzing agc system defects without confusion.

\*A registered trademark of Castle TV Tuner Service, Inc.



These instruments boast the extra features of all Castle products — advanced technology — modern styling — and they work!

If you need to save some analyzing time . . . you need a SUBBER\* instrument!

See your stocking distributor . . . or write for more details and complete specifications.

**CASTLE TV TUNER SERVICE, INC.**

5715 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60645 Phone: (312) 561-6354

In Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario

Circle 82 on reader service card